

**UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY**

~~R~~
~~D~~
~~E~~
~~A~~ „Anglia“ Supplementheft
ÜBERSICHT
ÜBER DIE
IM JAHRE 1902
AUF DEM GEBIETE DER
ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE
ERSCHIENENEN
BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND
AUFsätze

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT
VON
ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRGANG 1904
BD. XXVII.

1904 88
1903 110

HALLE A. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1908.

Inhalt.

	Seite
I. Allgemeines (Kataloge und neue Zeitschriften etc.)	1
II. Sprache (einschließlich Metrik)	6
III. Literatur.	
1. Allgemeines (Literaturgeschichtl. Werke, ästhetische Kritik, Sammelungen etc.)	24
2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.	38
3. Neuenglische Literatur: 16.—18. Jahrhdt. (mit Ausschlüsse Shakespeares)	48
4. Shakespeare: a) Bibliographisches	58
b) Leben und Heimat	59
c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze u. Notizen, Sprache und Metrik	59
d) Baconfrage	62
e) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken	63
f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen	64
5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts	70
6. Amerikanische Literatur	86
7. Neueste Literatur: a) Romane	90
b) Gedichte und Dramen	121
c) Essays	127
IV. Folk-Lore	128
V. Geschichte.	
1. Grossbritannien u. d. Kolonien: a) Allgemeines	131
b) Biographien u. Memoiren	143
2. Amerika: a) Allgemeines	152
b) Biographien und Memoiren	153
3. Kulturgeschichte	154
4. Lokalgeschichte	162

I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Abhandlungen, germanistische, Hermann Paul zum 17. III. 1902 dargebracht v. Andr. Hensler, Johs. Hoops, Emil Koeppel, Frdr. v. der Leyden, Frz. Muneker, Frdr. Panzer, Emil Sulger-Gebing, Ludw. Sütterlin, A. Thumb, Roman Woerner, Paul Zimmermann. III, 332. Straßburg, Trübner. M. 8.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '03, Nr. 1. Literaturblatt XXIV, 10 (Behaghel).

The **Ancestor**: a Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry, and Antiquities. Constable. ea. No. 5/.

Bespr. (No. 1) in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 299.

The **Annual American Catalogue**, Cumulated 1900—1. 520 pp. S. Low & Co. 15/.

The **Annual Register**: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad. For 1901. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

The **Annual Register of Canadian Affairs**. Ed. by J. C. Hopkins. Toronto, Morang; S. Low & Co. 12/6.

Appleton's **Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important Events of 1901**. Hirsefeld. 21/.

Bale (John), Index Britanniae Scriptorum quos ex variis bibliothecis non parvo labore collegit Joannes Balens, et alii. John Bale's Index of British and other Writers. Ed. by Reginald Lane Poole .. with the help of Mary Bateson. (Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediaeval and Modern Series. IX Pt. 36 + 580 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 11 (Max Förster).

Batt, Contributions to the History of English Opinion of German. I: Gillies and the Foreign Quarterly Review. Modern Language Notes XVII, 2.

Baumann (Frdr.), Reform u. Antireform im neusprachl. Unterricht. Abdruck aus der Ztschr. f. Gymnasialwesen u. durch Zusätze erheblich erweitert. 44 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 1.

Beiträge zur romanischen u. englischen Philologie, dem 10. deutschen Neuphilologentage überreicht von dem Verein akademisch gebildeter Lehrer der neueren Sprachen in Breslau. III, 211 s. Breslau, Preuß & Jünger in Komm. M. 4.

— zur romanisch-englischen Philologie. Festgabe f. Wendelin Förster zum 20. I. 1901. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 15.

Bespr. Zs. f. roman. Philologie XXVII, 1 (Ph. A. Becker).

The Berks., Bucks., and Oxon Archaeological Journal for 1901. Reading, Slaughter.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 519.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriftenliteratur m. Einschluss v. Sammelwerken und Zeitungen. 9. Bd. Juli—Dezember 1901. Unter bes. Mitwirkung v. Biblioth. Dr. C. Roth u. m. Beitr. v. A. L. Jellinek hrsg. v. F. Dietrich. In 5 Lfgn. Leipzig, Dietrich. M. 20.

— Dasselbe. 2. Suppl.-Bd.: Bibliographie der deutschen Rezensionen m. Einschluss von Referaten u. Selbstanzeigen. Hrsg. v. F. Dietrich. In 5 Lfgn. Subskr.-Pr. M. 25, Einzelpr. M. 30.

Blades (William). The Enemies of Books. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. Popular Edition. 12mo. pp. 162. E. Stock. net, 1.6.

The Bodleian Library. By Ernest A. Savage. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep. — The Fortnightly Review, Oct. (Firth).

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. 9. 10. 12. Heft. III, 182 S. Bonn, Hanstein.

The Book Buyer: a Review and Record of Current Literature. Vols. 23; 24 (New Series). 4°. New York and London. 10.; 10.6.

Brewer (E. C.), The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems. New Ed. Revised. 1252 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3;6.

Brotanek (R.), Mittelenglische Handschriften in Dublin. Zum Archiv CVII, p. 108. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.

Cambrian Notes and Queries. Cardiff, Western Mail Office.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 500.

Catalogue of Exhibition of Selected Works of the Poets Laureate of England. 100 pp. New York, Grolier Club.

Clark (John Willis), The Care of Books. An Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the 18th Century. Illust. 4to, pp. xviii—327. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 15.

Copinger (W. A.), Hain Repertorium Bibliographicum Supplement. Corrections and Additions to Hain's Collations. Volumes not referred to by Hain. K. Burger's Printer's Index to Hain's Repertorium, Copinger's Supplement, Campbell's Annales etc. 3 vols. Sotheran. 126.

Cotgreave (A.), Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries. 332 pp. Truslove & Hanson. 10/6.

Devon Notes and Queries: a Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Local History, Biography, and Antiquities of the County of Devon. Ed. by P. F. S. Amer, John S. Amer, and J. Brooking Rowe. Exeter, Commis. The Vol. 66.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. IX, 220.

Early English Printed Books in the University Library of Cambridge, 1475—1610. 698 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 15.

The Edinburgh Review. Rise and Progress of the Edinburgh Review, Dec. S. auch Gray, The Origin and the Early Days of the Edinburgh Review. The Gentleman's Mag., Dec. — Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 479.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th Edition. A. & C. Black. Vols. XXVII; XXVIII.

*Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 398; 498; X, 178. 146
(Jewish Writers in the Supplement).*

The **English Catalogue** of Books for 1901. 238 pp. Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. 6/-.

The **Era Annual** for 1902. Era Office.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 80.

Ergebnisse u. Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie hrsg. v. R. Bethge. X, LXXVIII, 618 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 12.

Festschrift zur Erinnerung an die Feier des 50jährigen Bestandes der deutschen Staats-Oberrealschule in Brünn. I. Tl. Zur Gesch. d. mähr. Realschulwesens und der deutschen Staats-Oberrealschule in Brünn. II. Tl. Beiträge ehemaliger Schüler der Lehranstalt. VIII, 336 s. m. Abbildgn. Lex.-8°. Brünn, Winkler. M. 6.

— des Germanistischen Vereins in Breslau. Hrsg. zur Feier seines 25jähr. Bestehens. VIII, 225 S. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. M. 8.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 3. 4 (Karl Helm).

Fletcher (William Younger), English Book Collectors. 466 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 10/-.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 358.

The **German American Historical Society.** Americana Germanica IV, 2.

Gollancz, The Poems in the Graye Manuscript. The Athenaeum 3883.

Green (E.), Bibliotheca Somersetensis: a Catalogue of Books etc. connected with the County of Somerset. 3 vols. 4°. Taunton, Barnicott & Pearce. 63/-.

Hoyt (P. C.), The Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Modern Lang. Association of America, Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 3.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germ. Philologie. Hrsg. v. der Gesellsch. f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 23. Jahrg. 1901. 2 Abtlgn. 1. Abt. 160 s. Leipzig, Reisland. Vollst. br. M. 9.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. XIII. 1901. III, 173 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,20.

Kaluza, Henry Sweets Stellung zur sogenannten Reformmethode. Zeitschr. f. französ. und engl. Unterricht I, 2; 3.

Lehrproben u. Lehrgänge. Hrsg. v. Fries u. Menge. Generalregister zu Heft 1—70. Halle, Buchh. des Waisenhauses. Für Abonnenten M. 2, Einzelpr. M. 2,50.

The **Literary Echo.** A Fortnightly Paper intended for the Study of English Language. Ed. by Th. Jaeger. 5th Year. Heilbronn, Salzer. M. 1. Jan.—June '02 bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 3 (H. Heim)*.

The **Literary Yearbook** and Bookman's Directory, 1902. Ed. by H. Morrah. G. Allen. 5/-.

Livingston (L. S.), American Book-Prices Current: a Record of Books, MSS. and Autographs Sold at Auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, with the Prices Realised. Vol. 7. New York and London. 80/-.

- Luley (J.), Das Oxford Summer Meeting von 1901 als Volksbildungsmittel u. sein Wert für die deutschen Lehrer des Englischen. Progr. Gießen. 41 s. 4°.
- Macgillivray (E. J.), A Treatise upon the Law of Copyright in the United Kingdom and the Dominions of the Crown, and in the United States of America. 440 pp. John Murray. 25/-.
- Marston (E.), Sketches of some Booksellers of the Time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 146 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 5/-.
- Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Unter Mitwirkung von Boas, Brandl u. a. hrsg. von W. Bang. Louvain, Uytruyst.
- Medieval Libraries. The Quarterly Review, April.
- Monatsschrift f. höhere Schulen. Hrsg. v. vortr. Räten D. D. Geh. Ob.-Reg. R. R. Köpke u. Mathias. 1. Jahrg. 1902. 12 Hefte. Berlin, Weidmann. br. M. 15.
- Müller (H.), Englische Lektüre-Kanon. Verzeichnis aller bis zum 15. III. 1902 vom Kanon-Ausschuß des allgem. deutschen Neuphilologen-Verbandes f. brauchbar erklärten Schulausgaben engl. Schriftsteller. 30 s. Marburg, Elwerts Verl. M. 0,50.
- Neuphilologische Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Hrsg. v. W. Viëtor. Leipzig, Teubner.
- Oertel, Lectures on the Study of Language. New York 1901.
Bespr. *Revue critique* 43 (A. Meillet). *Literar. Centralblatt* '03, No. 46. (H. Hirt).
- Petri (A.), Übersicht über die im Jahre 1896 auf dem Gebiete d. englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften u. Aufsätze. III, 175 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4. (Suppl. Hft. zur Anglia 1895 99.)
— Desgl. 1897. Ibid.
- Phyfe (W. H. H.), 5,000 Facts and Fancies. A Cyclopædia of Important, Curious, Quaint, and Unique Information. Putnam's Sons. 21.
- Pod znamenem nauki. Jubileinyi sbornik w tschest N. J. Storoschenka. (Unter der Fahne der Wissenschaft. Jubiläums-Sammelgabe zu Ehren N. J. Storoschenkos). (Prof. in Moskau). 29 + 740 S. Moskau.
- Powell (G. H.), The Care of Books. The Fortnightly Review, March.
- Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society, 55—57. Lent, Easter, and Michaelmas Term, 1900. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 1/-.
- Rariora. Being Notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery etc., collected (1858—1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F. S. A. 3 Vols. Sampson Low & Co. 81/-
Bespr. *Notes and Quer.* 9th Ser. X, p. 319.
- Royal Society of London. Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800—53. Vol. 12. (Supplementary Vol.) 4°. C. J. Clay. 25/-.
- Scheibert, Wie ließe sich eine moderne Sprache in Übereinstimmung mit den psychologischen Vorgängen im Geistesleben behandeln? Neuphilol. Centralblatt XVI, 1.
- Schipper (J.), Alte Bildung und moderne Kultur.
Bespr. *Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterr.* I, 1 (Sokoll).
- Sheldon (E. S.), Practical Philology. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 1.

- Söderhjelm** (W.), Die neueren Sprachen u. die wissenschaftliche Literatur. Neuphilologische Mitteilungen 1902. I.
- Spiegatis** (M.), Engl. Literatur auf d. Frankf. Messe v. 1561—1620. (Aus Samml. bibliothekswiss. Arbeiten. 15. Hft. s. 37—89. Leipzig, Spiegatis. M. 3. Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII*, 2 (J. Koch).
- Squire** (William Barclay), Notes of an Undescribed Collection of English Fifteenth Century Music. With Notes and Corrections. Berlin.
- Stamp** Collecting and its Literature Forty Years ago. By P. J. Anderson. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. S1—S3.
- Studien**, englische, hrsg. v. Eug. Kölbing, Generalregister zu Bd. 1—25, zusammengest. v. Arth. Kölbing. III, 224 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. S.
- Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap utgifna af Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm.** II.
Bespr. *Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Helsingfors, April.*
- The Columbia Studies in Comparative Literature.
- Bespr. *The Atlantic Monthly, July.* (F. G.)
- Teggart** (F. J.), Contribution towards a Bibliography of Ancient Libraries. 14 pp. New York, Library Journal.
- Teutonia.** Arbeiten zur germanischen Philologie, hrsg. v. Wilhelm Uhl. Königsberg, Gräfe & Unzer.
- Texte und Untersuchungen** zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. Hrsg. v. Fr. Kauffmann. Untersuchungen. 1. Bd. Straßb., K. J. Trübner. M. 9.
- Thomas** (Calvin), The Amelioration of our Spelling. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.
- Transactions of the Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society.** Hampstead, Mayle.
Bespr. *Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. X*, p. 160.
- of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 23. Parts. 1—3. Asher. ea. 3.
- Unterricht,** Der. Ztschr. f. d. Methode d. Unterrichts an höheren u. mittleren Lehranstalten. Hrsg. v. Sem.-Dir. Dr. Hugo Gruber. Potsdam, Stein. M. 2 (vierteljährl.).
- Verhandlungen** der 46. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner in Straßburg v. 1.—4. X. 1901. Zusammengestellt v. M. Erdmann. VI, 210 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 6.
- Viëtor** (W.), Die Methodik des neusprachlichen Unterrichts. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick in 4 Vorträgen. 6 + 56 S. (Neuphilol. Vorträge und Abhandlungen. 3.) Leipzig, Teubner. M. 1.
Bespr. *Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Oktoberheft. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II*, 1 (Kaluza).
- Wheatley** (H. B.), How to Form a Library. Popular Ed. 154 pp. 12°. Elliot Stock. 16.
— How to Make an Index. 215 pp. Ibid. 46.
Bespr. *Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX*, p. 439.
- Wilson** (H. W.), A Directory of Booksellers, Stationers, Librarians, and Publishers in the United States and Canada. Minneapolis and London 50.
- Zeitschrift für französischen u. englischen Unterricht.** Hrsg. v. M. Kaluza, E. Koschwitz und G. Thurau. 1. Jahrg. April 1902 bis März 1903. 4 Hfte. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 8.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent, Alliteration, Altenglisch, Altsächsisch, Amerikanisch, Angelsächsisch, Aussprache, Bibl. Dialekte, Etymologie, Flexion, Glossarien, Grammatik, Lautlehre, Metrik, Mittenglisch, Namensforschung, Orthographie, Phonetik, Phrases and Quotations, Semasiologie, Slang, Sprachgeschichte, Sprachphilosophisches, Synonyma, Syntax, Übungsbücher, Verb, Wörterbücher, Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Deutschbein, Weisker, Williams.

Ackermann (R.), Die Sprache der ältesten schottischen Urkunden.

Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7* (Heuser).

Allardyce (P.), Stops; or, How to Punctuate: a Practical Handbook for Writers and Students. New Ed. 92 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1.

Alliteration. S. Deutschbein, Fischer, Flom, Schneider, Steffens.

Altenglisch. S. Barnouw, Baumann, Boek, Büllbring, Callaway, Cook, Deutschbein, Fischer, Harris, Holthausen, Jordan, Kock, Krämer, Liebermann, Luick, Mac Gillivray, Rehni, Seidler, Sokoll, Stolze, Vogel, Willms, Wülfing, Wyatt.

Altsächsisch. S. Paul, Roedder, Swaay.

Amerikanisch. S. Clapin, Kester, Kuhns.

Angelsächsisch. S. Bright, Deutschbein, Jacobsen, Kluge, Liebermann, Lindelöf, Seidler, Sievers, Sokoll, Stieger.

Anstie (J.), Colloquies of Common People. 534 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10,6.

Anthem. The National Anthem. Notes & Queries. 9th Series. IX, p. 206 (Percy Clark).

Arteaga (F. de), New English and Spanish Vocabulary, Alphabetical and Analytical. Hirschfeld. 26.

Aschauer (E.), Englisch-deutsche Lautentsprechungen. Progr. Wien. 77 s. 8°.

Aussprache. S. Dam, Eastlake, Lindelöf, Scripture, Symons, Tuttle.

Barnes (C. R.), People's Bible Encyclopaedia: Biographical, Geographical, Historical, Doctrinal. 1235 pp. C. H. Kelly. 7,6.

Barnouw, Textkritische Untersuchungen nach dem Gebrauch des bestimmten Artikels und des schwachen Adjektivs in der altenglischen Poesie.

Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 2* (E. A. Kock). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXVI, 2 (G. Binz).

Baumann (H.), Londonismen (Slang und Cant). Wörterbuch der Londoner Volkssprache sowie der üblichen Gauner-, Matroseu-, Sport- und Zunftausdrücke. Mit Einl. u. Musterstücken. 2. verbesserte und stark vermehrte Auflage.

Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 1* (M. Krummacher). Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 2 (Kaluza). Archiv etc. CXII, 3,4. (G. Krueger).

— (Ida), Die Sprache der Urkunden aus Yorkshire im 15. Jahrh. III, 108 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,80. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. von Hoops. II. Hft.).

Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 5* (Heuser). Literar. Centralblatt '03. No. 34 (M. W.). *Englische Studien XXXIV, 1* (O. Ritter).

Bell (R. H.), The Worth of Words. With an Introduction by Dr. W. C. Cooper. New York, The Crafton Press.

- Bibel.** S. Barnes, *Encyclopaedia Biblica*, Gerloff, Hastings, Robinson, Schünemann.
- A Concise **Bible Dictionary** Based on the Cambridge Companion to the Bible. 174 pp. C. T. Clay. 1.
- Björkman** (Erik), Scandinavian Loanwords in Middle English. P. II. p. 193 bis 360. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 5. (Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Prof. Morsbach. XI. Hft.).
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 11 (Horn). Modern Language Notes XVII, 6 (G. T. Flom).
- Die Pflanzennamen der althochdeutschen Glossen. Zs. f. dtsc. Wortforschung III, 4.
- Blaschke** (Paul), Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik in 3 Sprachen. Deutsch. Französisch. Englisch. Mit 1 Vorwort v. F. Niethammer. Lex.-S. VIII, 175 s. Leipzig, Hirzel. 3 Teile. Jeder Teil geb. M. 5.
- Bock** (F.), Metrische Studien zu Thomas Hoccleves Werken. Diss. München. VI, 65 s.
- Borst** (Eug.), Die Gradadverbien im Englischen. VII, 170 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 4,40. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. J. Hoops. 10. Heft.)
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 38 (R. W.). Literaturblatt XXVI, 8/9 (H. Spies). Englische Studien XXXV, 3 (C. Stoffel).
- Bourne** (G.), Bettesworth Book: Talks with a Surrey Peasant 332 pp. Lamley. 5.
- Bright** (James W.), An Outline of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Published as an Appendix to an Anglo-Saxon Reader. pp. 80. Sonnenschein. 1/6.
- Brugmann** (K.), Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1. Lieferung. Einleitung und Lautlehre. V, 280 S. Straßburg, Trübner. M. 7.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (ThUMB).
- Büllring** (Karl D.), Altenglisches Elementarbuch. 1. Tl. Lautlehre. XVIII, 260 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 4,80, geb. M. 5,60.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 3 (H. C. Wyld). Revue critique No. 10 (V. Henry). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 6 (W. V.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (Horn).
- Callaway** (Morgan), The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon. Reprinted. IV, 220 pp. Baltimore, The Modern Lang. Assoc. of America.
- Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (Er. Björkman). The American Journal of Philology XXXIII, 3. Literaturblatt XXIV, 6 (J. E. Wülfing).*
- Cassell's** Dictionary of Practical Gardening. Ed. by Walter P. Wright. 2 vols. Cassell. 30.
- Chambers's** Twentieth Century Dictionary of the English Language. Edit. by Rev. Thomas Davidson. pp. I, 208. Chambers. 1/2 bd. 5.
- Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 2 (Kaluza).*
- Christy**, Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages. Classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. Compiled by Robert Christy. Popular ed. pp. 610. Putnam. 7.6.

- Clapin**, A New Dictionary of Americanisms.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 1 (Northup).
- Cleishbotham**, A Dictionary of the Scottish Language. By Cleishbotham the Younger. New ed. by John G. Ingram. 16mo. D. Bryce (Glasgow). sd., net 1 ; 19; lr. 2 3.
- Close** (J. B.), Neues Taschenwörterbuch der deutschen und englischen Sprache. 21^o. VIII, 565 s. London, Nilsson & Co. geb. M. 1,60.
- Conrad** (Herm.), Die eingeschobenen Sätze im heutigen Englisch. Archiv etc. CVII, 3 4; CVIII, 1.
- Contanseau** (Léon), A Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Language. 18mo, lr. tuck. Longmans. net, 3 6.
- Cook**, Old English Notes. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 7.
- Corazzini** (Francesco), Vocabolario nautico Italiano, con le voce corrispondenti in inglese, francese, spagnuolo, portoghese, latino, greco, tedesco etc. Turin.
- Cordingley** (W. G.), A Dictionary of Abbreviations and Contractions commonly Used in General Mercantile Transactions. 12^o. E. Wilson. 1.
- Craigie** (W. A.), Notes on the Norse-Irish Question. Arkiv för nordisk filologi XIX, 2.
- Dabney** (J. P.), The Musical Basis of Verse and Scientific Study of the Principles of Poetic Composition. London and New York, Longmans. net, 6 6.
- Dam** (Bastiaan A. P. van) and **Stoffel** (Cornelius), Chapters on English Printing, Prosody, and Pronunciation (1550--1700). III, 206 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 5. (Anglistische Forschungen hrsg. v. Hoops. 9. Heft.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (A. Western).
- Debrett's** Dictionary of the Coronation. Gale & Polden. 2,6; 3 6.
- Delbrück** (E.), Das Wesen der Lautgesetze. Annalen der Naturphilosophie. I, p. 277 ff.
- Deutschbein**, Entwicklung des englischen Alliterationsverses. Leipziger Hab. Schrift. 69 s.
- Dialekte**. S. Ackermann (Schottisch); Baumann (Yorkshire); Bourne (Surrey); Morgen (Warwickshire); Morris (East Yorkshire); Wright (Diet.).
- Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology**. Including many of the Principal Conceptions of Ethics, Logic, Aesthetics etc., and giving a Terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. Written by many Hands. Ed. by J. M. Baldwin. Vol. 2. 908 pp. Macmillan & Co. 21.
- Diltrich** (Ottmar), Die sprachwissenschaftliche Definition der Begriffe „Satz“ und „Syntax“. (S.-A. aus Wundt, Philos. Studien XIX.) Leipzig, Engelman.
- Draat** (P. Fijn van), The Loss of the Prefix ge- in the Modern English Verb and some of its Consequences. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3.
- van **Draat** (Fijn) en de Josselin de Jong, Foreign Words used in Dutch, and their English Equivalents.
Bespr. Museum X, 5 (Stoffel).
- Duignan** (W. H.), Notes on Staffordshire Place Names. Frowde 4 6
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX, 1. 219.

Dyce (A.), A Glossary to the Works of William Shakespeare. S. unter III, 4c.

Eastlake (Charles L.), Changes in the Pronunciation of English. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Eckley (W. T. and C. B.), A Regional Dictionary of the Head and Neck. Hirschfeld. 12, 6.

Edgren (H.) and **Burnet** (P. B.), The French and English Word Book. A Dictionary with Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies, and Dates of Earliest Appearance of French Words in the Language. With an Explanatory Preface by R. J. Lloyd. pp. xxxi—1252. Heinemann. 12/-.

Etizen (F. W.), Wörterbuch der Handelssprache. Deutsch-Englisch, nebst erläut. Fußnoten unter dem Texte u. im Anh., sowie e. Verzeichnisse geogr. Namen. 2. (Tit.) Aufl. XVI, 915 s. Leipzig, Haessel Verl. M. 7, geb. M. 8.

Ellinger (J.), Das Wichtigste aus der Syntax des Artikels und der Pronomina im Neuenglischen. Progr. Wien. 11 s. 8°.

— Noch einmal die Stellung des Adverbs oder einer adverbialen Bestimmung zwischen einem Substantiv und dem davon abhängigen Genitiv. Engl. Studien XXX, 2.

Encyclopaedia Biblica. A Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History; the Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Edit by Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black. Vol. 3. L to P. Folio. Black. net, 20/-; 1/2 mor. net, 25/-.

Etymologie. S. Goedel; Kjederqvist; Osthoff; Pogatscher; Rau.

Etymologien in:

The American Journal of Philology XXII, 4 (G. Hempl).

Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 3; XIII, 5 (Einenkel).

Archiv etc. CIX, 1, 2: *ooze* (O. Ritter).

The Athenaeum:

3914: *pulque* (Platt).

3914; 3915: *boast* (Mayhew).

Englische Studien XXX, 3 (Erik Björkman).

The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1:

old english hærfest (G. Hempl).

kabeljaue (M. Schuyler).

Modern Language Notes XVII, 1 (Wood):

big-bug (G. T. Flom).

Scotch 'tyne' (Flom).

cheap, cope etc. XVII, 7; XVII, 8 (Hempl).

Notes & Queries 9th Series:

bap X, 228.

boast X, 444.

caribou IX, 465.

dance X, 166.

Dryhurst IX, 366.

frieze, architectural term IX, 383; 510.

gun IX, 106; 192.

hog IX, 305; 411.

- linney = farm shed* X, 228; 319; 393.
macaco IX, 25.
by rote IX, 287.
tedula, bird X, 33; 218.
week X, 112.
- Fallows** (Sammel), A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms. Oliphant, Anderson. net, 3° 6.
- Fashion in Language.** Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 225, 352, 435; X, 251, 337.
- Fehr** (Bernhard), Die Lieder der Hs. Sloane 2593. Archiv etc. CIX, 1 2.
- Finck** (Nicolaus), Die Klassifikation der Sprachen.
Beitr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (C. C. Uhlenbeck).
- Fischer** (Jos.), Die stabreimende Langzeile in den Werken des Gawain-dichters. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 11.) Bonn, Hanstein.
— und **Mennicken** (F.), Zur mittelenglischen Stabzeile. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 11.) Bonn, Hanstein.
- Flexion.** S. Barnouw; Knapp; Seidler; Uschakoff.
- Flom** (G. T.), Notes on some English Dialect Words. Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1.
- Förstemann** (Ernst), Altdedesches Namenbuch. I. Bd. Personennamen. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. XII, 1500 Sp. 4°. Bonn, Hanstein.
Beitr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XXIV, 2 (Behaghel).
- Franz** (W.), Die Grundzüge der Sprache Shakespeares. S. unter III, 4 c.
- Gent** (B. E.), A New Dictionary of the Terms Ancient and Modern of the Canting Crew in its Several Tribes, of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats etc. with an Addition of some Proverbs, Phrases, Figurative Speeches etc. Gibbings. 10 6.
- Gerloff** (Willy), Über die Veränderungen im Wortgebrauch in den englischen Bibelübersetzungen der Hexapla. (1355—1611). 54 s. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. br. M. 1,50.
- Glossarien.** S. Dyce (III, 1c), Eckley, Harris, Kluge, Morgen, Phin (III, 1c).
- Goedel** (Gust.), Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Seemannssprache. 520 s. Kiel, Lipsius & Tiseher. M. 7, geb. 8.
- Gradon** (J. T., B. A.), Schlechtes u. gutes Englisch. Sammlg. v. Fehlern, die von Nichtengländern beim Erlernen der englischen Sprache gemacht werden. Mit Schlüssel. Mistakes in English. Mode for foreigners studying the language with their corrections. 51 s. 12°. Straßburg, Trübner. M. 1.
- Grammatik**, a) historische. S. Callaway, Lees, Sokoli. b) neuenglische. S. Borst, Conrad, Ellinger, Franz (III, 1c), Gradon, Herrmann, Lewis, Malmstedt, Manthner, Meier. c) vergleichende. S. Brugmann, Krause.
- Grammatisches in:**
Anglia XXV, 2: *each-have: a scissors* (G. Krueger).
Englische Studien:
Ellipse des Komparatifs vor than. XXX, 3 (E. Koeppe).
always = at any rate, however, still. XXX, 1 (A. E. H. Swaen).
The nasal in nightingale XXXI, 2 (O. Jespersen).

Modern Language Notes:

we. Is 'we' the plural of 'I'? XVII, 1 (C. B. Bradley).

I and we. XVII, 2 (L. M. Gay).

Notes & Queries IX Series:

Adjectival Change IX, 113.

Royal Adjectives IX, 206.

Children's affirmations IX, 185, 273, 375.

'an'. *Use of the article* X, 191.

The use of d for th in Middle English X, 321.

The split infinitive IX, 172.

Pronunciation of ng X, 266, 393, 494.

'the' as part of title X, 13, 338, 415.

Greenough (James Bradstreet) and **Kittredge** (George Lyman), *Words and Their Ways in English Speech.* pp. 414. Macmillan. net, 5/-.

Bespr. The Academy 1557. *Englische Studien* XXXVI, 1 (L. Sütterlin).

Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Klauber). *The Athenaeum* 3898. *Modern Language Notes* XVII, 1.

Grieb's (Christoph Fr.) *Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch.* 10. Aufl. m. bes. Rücksicht auf Aussprache u. Etymologie neu bearb. u. verm. v. Arnold Schröer. 2. Bd. *Deutsch-Englisch.* XXII, 1192 s. Lex. S°. Stuttgart, Neff, Verl. M. 7, geb. in Halbf. M. 12.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1 (M. Krummacher).

— Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 10th ed., re-arranged, revised, enlarged, with special regard to Pronunciation and Etymology, by Arnold Schröer. Vol. I. English and German. pp. 1,399. H. Frowde. 14. Vol. 2. German-English. 1216 pp. Ibid. 12/-.

Bespr. Vol. 1 in Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, p. 279. *Notes and Queries 9th Series X*, p. 239. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht* II, 1 (Chr. Weyrauch). *Englische Studien* XXXII, 1 (M. Krummacher).

Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1; XIV, 2 (Ellinger).

Hall (H.), *Names of Places in Hertfordshire.* 36 pp. Bishop's Stortford, W. B. Gerisch. 2/6.

Harbottle, *Classical Dictionary of Quotations.* 690 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/-.

Harris (M. Anstice), *A Glossary of the Old English Gospels, Latin-Old English, Old English-Latin.* III, 111 s. Leipzig. Fock. M. 6.

Hastings. *Dictionary of the Bible* (A). Dealing with its Language and Contents, including the Biblical Theology. Edit. by James Hastings. 4 vols. Imp. Svo, full gilt. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh); Simpkin. 14/-.

Heintzeler, *The English School Language.* 33 s. Progr. Stuttgart.

Herrmann (A.), *A Grammatical Inquiry into the Language of Lord Byron.* Progr. 33 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Hett (Chas. Louis), *A Glossary of Popular Local and Old-fashioned Names of British Birds.* 12mo, sd, pp. 114. II. Sotheran. 1/-.

Heuser (W.), *Festländische Einflüsse im Mittelenglischen.* (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 12). Bonn, P. Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (G. Binz). *Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (H. Jantzen).* *Englische Studien* XXXIV, 1 (G. H. Gerould).

- Hill (Geoffrey), *The Aspirate, or the Use of the Letter "H" in English, Latin, Greek and Gaelic.* pp. 160. T. Fischer Unwin. M. 6.
- Holthausen** (F.), *Beiträge zur Geschichte der neuenglischen Lautentwicklung.* Engl. Studien XXX, 3.
— *Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Denkmälern.* Anglia XXV, 3.
- Horn** (W.), *Zur neuenglischen Lautlehre.* Englische Studien XXX, 3.
Beiträge z. Geschichte d. englischen Gutturallante. Diss. Gießen. 25 s.
Bespr. Indogermanische Forschungen XI, 5 (Holthausen). Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (Kruisinga).
- Hoyer-Kreuter**, *Technologisches Wörterbuch.* Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. Gewerbe u. Industrie, Civil- u. Militär-Baukunst, Artillerie u. a. m. umfassend. Neubearb. u. hrsg. v. E. v. Hoyer u. Frz. Kreuter. 5. Aufl. 2. Bd. Englisch-Deutsch-Französisch. VIII, 577 s. Wiesbaden, Bergmann. M. 12.
— — 3. Bd. VIII, 587 S. Ibid. M. 12
- Jacobsen** (Rud.), *Darstellung der syntaktischen Erscheinungen im angelsächsischen Gedichte vom „Wanderer“.* Diss. 98 s. Rostock, H. Warkeiten. M. 1,50.
- James** (W.) and **Molé** (A.), *Dictionary of the English and French Languages.* 16th entirely new and modern edition. Completely Rewritten and greatly enlarged by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn, assisted by E. Hayman. pp. 1, 248. Low net, 6'. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 5 geb. M. 6.
- Jespersen** (Otto), *Sprogundervisning.* 183 s. København, det Schubottheske Forlag. Kr. 3,25
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 5 (Klinghardt). *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (C. Thomas).*
- Jordan** (R.), *Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen.* Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 6.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 8 (Holthausen). Literar. Centralblatt '04 No. 5 (W. V.). Literaturblatt XXVI, 2 (G. Binz). Archiv etc. CXIV, 1/2 (Fr. Klaeber).
- Kanga** (K. Edalji), *Dictionary of the Avasta Language in Guzarati and English.* 642 pp. Bombay, Education Soc. Press.
- Karsten** (T. E.), *Über den Wandel der Wortbedeutung.* Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Nov. Dec.
- Kellner** (Leon), *A New and Complete English and German Dictionary,* by Dr. W. Thieme. 1st Ed. Thoroughly revised and improved. 2 Vols.—Neues u. vollständiges Handwörterbuch der englischen u. deutschen Sprache. 18. Aufl. Vollst. neu bearbeitet. 2 Bde. 48 + 491 S.; 41 + 577 S. Braunschweig, Vieweg u. Sohn. I. Tl.: Englisch-Deutsch. M. 3,50 geb. M. 5. II. Tl. M. 4,50 bez. M. 6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVIII, 3 (Tappert). Zeitschr. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 2 (Kaluza).
- Kerrow** (R. B. Mc.), *The Use of the So-called Classical Metres in Elizabethan Verse.* The Modern Quarterly IV, 3.
- Kesler** (F. F.), *Deutsch-Amerikanisch. Eine Sprachstudie.* Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 10.
- Kjederqvist** (J.), *Zur halbhundertjährigen Geschichte des Begriffs der Volks etymologie.* Beiträge zur Gesch. d. dtch. Spr. u. Lit. XXVII, 3.

- Kluge** (Friedrich), Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Zusammengestellt u. mit Glossar versehen. 3. Aufl. 4 + 221 S. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.
- Knapp** (O.), Der Ausbreitung des flektierten Genitivs auf -s im Mittelenglischen. Diss. Heidelberg. 61 s. Englische Studien XXXI, 1.
- Kock** (E. A.), Interpretations and Emendations of Early English Texts. Anglia XXV, 3.
- Koeppel** (Emil), Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. (Aus Straßburger Festschrift z. 46. Versammlg. deutscher Philologen u. Schulumänner. s. 49—67. Straßburg, Trübner. M. 0,50.)
- Kolbe** (H.), Metrische Untersuchungen über die Gedichte der „Uncertain Authors“ in „Tottel's Miscellany“. 90 S. Marburger. Diss.
- Kossmann** (E. F.), Die Musik als Hilfswissenschaft der Philologie in bezug auf das mittelalterliche Lied. Handelingen van het 3de Nederlandsche Philol. Congres.
- Krämer** (E.), Untersuchungen zu den altenglischen Metren des Boetius. 23 S. Bonner Diss.
- Krause** (A.), Entstehung der Conjugation in den flektierenden Sprachen. Progr. Gleiwitz. 21 s. 4°.
- Kuhns** (Oscar), The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: a Study of the Socalled Pennsylvania Dutch. 268 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co. 7/-.
- Latham** (Edward), Idiomatic Phrases: French-English. S. Sonnenschein & Co. Bespr. Notes and Queries, 9th Series X, 479.
- Lautlehre**. S. Ackermann, Aschauer, Delbrück, Hill, Holthansen, Horn, Lesick, Poirot, Rehm, Sievers, Stolze, Western, Will, Williams.
- Lees** (J.), An English Grammar on Historical Principles. 312 pp. Allman. 3/-.
- Legge**, What is Grammar? The Academy 1591.
- Lewis** (E. II.), Textbook of Applied English Grammar. 12°. Macmillan. 2/-.
- Liebermann** (F.), Alt- u. mittelenglische Handschriften. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.
— Nordlumbirsche Laute um 710. Ibid. CVIII, 3/4.
— Englisch der Gewerbe. Ibid. CIX, 1/2.
- Lindelöf** (Uno), Die südnorthumbrische Mundart des X. Jahrhunderts. Die Sprache der sogenannten Glosse Rushworth. VII, 152 S. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 10. Heft). M. 5.
- Über die Einwirkung der Schrift auf die Aussprache im Englischen. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Helsingfors; April.
- Lingual Traces of Pre-Celtic Britain**. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 298.
- Lippincott's Pocket Medical Dictionary**, including the pronunciation and definition of 20,000 of the principal terms used in Medicine and the allied Sciences, Edit. by Ryland W. Green. New ed. 12mo, pp. 422. Lippincott. net, 3/-.
- Lockwood's Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering**. Edit. by Joseph G. Horner. 3rd ed., revised, with Appendix. pp. 455. Crosby, Lockwood & Sons. net, 7/-.
- Loewe** (R.), Ostgermanisch-westgermanische Neuerungen bei Zahlwörtern. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Lit. XXVII, 1.

- Ludwig (A.) and Lallemand (H.), A New English and French Vocabulary. Alphabetical and Analogical. New ed., revised. (Hofseld's Series.) 16mo, pp. XV.—670. Hirschfeld. net, 2*6*.
- Luick (K.), Zur Geschichte der altnordischen Diphthonge im Englischen. Archiv etc. CVII, 3*4*.
- Mac Gillivray (H. S.), The Influence of Christianity on the Vocabulary of Old English. P. I. (1st half.) XXVIII, 174 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 6. (Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Morsbach. VIII. Hft.). Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 3* (A. Pogatscher). *Literar. Centralblatt* '03, No. 28 (M. W.). *The Athenaeum* 3956. *Literaturblatt XXV, 7* (E. Björkman).
- Malmstedt (A.), Studies in English Grammar. Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXI, 1* (C. Stoffel).
- Martinak (Eduard), Psychologische Untersuchungen zur Bedeutungslehre. VI, 98 S. Leipzig, Barth. M. 3.
- Bespr. *Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol.* XXIII, 6 (H. Schuchardt).
- Matthews, Parts of Speech: Essays on English.
- Bespr. *Mod. Lang. Notes* XVII, 4 Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II, 1 (Kläber).
- Mathias (A.), Neues ausführl. Taschenwörterbuch d. englisch. u. deutsch. Sprache. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung aller modernen u. techn. Ausdrücke. 2. Tl. Englisch-Deutsch u. Deutsch-Englisch. 5. Aufl. 16°. VIII, 745 u. 746. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. zu M. 1,80; in Halbfzrl. M. 4,50.
- Mauthner (Fr.), Beiträge zu einer Kritik der Sprache. 2. Bd. Zur Sprachwissenschaft X, 735 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachl. M. 14. geb. M. 16. 3. Bd. Zur Grammatik u. Logik. VIII, 666 S. Ibid. M. 12, geb. M. 14.
- Mayne, Medical Vocabulary. Ed. by Wagstaffe and Parker. Churchill. 12/6.
- Mayor (Joseph B.), Chapters on English Metre. 2nd ed. Revised and Enlarged. pp. 308. Camb. Univ. Pub. net, 7*6*.
- Bespr. *The Modern Language Quarterly* VII, 1.
- Meier (K.), Bemerkungen zu einigen Punkten der englischen Grammatik. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 4.
- Metrik. S. Bock, Dabney, Fischer, Kerrow, Kolbe, Mayor, Schneider, Steffens, Stone, Till.
- Middendorff (H.), Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch. 156 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3. Bespr. *Anglia. Beibl.* XIII, 12 (J. Geer).
- Mittenglisch. S. Björkman, Flom, Heuser, Holthausen, Knapp, Liebermann, Luick, Ortmann, Pound, Schneider, Steffens.
- Morgen (Appleton), A Study in the Warwickshire Dialect. With a Glossary and Notes. New York, The Shakespeare Press.
- Morris (M. C. V.), The Vowel Sounds of East Yorkshire Folk Speech. (H. Frowde) Oxford University Press. net, 1*6*. Bespr. *Notes and Queries* 9th Series IX, p. 160.
- Muret (E.), Taschenwörterbuch der englischen u. deutschen Sprache. 2 Tle. 2. Bearbeitg. 41.—53. Tausende. XL II, 496 u. XXXIX, 452 s. Berlin, Langenscheidts Verl. Geb. zu M. 2, in 4 Leinw.-Bd. M. 3,50.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 3* (Heim). *Englische Studien* XXXII, 9 (F. Dörr).

Muret-Sanders, Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary. 4 vols. Grevel. net, 21/-.

— Encyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Hand- u. Schulausg. 2 Tle. Durchges. u. verb. Ster.-Aufl. Berlin, Langenscheidt's Verl. Geb. in Halbfrz. je M. 5; in 1 Bd. M. 13. 1. Englisch-deutsch v. B. Klatt. 33.—42. Tausend. XXXII, 845 s. 2. Deutsch-englisch v. H. Baumann. 19.—28. Tausend. XXIV, 899. Bespr. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIV, 7 (Schröer). Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 2 (Kaluzza).

— Krüger, Zusätze u. Berichtigungen zu Murets Wörterbuch. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9; XIV, 3.

Murray (James A. II.) and **Bradley** (H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles etc. 4th. Vol. 6: Lap-Leisurely. Clarendon Press 5th. Leisureness-Lief. Ibid. 2/6. Q (Vol. 8). By W. A. Craigie. 2/6.

Bespr. *The Academy* 1548. *The Athenaeum* 3877, 3894, 3899. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX, 58. — Ibid. IX p. 298 (Leisureness-Lief); X p. 79 (O. Onomastic); X, 338 (Q.).

— Dormer (J.), Additions to The New English Dict. etc. Notes & Queries IX Series IX, 149, 262, 363, 402, 482; X, 202, 282.

Namenforschung. S. Duignan; Förstemann; Hall; Hett; Jordan; Middendorf; Sherborn; Skeat; Wood.

Namenforschung in Notes & Queries 9th Series:

Algoa IX, 371.

Amazon IX, 165.

Birmingham: *Brumagem* X, 22, 112, 196.

Boadicea, pronunciation X, 64, 117, 253.

Bungay, place-name X, 155, 273, 350.

Cambridge Heath, South Hackney IX, 205, 413.

Candace X, 93.

Carlyng, bird name X, 427.

Chicago X, 346.

Christian names: *Gilnew* X, 289, 373. *Gwyneth* IX, 109, 319, 372, 479. *Kinborough* IX, 30, 156.

Claw, surname X, 346.

Clegg = *Warren* IX, 187, 313.

Coburg X, 107.

Combermere chair IX, 289.

Double Jocs IX, 144.

Dryhurst, place-name IX, 366.

Farniloe, place-name X, 129.

Filibert IX, 125, 177, 313.

Forsyth Street X, 288.

Gordon, place-name IX, 29, 133, 256, 371.

Grissard, bird name X, 227, 352.

Groat IX, 84.

Hakatist IX, 145, 374.

Isle of Dogs IX, 165, 397.

Jack = *Knave*. Early use of the word IX, 145.

- Jack in the box, a toy* X, 190, 254.
Jack in the pulpit, flower name IX, 387.
Jay, woodland bird IX, 308, 414.
Kathmath, a precious stone IX, 50.
King's taper, field plant name X, 68, 132.
Le Fizgert IX, 487.
Lightowler, surname X, 326, 414, 494.
Lulgversall X, 209, 335, 376.
Mase, in family names. Its origin IX, 369, 490.
Nicknames X, 502 (F. L. Carter).
Notter, surname X, 309, 478.
Of Alley, street name X, 45.
St Kilda IX, 54.
Sathalia, place-name X, 256, 336, 475.
Seasalter, place-name IX, 189, 417.
Seven. Its association with place-names IX, 98.
Snodgrass, surname X, 71.
South West Lancashire, Field-names IX, 268, 391.
Stonex X, 188.
Swaylecliffe, place-name IX, 329, 378.
Swinhoe X, 129.
Tedula, birdname mentioned by Spenser IX, 389, 433, 516.
Tintagel IX, 194, 276.
Warburton IX, 153.
Weald, name of part of Essex IX, 147.
West Bourne IX, 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375.
Whicheloe X, 129.
Wych Street. Danish origin of the name IX, 268.
Yttingaforda, place-name in the Saxon Chronicle IX, 426.
Nesbitt (H. A.), On some Difficulties in Learning English. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3.
Oertel (Hans), On the Association of Numerals. American Journal of Philology XXII, 3.
Orthographie. S. Thomas; Vavroušek.
Ortmann (Franz J.), Formen und Syntax des Verbs bei Wycliffe und Purvey. Ein Beitrag zur mittelenglischen Grammatik. 8 + 95 S. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2.40.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 12 (J. E. Wülfing).
Osthoff (Hermann), Etymologische Parerga. Engl. Studien XXXI, 2.
Paul (J.), Studien zur altsächsischen Genesis. I. 55 S. Leipziger Diss.
Phonetik. S. Morris; Scripture; Sievers; Sweet; Trautmann; Vendryes; Wheeler.
Phrases and Quotations. S. Austie; Christie; Harbottle; Heintzeler; Latham.
Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Queries 9th Series:
All cooper's ducks with me IX, 127, 298, 392.
Away with IX, 348, 477.
As mad as a tup IX, 98, 237.
Babies in the eyes X, 56, 195, 299.

Beauteous Vision X, 95, 177, 355, 436.
But ah, Maeenias is yclad in claye X, 149, 251.
Cock and cryer IX, 248, 313.
Fire on the hearth kept burning IX, 16, 117.
The Fifes of June X, 427.
God speed you and the beadle IX, 12, 111.
Grass widow X, 205, 374.
Hep! hep! IX, 96.
Ich dien X, 309.
I. O. U. X, 298, 369.
Keep your hair on IX, 184, 335; X, 33, 156, 279.
Kit-cat portraits X, 185, 231, 316, 435, 471.
Lady-Day day IX, 447, 517; X, 39.
Lion and unicorn rime X, 168.
Only too thankful IX, 288, 370, 457; X, 13, 151, 171.
Peace, retrenchment, and reform X, 348, 412, 496.
Policy of pin-pricks X, 372, 412, 518.
Rock-bottom prices X, 26, 154.
Sixes and sevens X, 55, 95.
Stream of tendency IX, 68, 172.
Thirty days hath September X, 206, 279, 331, 377.
Tib's Eve IX, 109, 238, 335; X, 33, 98.
Upwards of IX, 20, 446, 516; X, 38, 138.
Whipping the cat X, 205, 298, 455.
Ye gods and little fishes X, 77, 114.

Pogatscher, Etymologisches. *Anglia* Beiblatt XIII, 1.

Poirot (J.), Neue Theorien über die urgermanische Lautverschiebung (zu Wundts Völkerpsychologie I, 405 ff. und H. Meyer, Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum XLV, 100 ff.). Neophilol. Mitteilungen, Helsingfors; April.

Pound (Louise), The Comparison of Adjectives in English in the XVth and the XVIth Century. X, 82 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,40. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Hoops, 7. Heft.)

Rampendahl (R.), Deutsch-Englisch. Leipzig, C. F. Amelang. Geb. M. 1,50.

Rau (M.), Etymologische und wortvergleichende Betrachtungen im englischen Unterrichte. 82 S. 4°. Programm. Zwickau.

Rehm (V.), Palatalisierung der Gruppe *sc* im Altenglischen. Diss. Heidelberg, 1901. 52 s.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 1 (Child).

Reul (P. de), Du point de vue sociologique dans l'histoire du langage. Extr. de la Revue de l'Univ. de Bruxelles. 28 pp. Bruxelles.

Rhyme in the Drama. The Academy 1566.

Robinson. Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament. With an Appendix based on the Lexicon of Wilhelm Gesenius, translated by E. Robinson. 4°. Frowde. 2,6.

Roedder (E. C.), Wortlehre des Adjektivs im Altsächsischen. Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin No. 50. S. 341—436.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6 (F. A. Wood). Literaturblatt XXV, 3,4 (O. Behaghel).

- Schmidt (Alex.), *Shakespeare-Lexicon*. S. unter III, 4 c.
- Schmitz (H.), *Englische Synonyma, f. d. Schule zusammengestellt*. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. VI, 92 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.
Bespr. Die neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (Ph. Wagner).
- Schneider (A.), *Die mittelenglische Stabzeile im 15. u. 16. Jhd.* Diss. Bonn. 37 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 12.) Bonn, Hanstein.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIV, 1 (Gordon H. Gerould). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (G. Binz). *Die neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (H. Jantzen).*
- Schottisch. S. Ackermann.
- Schünemann (M.), *Die Hilfszeitwörter in den englischen Bibelübersetzungen der Hexapla (1388—1611)*. Diss. Berlin. 30 s.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIV, 1 (Fijn van Draat). Literaturblatt XXVI, 12 (Wülfing).
- Scripture (E. W.), *Researches in Experimental Phonetics. Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory*. vol. X. New Haven.
Bespr. Revue critique '03 No. 25 (A. Meillet).
- *The Elements of Experimental Phonetics.*
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIX, 1 (Weeks).
- *Studies of Melody in English Speech.* S.-A. von Philos. Studien XIX. Leipzig, W. Engelmann.
- *A Record of the Melody of the Lord's Prayer.* Die Neueren Sprachen X, 9.
- Seidler (O.), *Die Flexion des englischen einfachen Demonstrativpronomens in der Übergangszeit 1000—1200*. Diss. Jena. 66 s.
- Semasiologie. S. Karsten; Koeppel; Martinak.
- Sherborn (Charles Davies), *Index Animalium, sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. 1755 usque ad finem 1800 generibus et speciebus animalium imposta sunt*. C. J. Clay. 25.
- Shumaker (W. Q.) and Longsdorf (G. F.), *Cyclopædic Dictionary of Law; comprising the Terms and Phrases of American Jurisprudence, including Ancient and Modern Common Law, International Law, Select Titles from the Civil Law, the French and Spanish Law etc.* St. Paul, Cincinnati, and London 30.
- Sievers (E.), *Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogerman. Sprachen*. 5. Aufl. XVI, 328 s. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel. M. 5, geb. M. 6,50.
— *Zum i-Umlaut im Angelsächsischen.* Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXVII, 1.
- Skeat (W. W.), *Place-names of Cambridgeshire*. 86 pp. Cambridge, Deighton Bell & Co. 3 6.
— Zu Skeats 'Concise Dictionary etc.' s. auch Comestor Oxoniensis, Notes on Skeat's Conc. Dict. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, S3, 221, 356, 461.
- Slang. S. Baumann; Gent; Smith.
- Smith (Nowell), *The Language of Schoolboys*. The Cornhill Mag., May.
- Sokoll (Eduard), *Lehrbuch der altenglischen (angelsächsischen) Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der gesellschaftlichen Entwicklung dargestellt*. VIII, 183 S. Wien, Pest, Leipzig, Hartleben. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (Bülbring).

Sprachgeschichte. S. Krause; Lingual Traces; Loewe; Poirot; Reul; Süterlin; Wundt; Zaborowsky.

Sprachphilosophisches. S. Bell; Delbrück; Mauthner; Oertel; Wundt.

Steffens (H.), Versbau und Sprache des mittelenglischen stabreimenden Gedichts *The Wars of Alexander*. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Stieger (Frdr.), Untersuchungen über die Syntax in dem angelsächsischen Gedichte vom „Jüngsten Gericht“. Diss. 130 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 2.

Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXV*, 2 (*O. Glöde*).

Stoffel (C.), ‘Intensives and Down-toners.’ (1900.)

Bespr. auch in *Engl. Studien XXXV*, 1 (*Leon Kellner*).

Stolze (M.), Zur Lautlehre der altenglischen Ortsnamen im Domesday Book. S. dieses III, 2.

Stone (W. J.), Classical Metres in English Verse. The Academy 1551.

Sturgis (Russell), A Dictionary of Architecture and Building. Vol. 3, O—Z. 4to. Macmillan, net, 25/-.

Süterlin (L.), Wesen und Werden der sprachlichen Gebilde. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Wundts Sprachpsychologie. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.

Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. roman. Philologie XXVII*, 2 (*O. Dietrich*). Blätter f. d. bayer. Gymnasialschulviesen *XXXIX*, 1/2 (*Dutoit*). *Revue critique '03* No. 10 (*A. Meillet*). *Literaturblatt XXVI*, 1 (*E. Hermann*).

Swaay (van), Het prefix *ga-*, *gi-*, *ge-*, zijn geschiedenis, en zijn invloed op de Actionsart meer bijzonder in het Oudnederfrankisch en het Oudsaksisch..

Bespr. *Museum X*, 7 (*A. Borgeld*). *Taal en Letteren XIII*, 5.

Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. *XLVII*, 3 (*Wustmann*).

Sweet (Henry), A Primer of Phonetics. 2nd Ed. Revised. 128 pp. 12°. Frowde. 3/6.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XI*, 3 (*E. H. Tuttle*).

Symons (A.), The Speaking of Verse. The Academy 1569.

Synonyma. S. Fallows; Schmitz.

Syntax. S. Conrad; Dittrich; Ellinger; Franz; Herrmann (Byron III, 5); Jacobsen; Matthews; Moser (Bale III, 3); Snoek (Bunyan III, 3); Stieger.

Thieme (F. W.), Handwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 18. Aufl. S. unter Kellner.

Thomas (C.), The Amelioration of our Spelling. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.

Till (H.), Metrische Untersuchungen zu den Blankversdichtungen P. B. Shelleys. S. unter Shelley (III, 5).

Tolhausen (Alex.), Technological Dictionary in French, German and English. Revised by Gen. Cons. Louis Tolhausen. 4th ed. Grand supplement, including all modern terms and expressions in electricity, telegraphy and telephony. English—German—French. 189 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 2.

— Technologisches Wörterbuch in franz., deutscher u. englischer Sprache, m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Elektrotechnik u. verwandter Gebiete. Nachtrag. 77 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 1.

- Trautmann (Moritz), Kleine Lautlehre des Deutschen, Französischen und Englischen. 1901. 1. Hälfte. 80 S. Bonn, K. Georgi.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVII, 7 (L. Sütterlin). Herrigs Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (W. Suchier). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (A. Schröer).
- Tuttle, English and German Pronunciation. Modern Language Notes XVII, 2. Übungsbücher. S. Kluge; Wyatt; Zapitza.
- Ueschakoff (J.), Zur Theorie der descriptiven Flexionslehre. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Sept.
- Vavroušek (Fr.), Die sprachgeschichtlichen Grundlagen der neuenglischen Orthographie. 48 S. Progr. Bielitz.
- Velazquez, Nuevo Diccionario de Pronunciacion de las Lenguas Inglesa y Espanola. Parte 2: English—Spanish. 794 pp. Hirschfeld. 12.
- Vendryes (J.), Réflexions sur les lois phonétiques (Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Antoine Meillet). Paris, Klineksieck.
- Verb. S. Draat, Krause, Ortmann, Schünemann, Vogel.
- Vogel (E.), Zur Flexion des englischen Verbums im XI. u. XII. Jahrh. 32 S. Jenaer Diss.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (E. Björkman). Literaturblatt XXVI, 12 (Wülfing).
- Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language, to which is now added a Supplement of 25,000 Words and Phrases. G. Bell. 4to. net, 30^l.
- Supplement only. net, 10^l.
- Weisker (E.), Über Zweck und Einrichtung, Reim- und Accentangaben, Wortschatz u. Quelle des ersten fröhnenenglischen Reimlexikons (Manipulus Vocabulorum 1570). Diss. Göttingen. 32 s.
- Western (A.), Englische Lautlehre f. Studierende u. Lehrer. 2. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. VII, 144 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 3.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (Ph. Wagner). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 1 (Luick). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (O. Ritter). Literaturblatt XXVII, 11 (L. Sütterlin).
- Wheeler (B. J.), The Causes of Uniformity in Phonetic Change. Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc. '01.
- Will (G.), The Aspirate; or, the Use of the Letter 'H' in English, Latin, Greek, and Gaelic. Unwin. 3 6.
- Williams (R. A.), Die Vokale der Tonsilben im Codex Wintoniensis. Anglia XXV, 4. 128 S. Leipziger Diss.
- Willms (J. E.), Eine Untersuchung über den Gebrauch der Farbenbezeichnungen in der Poesie Altenglands. Diss. Münster. 79 s.
- Wood (F. A.), Color-Names and their Congeners. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 4.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXIV 1/2 (Fr. Klaeber).
- Wortforschung. S. Greenough, Karsten, Kjederqvist.
 — in Notes & Queries 9th Series:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adelaide waistcoat X, 48, 155.
affection; false forms of the word
X, 203.
alright — all right IX, 72, 111. | amber. Its various meanings X, 17,
95, 336, 511.
ance, ane. Scottish forms for once,
one IX, 265. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- arrived; peculiar use and meaning of the word* IX, 487.
baff week IX, 329, 353, 372, 473; X, 17.
bar sinister IX, 61, 152, 215, 315, 376; X, 14.
barbitonson X, 169, 211.
barracked = hooted; colonial slang term IX, 63, 196, 232, 355, 514; X, 76, 135.
barras IX, 15, 133; X, 10.
barrator X, 166.
beaufeast IX, 217.
billy = tin can X, 109.
birds. Anglo-Saxon words for birds X, 348, 451.
Birmingham's dress; meaning of the term X, 409, 471.
blethe ramiskeite X, 507.
bonnet laird X, 325.
bore, boar, and other fashionable slang IX, 152, 352.
box Harry IX, 449.
brainy X, 486.
breechin IX, 484.
Bristol look IX, 148, 298, 332.
brod IX, 162, 433.
bull baiting IX, 188, 255, 314.
busillis X, 384, 490.
by gar X, 348.
carant, corant X, 325, 415.
castor sugar IX, 307, 417, 514.
celtic. Use of the term IX, 246, 317.
chair. Use of the word in flint-glass trade IX, 365, 473; X, 116.
cigar. English quotations for the word X, 4.
cock laird X, 325.
cockertonized IX, 365.
cockledumditt X, 7.
coke X, 45.
cond X, 126, 235, 295.
connexion; false forms of the word X, 203.
coptic IX, 466.
corycian X, 329.
cradel grass IX, 427, 496.
dandy-cart X, 129, 252.
divet X, 327, 395.
dorso-ventrality IX, 61, 212, 331, 415.
drawing knife IX, 86.
endorsement X, 93, 218.
eparchy X, 407.
fadge IX, 7, 116.
fat-halves X, 169.
ferrey X, 87, 177, 296, 391.
fetlocked X, 29.
fitz as a term denoting illegitimacy IX, 153.
flapper, Anglo-Indian slang IX, 226, 373, 455; X, 134.
flint X, 87, 177, 296, 391.
flittings. Irish term for servant-hiring gatherings IX, 49, 239, 356.
foot cloth nag IX, 69, 223.
frail IX, 96, 195.
galilce IX, 224.
garage IX, 365.
gazetteer IX, 197.
giglet IX, 418.
golf IX, 349, 431.
grovelling X, 485.
guardhound IX, 244.
guinea IX, 74.
half-bull: half crown X, 448.
halsh IX, 74.
hannicrochemens IX, 165.
hateful IX, 416.
heroina IX, 509.
high-faluting IX, 176, 217, 313.
honorificabilitudinitas IX, 213, 371, 494; X, 92, 155, 374.
in petto IX, 55, 151.
knevel = moustache IX, 9, 74.
limberham IX, 227.
Limerick. Use of the word for non-sense verse IX, 188, 314.
linkumfiddle, American word IX, 355.
loophole X, 109.
lurden IX, 155, 235.
macheron, mucheron IX, 284.
machine = public coach IX, 37, 116, 413, 515.
mallet, mullet IX, 486.
meat. Saxon names for IX, 305.
met. Use of the word in the West Indies X, 5, 94.

- metropoli* IX, 406.
mother-in-law = *stepmother* IX, 415,
 517.
motherland X, 45, 198.
muffiner X, 28, 112.
muntjac IX, 385.
muskey berry X, 509.
nang nails = *nobbocks* IX, 52.
olivaceous IX, 307, 357, 434.
oliver = *a small lift-hammer* IX, 127,
 194, 278, 292.
omneity, omnitiy IX, 127, 194.
opegha, zoological term X, 325.
oraculous X, 364.
outrider IX, 17, 115.
pack: *a lewd or low person* IX, 496.
pam: *a knave of clubs* X, 66, 171.
parver alley IX, 72.
pattle, *Scottish agricultural term* IX,
 105, 256.
pen-name IX, 28, 72, 151.
periwinkle X, 128, 235, 370.
petar, petard X, 241, 312, 373.
pick = *steal* X, 245.
popple X, 298, 294, 370, 495.
post-fine IX, 208, 316.
pulque IX, 226, 336.
quick: *Italian iron* X, 85.
rampant IX, 455.
rather IX, 7, 137, 275, 312.
ratlings IX, 285, 358.
reapered X, 105.
rrliable X, 25.
renv: *a small water course* IX, 329,
 434.
 S. außerdem:
 Anglo-Indian Slang. Ibid. IX, 266, 373, 455.
 Fashionable Slang of the Past. Ibid. IX, 368, 495.
 South West Lancashire Field-names. Ibid. IX, 265, 391.
 bees, *Chaucer's bees*. *Modern Language Notes* XVII, 4 (Bright).
 bidene, mittelenglisch. *Anglia Beiblatt* XIII, 1 (Holthausen).
 Dantesque, Dantist etc. in *The New English Dictionary. The Athenaeum*, Aug. 9.
 glaive, mittelenglisch. *Anglia Beiblatt* XIII, 1 (Holthausen).
 Kex. *Zur Erläuterung des neuengl. Kex.* *Englische Studien* XXX, 3 (H. C. Wyld).
 lavender. *Chaucer's lavender.* *Modern Language Notes* XVII, 4 (Trapp).

Silver. On the Word 'Silver' in Place-names. Devon Notes and Queries I (J. Hambley Rowe).

Scotch tyne. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 2 (Brougham).
wægbora. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 2 (Holthausen).

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Bible Dictionary, Chambers, Cleishbotham, Dictionary of Philosophy, Fallows, Harbottle, Lippincott, Lockwood, Mayne, Murray, Phin (III, 4 e), Schmidt, Shumaker, Sturgis, Webster, Wright, Wülfing. b) engl.-deutsche. S. Close, Eitzen, Grieb-Schröer, Kellner, Matthias, Muret-Sanders. c) engl. u. andere Sprachen. S. Arteaga (span.), Blaschke (deutsch-franz.), Contanseau (franz.), Corazzini (ital.-franz.-span.-portug. etc.), Edgreen-Burnett (franz.), Hoyer-Kreuter (deutsch-franz.), James-Molé (franz.), Kanga (Guzarati), Ludwig-Lallemand (franz.), Robinson (hebräisch), Tolhausen (franz.-deutsch), Velazquez (span.). d) technische. S. Blaschke (Elektrotechnik), Cassel (Gartenkunst), Corazzini (Nautik), Cordingley (Handel), Debrett (Coronation), Hedley (Kopf u. Hals), Eitzen (Handel), Gent (Slang), Hoyer-Kreuter (technol.), Lippincott (Medicin), Lockwood (Ingenieurwesen), Mayne (Medicin), Shumaker (Rechtsw.), Sturgis (Baukunst), Tolhausen (Technologie).

Wright (Jos.), *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Parts XIII and XIV: Jinkie-Lyven. Parts XV and XVI (Ma-on). H. Frowde.

Bespr. *The Athenaeum*. Aug. 16 (Vol. XI—XIV). *Notes and Queries 9th Series IX* p. 279.

Wülfing (J. E.), Einige Nachträge zu den altenglischen Wörterbüchern. Englische Studien XXX, 2.

Wundt (Wilh.), *Sprachgeschichte u. Sprachpsychologie*. Mit Rücksicht auf Delbrück's „Grundfragen der Sprachforschung“. 110 s. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 2.

Bespr. *Revue critique* 43 (A. Meillet).

— *Völkerpsychologie*. I. Die Sprache. 2. Teil. Leipzig, W. Engelmann.

Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt* No. 19. *Zeitschr. f. romanische Philol. XXVII, 2* (O. Dietrich). S. auch unter Sütterlin. *La Critica. Rivista di Letteratura etc.* I, 4 (B. Croce). Vergl. auch Poirot.

Wyatt (A. J.), *An Elementary Old English Reader*. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. *Notes and Queries 9th Series X* p. 240. *Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 1* (Klaeber).

Zaborowski, Der Ursprung der Sprache. Aus dem Franz. übers. III. 206 s. Leipzig, Schnurpfeil. (Wissenschaftl. Volksbibl. 94—96; p. M. 0,20.)

Zupitza (Jul.), Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch zum Gebrauche bei Univ.-Vorlesungen und Seminar-Übungen m. e. Wörterbuche. 6. Aufl. Bearb. v. J. Schipper. X, 337 s. Wien, Braumüller. Geb. M. 6,50.

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken. Aesthetik. Altenglische Literatur. Amerikanische Literatur. Angelsächsische Dichtung. Balladen. Bibel. Biographien. Bühnenwesen. Drama. Elisabethrinische Literatur. Epik. Essays. Humor. Hymnen. Irische Literatur. Kritik. Legende. Liedersammlungen. Literaturgeschichte. Lyrik. Mittenglische Literatur. Mythus. Oper. Prosa. Religiöse Dichtung. Roman. Sagen. Selections. Sonnett.

Ackermann (Rich.), Geschichte der englischen Literatur in den Grundzügen ihrer Entwicklung. Mit Zeittafel u. Namenregister. IV, 165 s. Stuttgart u. Zweibrücken, Lehmann. M. 1. (Lehmann's Volkshochschule). Hrsg. v. E. Dannheißer. 2. Bdehn.)

Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV*, 9 (Heim). *Englische Studien XXXIV*, 2 (H. Jantzen).

Aesthetik. S. Besant, Brougham, Brown, Chevrillon, Dabney, Filon, Foth, Gummere, Halsey, Hammond, Herford, Howells, Kreusler, Liddell, Low, Magnus, Moore, Paul, Roetteten, Romance of Poetry, Saintsbury, Schepers, Yeats, Young, Ziegler.

Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. With Supplement by J. F. Kirk. 5 vols. New and cheaper ed. Lippincott. 1½ mor. 94.6.

Altenglische Dichtung. S. Cook, Friedel, Panzer.

Altnorwegisch. S. Nordby.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Allibone, Corbin, Gilder, Halsey, Hansen, Hapgood, Masson, Sears, Strang, Weber, Wegelin.

Anderssen (Otto), Engelsk Litteratur i udvalg for gymnasiets øverste klasse. Tekst og anmerkninger. 213+44 pp. Kristiania, det norske aktieforlag. Kr. 4. — A Short History of English Literature. 137 pp. Ibid. Kr. 2,50.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XII*, 10 (H. Klinghardt).

Angelsächsische Dichtung. S. Bright, Erlemann, Gerould, Heusler, Otto.

Annesley (Charles), The Standard Opera Glass, containing the detailed Plots of 134 celebrated Operas, with Critical and Biographical Remarks, Dates, &c, &c. 12mo, pp. 458. Low. 3,6.

Arnold (Matthew), Literature and Dogma. An Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. pp. 120. Watts. 6d.

Arundel Hymns, and other Spiritual Praises. Chosen and Edited by Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and Charles T. Gatty. Pub. by the Editors.

Bespr. *Notes and Queries 9th Series IX* p. 199.

Allenborough, The Sonnet from Milton to Wordsworth. The Gentleman's Mag., April.

Australische Lit. S. Rowland.

Baker (E. A.), A Guide to Fiction. A Descriptive Catalogue of All English Novels of Importance, whether British or Translated, from the Earliest Times to 1902. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

Balladen. S. Crosland. Falt.

Book of Romantic Ballads Illust. by Reginald Savage. (Caxton Series.) Illust. Reprints of Famous Classics. 16mo, pp. ix—336. Newnes, net, 3 .

- Balladen.** Pound, Another Version of the Ballad of Lord Randal. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 1.
 — Ballads on the Coronation of King George II. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 121 (W. F. Prideaux).
- Balt** (Max), Contributions to the History of English Opinion of German Literature. I: Gillies and the Foreign Quarterly Review. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 3.
- Beale** (Dorothea), Literary Studies of Poems, New and Old. 174 pp. G. Bell. 4/-.
- Becker** (O.), Die englischen Madrigalisten William Byrd, Thomas Morley und John Dowland. Diss. Bonn. 70 s. Text und 32 s. Notenbeilage.
- Beer** (Taco H. de) and Elizabeth J. Irving, The Literary Reader III. The 19th Century. Pt. 1. 4th Ed. Revised, Rewritten etc. 479 S. Kuilenberg, Blom & Olvierse.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 7 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).
- Beers** (Henry A.), A History of English Romanticism in the 19th Century. pp. 434. Paul Triibner & Co. net, 9/-.
Bespr. The Academy 1565.
- Berlitz** (M. D.), English Literature. With Extracts and Exercises. 322 pp. Berlin, Siegfried Cronbach. M. 4.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spraehen XI, 3 (Ph. Wagner).
- Bernardy** (Amy A.), Zampogna e cornamuse nel secolo d'Elisabetta. Firenze.
- Besant** (Walter), The Art of Fiction. New ed. 16mo, bds., pp. 93. Chatto & Windus. net, 1.
- Betz** (L. P.), Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte der neueren Zeit. Frankfurt a. M., Literar.-Anstalt. M. 4,50.
Bespr. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 4 (J. A. Walz).
- Bibel.** S. Arnold. Carr. Hoare.
 — The Twentieth Century New Testament: a Translation into Modern English. H. Marshall. 4/6.
 — Owen, Notes on the History and Text of our Early English Bible. The Athenaeum 30. Aug.
 — The New Testament in Braid Scots. Rendered by the Rev. William Wye Smith. Paisley, Gardner.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX, p. 220.
- Authorized Version of the Bible. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, p. 147; 237; 315.
- Billings**, A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances.
Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (C. S. Northup).
- Biographien.** S. Allibone. Brownell. Elwin. Gilder. Gillow. Halsey. Laughlin. Maud. Olding. Paul. Porter. Segré. Stephen.
- Borgeld** (A.), Aristoteles en Phyllis. Een bijdrage tot de vergelijkende Litteraturschiedenis. 6 + 120 S. Groningen, Wolters.
- Bormann** (Edwin), Die Kunst des Pseudonyms. 12 lit.-hist.-bibliogr. Essays. Mit 83 authent. Illustr. IX, 135 s. Leipzig, Bormanns Selbstverlag. Geb. M. 12.

- Bossert (A.), La légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult. Essai de littérature comparée. Paris, Hachette. Frs. 3,50.
- Bourdon (Georges), Staging in French and English Theatres. The Fort-nightly Review, Jan.
- Bowen (Edwin W.), The Essay in the Eighteenth Century. The Sewanee Review X, 1.
- Bradley, The Sigurd Cycle and Britain. The Athenaeum 3919.
- Bright (James W.), An Anglo-Saxon Reader. 3rd ed. pp. 394. Sonnenschein. 6 6.
- Brink (Bernhard ten), Geschichte der englischen Literatur. II. Aufl. Straßburg, Triibner.
- Bespr. Studien zur vergleich. Literaturgesch. II, 2 (Sarrazin).*
- Briscoe (J. Potter), Tudor and Stuart Love Songs. With Frontispiece. pp. xv—142. Gay & Bird. 5*l.*
- Broch (A.), Die Stellung der Frau in der angelsächs. Poesie. Diss. Zürich. 80 s.
- Brožanek (Rud.), Die englischen Maskenspiele. XV, 371 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 12. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Schipper. XV. Bd.)
- Bespr. The Athenaeum 30. Aug. Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 10 (Lud. Proeschholdt). Literaturblatt XXIV, 7 (L. Fränkel). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9 (v. Westenholz). Englische Studien XXXIV, 1 (G. Saintsbury). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (W. Keller). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1, 2 (R. Fischer).*
- Brougham, English Poetry. Modern Language Notes XVII, 2.
- Brown (Edith Baker), Moral Hesitations of the Novelist. The Atlantic Monthly, Oct.
- Brownell (W. C.), Victorian Prose Masters, Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. pp. 298. Nutt. net, 6*l.*
- Bespr. The Athenaeum 3907.*
- Brownlie (John), Holy Eastern Church Hymns. Translated from the Service Books. With Introductory Chapters on the History, Doctrine, and Worship of the Church. 142 pp. A. Gardner. 3*l.*
- Bühnenwesen. S. Bourdon. Hapgood. Hooper. Hunzinger. Maas. Strang. Wedmore.
- Büllbring (Karl D.), Sidrae in England. Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. Festgabe f. W. Foerster. Halle, Niemeyer. (Auch separ. M. 1,20.)
- Bülthaupt (H.), Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. Bd. 4.
- Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt No. 45 (W.).*
- Canby (Henry Seidel), The Short Story. (Yale Studies in English ed. by A. S. Cook XII.) 30 pp. New York, Holt & Co. \$ 0,30.
- Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 2 (R. Ackermann). Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (F. Lindner).*
- Carleton (W.), Songs of Two Centuries. New York. 7*c.*
- Carpenter (Edward), Iolana: an Anthology of Friendship. 200 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 5*l.*
- Carr (J.), Über das Verhältnis der Wielifitischen und der Purveyschen Bibelübersetzung zur Vulgata und zueinander. 108 S. Leipziger Diss.

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. New Edition by David Patrick. A History Critical and Biographical of Authors in the English Tongue from the Earliest Times till the Present Day, with Specimens of their Writings. Illust. Vol. 1. xiv—832 pp. Vol. 2. ix—832 pp. W. & R. Chambers (Edinburgh). ea. net, 10*£*.

Bespr. *The Athenaeum*, 6. Sept. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht* IV, 5 (*Kaluza*). *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XI* (A. Brandl).

— Twentieth Century Readers. Books 3 and 4. Chambers. 1*£*; 1*3*.

Chandler (F. W.), *Romances of Roguery*. 1899. Macmillan & Co.

Bspr. auch in *Zeitschrift f. vergl. Literaturgesch.* N. F. XV, 6 (A. Ludicig).

Chevillon (A.), *Etudes anglaises*. 358 pp. Paris.

Bspr. *Englische Studien XXXII*, 2 (H. Jantzen).

Clifford (William Kingdon), *Lectures and Essays*. Edit. by Leslie Stephen and Sir Frederick Pollock. 2 Vols. (Eversley Series.) pp. 414, 34*S*. Macmillan. 10*£*.

Coit (Edgar), *On the Date and Composition of The Old Law*. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 1.

Collins (John Churton), *Ephemera Critica*; or, Plain Truths about Current Literature. New ed. pp. 352. Constable. 7*£*.

Cook. An Anthology of Humorous Verse. Edited by Theodore A. Cook. (Turner House Classics.) With Frontispiece. 16mo. pp. xxxix—343. Virtue. net, 2*£*.

— (A. S.), An Unsuspected Bit of Old English Verse. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 1.

— Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose-Writers (1900).

Bspr. auch in *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* V, 1 (Fr. Klaeber).

Corbin (John), *The American Drama*. The Forum, Sept.

Courtney (W. L.), *Modern Social Drama, as Influenced by the Novel*. The Fortnightly Review, April.

— *The Legend of Undine*. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Crane (S.), *Last Words*. 325 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6*£*.

Creizenaeh (Wilh.), *Geschichte des neueren Dramas*. II. Bd. Renaissance u. Reformation. 1. Tl. XIV, 632 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 14.

Bspr. *Archiv f. slav. Philol.* XXIV, 1/2 (*Resetar*). *Giornale storico della lett. ital.* XL, 1/2 (R.).

Crosländ. English Songs and Ballads. Compiled by F. W. H. Crosländ. (World's Classics.) 12mo, pp. 36*S*. Richards. net, 1*£*; lr, net, 2*£*.

Crowne (J. V.), *Middle English Poems on the Joys and on the Compassion of the Blessed Virgin Mary*. The Catholic University Bulletin, July. Washington.

Cummings (W. H.), *God save the King: the Origin and History of the Words and Music of the National Anthem*. Novello. 3*6*.

Cushmann (L. W.), *Die Figuren des Teufels und des Vice in dem ernsten englischen Drama bis auf Shakespeare*. Diss. Göttingen. 56 s.

Bspr. *Archiv etc.* CXII, 1/2 (Wilh. Dibelius).

- Dabney, The Musical Basis of Verse: a Scientific Study of the Principles of Poetic Composition. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1.
- De Mille (A. B.), Literature in the Century. pp. 562. Chambers. net, 5*o*.
- Denslow (W. W.), Mother Goose: the Old Familiar Rhymes and Jingles. Ed. and Illus. 4*o*. Chambers. 6*o*.
- Dobson (A.), Side-Walk Studies. 302 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6*o*.
- Dowden (Edward), New Studies in Literature. New ed. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6*o*.
- Drama. S. Balthaupt. Corbin. Courtney. Cushman. Eekhardt. Foth. Freytag. Gosse. Grack. Grein. Herz. Jantzen. Pfordten. Sander. Schelling. Scott. Woerner. Zabel.
- Eckhardt (Eduard), Die lustige Person im älteren englischen Drama bis 1642. XXXII, 478 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 15. (Palaestra, hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. E. Schmidt, XVII.)
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum* 3932. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XXXIX (W. Keller). *Archiv etc.* CXII, 1/2 (*Wilh. Dibelius*).
- Einstein (Lewis), The Italian Renaissance in England. 17 + 420 pp. New York, The Columbia University Press. Macmillan & Co. 6*o*.
- Bespr. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XV, 7 (G. Noll). *Archiv etc.* CIX, 1/2 (A. Brandl). *Revue critique* '03 No. 18 (J. Lecoq). *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* V, 1 (M. A. Scott). *Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgesch.* IV, 2 (Sarrazin). *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* V, 3. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Noll). *Modern Language Notes* XX, 2 (Hamilton). *Literaturblatt* XXVII, 3/4 (L. Fränkel).
- Elisabethanische Lit. S. Bernardy. Eekhardt. Hertz. Kerrow (H). Maas. Nicholson. Sander. Wendelstein.
- Elwin (Rev. Whitwell), Some Eighteenth Century Men of Letters: Biographical Essays. 2 vols. John Murray. 25*o*.
- Engel (E.), A History of English Literature. 600—1900. Revised by Hamley Bent. pp. 502. Methuen. 7*o*.
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum* 3883. *The Academy* 1558.
- Epik. S. Heusler. Otto. Panzer.
- Erlemann (E.), Das landschaftliche Auge der angelsächs. Dichter. Diss. Berlin. 32 s.
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* No. 47 (Biese).
- Essays. S. Bowen. Chevillon. Clifford. Courtney. Dobson. Everett. Fiske. Gigas. Gosse. Grein. Hatfield. Headlam. Hearn. Henley. Loforte-Randi. Storoschenko. Symons. Warner.
- Prof. Everett's Essays. By S. M. Crothers. *The Atlantic Monthly*, May.
- Fall (C. M.), Wharf and Fleet. Ballads of the Fishermen of Gloucester. Boston and London. 7*o*.
- Filon (Augustin), La caricature en Angleterre. Paris, Ilachette.
- Bespr. *Notes and Quer.* 9th Ser. X, 219.
- Förster (Max), Frühmittelenglische Sprichwörter. Engl. Studien XXXI, 1.
- Fiske (J.), Essays, Historical and Literary. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 17*o*.
- Foth (Max), Das Drama in seinem Gegensatz zur Dichtkunst. Ein verkanntes Problem der Ästhetik. 1. Bd. Die Stellung des Dramas unter den Künsten. V, 170 s. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 3.

Fränkel (Ludwig), Romanische, insbesondere italienische Wechselbeziehungen zur englischen Literatur (1900). Erlangen, Junge.

Bespr. auch in *Literaturblatt XXVI, 10* (A. L. Stiefel).

Freytag (G.), Die Technik des Dramas. 9. Aufl. X, 314 s. Leipzig, Hirzel. M. 5.

Friedel (V. H.), L'arrivée des Saxons en Angleterre d'après le texte de Chartres et l'*Historia Britonum*. Beiträge zur romanischen und engl. Philol. Festgabe f. W. Foerster. Halle, Niemeyer.

The Gaelic Revival in Literature. The Quarterly Review, April.

Garnett. Nelson's Literature Readers. No. 1. Selected and Annotated by Dr. Richard Garnett. With numerous Illusts. pp. viii-250. Nelson. 1/6.

George (Hereford B.), and **Hadow** (W. H.), Poems of English Country Life. Sel. and Ed., with Intro. and Notes. XII, 112. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 2 .
Bespr. *Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2* (R. Ackermann).

Gerould, Offa and Labhraidh Maen. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 7.

Gigas (E.), Litteratur og Historie. Studier og Essays I—III. Kopenhagen, Gad.

Gilder (J. L. and J. B.), Authors at Home: Personal and Biographical Sketches of Wellknown American Writers. 12°. New York. 5/-.

Gillow (Joseph), A Literary and Biographical History or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics, from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the present time. Vol. 5. pp. 599. Burns & Oates. 15/-.

Giluncy (G.), La littérature anglaise et la guerre du Sud-Africain. Revue pol. et litt. 7.

Gomme. The Queen's Story Book: Historical Stories Collected out of the English Romantic Literature in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs. Ed., with Introduction, by George Laurence Gomme. 462 pp. Illus. Constable. 3/6.

Gorges (M.), Deutsche Heldensage. Schöninghs Ausgaben deutscher Klassiker.) 172 S. Paderborn, Schöningh.

Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXV, 2* (W. Golther),

Gosse (Edmund), The Revival of Poetic Drama. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug.

Gough (A. B.), The Constance Saga. V, 84 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2,50. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. Er. Schmidt. XXIII.)

Bespr. *Revue critique 37* (Pineau). *Literar. Centralblatt 43* (M. W.).

Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (Ed. Eckhardt). *Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4* (M. Weyrauch).

The **Graal**. The Translator of the Graal. The Athenaeum 3916 (Skeat); 3918.

Grack (Walt.), Studien über die dramatische Behandlung der Geschichte v. Herodes u. Mariamne in der englischen u. deutschen Litteratur. (Massinger, Fenton, Hebbel, Stephen Phillips.) Diss. 135 s. Königsberg, Leipzig, O. Schack. M. 2.

Gregory (Lady), Cuchulain of Muirthemne, the Story of the Red Branche of Ulster. Arranged and Put in English. With a Preface by W. B. Yeats. 380 pp. John Murray. 6/-.

Bespr. *The Athenaeum 3900*. *The Nineteenth Century Review, May* (W. Seawen Blunt). *Notes and Queries 9th Series IX* p. 458.

- Grein (J. T.), Dramatic Criticism. Vol. 3: 1900—1901. 314 pp. Greening & Co. 3 6.
- Guest (Charlotte), The Mabinogion: Mediaeval Welsh Romances Translated. With Notes by Alfred Nutt. 375 pp. 12^o. David Nutt. 2 6.
— 3 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 3^o.
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum* 3908. *Anglia Beiblatt* XV, 7 (G. Noll; XVI, 10 (G. Binz). *Zeitschr. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit.* XXV, 8 (W. Golther). *Notes and Queries* 9th Series X, 420.
- Gummere (Francis B.), The Beginnings of Poetry. pp. 496. Macmillan. net; 12 6.
— The Old Case of Poetry in a New Court. *The Atlantic Monthly*, June.
- Gwynn (Stephen), A Century of Irish Humour. *The Cornhill Mag.*, May.
- Halsey (Francis Whiting), Our Literary Deluge and Some of Its Deeper Waters. pp. 266. Richards. 3 6.
- Authors of Our Day in their Homes: Personal Descriptions and Interviews. New York and London. 6.
- Hammond, The Use of Episode in the Teaching of Fiction. *Modern Language Notes* XVII, 2.
- Haney (John Louis), German Literature in England before 1790. *Americana Germanica* IV, 2.
- Hansen (Adolf), Den engelske og den nordamerikanske litteraturs historie i omrids.
Bespr. *Englische Studien* XXXII, 3 (H. Jantzen).
- Hapgood (N.), The Stage in America, 1897—1900. 416 pp. Macmillan. 7 6.
- Harbottle (Thomas Benfield), A Classical Dictionary of Quotations. With Authors and Subjects Indexes. pp. 690. Sonnenschein. 7 6.
- Hatfield (James Taft), Scholarship and the Commonwealth. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.
- Headlam (Cecil), Friends that Fail Not. Light Essays concerning Books. pp. 315. Hurst & Blackett. 3 6.
- Hearn (L.), Stray Leaves from Stray Literature. Gay & Bird. 6.
- Henley (W. E.), Views and Reviews: Essays in Appreciation. 2 Art. pp. 190. Nutt. net, 5^o.
- Herford (C. H.), The Permanent Power of English Poetry. 4to. sd., pp. 30. Sherratt & Hughes. net, 1.
- Bespr. *Archiv etc.* CXII, 1, 2 (Marie Gothein). *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XL (J. Schick).
— English Tales in Verse. Ed., with an Introduction. 350 pp. Blackie. 3 6.
- Herz (E.), Englische Schauspieler u. englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. T. I. Diss. Bonn. 64 s.
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* '01 No. 4. *Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol.* XXXVI, 4 (G. Witkowski).
- Heusler, Der Dialog in der altgermanischen erzählenden Dichtung. *Zeitschr. f. dtsehs. Altertum u. dtsehe. Lit.* 46, 3.
- Hoare (H. W.), The Evolution of the English Bible. A Historical Sketch of the Successive Versions from 1382 to 1885. 2nd ed., revised and corrected throughout. pp. 368. J. Murray. net, 7 6.

- Hooper** (W. E.), *The Stage in the Year 1900. Leading Players and Playwrights. History of the Stage during the Victorian Period.* 4°. Spottiswoode & Co. 210/-.
- Horstman** (Carl), *Nova Legenda Anglie.* 2 Vols. Oxford, Clarendon Press. *Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX p. 138.*
- Howe** (H. C.), *Contradictions of Literary Criticism.* The North American Review 175, No. 3.
- Howells** (W. D.), *Heroines of Fiction.* 2 Vols. Harper. 15.
- *Literature and Life: Studies.* 334 pp. Ibid. 10,6.
Bespr. The Forum, Jan. (Brandon Matthews).
- Hulme** (F. E.), *Proverb Lore: Many Sayings, Wise and Otherwise, on Many Subjects, Gleaned from Many Sources.* 275 pp. Elliot Stock. 7,6.
- Humor.** S. Cook. Gwynn. Knowles. Lee. Masson.
- Hunt**, A *Guiding to the Middle English Metrical Romanees.*
Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 1 (Blackwell).
- Hunzinger** (A. W.), *Die Bühne als moralische Anstalt. Optimismus oder Pessimismus? Naturgesetz u. Wunderglaube.* Schwerin, F. Bahn. M. 0,80.
- Hymnen.** S. Arundel Hymns. Brownlie. Jones. Moorsom. Nelson. Olding. Shipley.
- Iolaus:** an Anthology of Friendship. S. Carpenter.
- Irische Lit.** S. Gaelic Revival. Gregory. Guest. Gwynn. Maclean. Reed.
- Jantzen** (H.), *Nene Forschungen zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas.* Allgemeine Zeitung, Beil. 185.
- Jerrold** (Clara), *The Balder Myth and some English Poets. The Saga Book of the Viking Club.* III, Pt. I. Chelsea, A. W. Johnston.
- Jiriczek** (O. L.), *Northern Hero Legends.* Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. 154 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/-.
- Jones** (F. A.), *Famous Hymns and their Authors.* 350 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Kauffmann** (Friedrich), *Balder, Mythus und Sage nach ihren dichterischen und religiösen Elementen untersucht.* IX, 308 S. Straßburg, K. J. Trübner. 9/-.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 6 (E. Mogk). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 4 (A. F. J. Remy).
- Kirchner** (Fr.), *Englische Gedichte.* Stufenmäßig geordnet u. erl. Zweite, vermehrte u. verb. Aufl. v. E. Taubenspeck. Leipzig u. Berlin, Teubner. 9.
- Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 5 (Ackermann).*
- Klinke** (K.), *Das volkstümliche Paradiesspiel u. seine mittelalterlichen Grundlagen.* Diss. Greifswald. 37 s.
Bespr. Revue critique '03, No. 10 (F. Piquet).
- Knowles** (F. L.), *A Treasury of Humorous Poetry. Selected from the Writings of British and American Poets.* 12°. Boston. 6/-.
- Körting** (G.), *Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Literatur.* (1599.) München, Schöningh.
Bespr. auch Journal of Germanic Philol. IV, 1 (C. S. Northup).
- Kreussler** (Gerh. v.), *Die Grenzen der Ästhetik.* 165 s. Leipzig, Seemann. M. 3.

- Kritik. S. Brougham. Collins. Grein. Halsey. Henley. Howe. Howells. Saintsbury. Worsfold.
- Lang (Andrew), A Book of Romance. 395 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/-.
- Laughlin (Clara E.), Stories of Authors' Loves. 2 Vols. Philadelphia. 15/-.
- Lee (A. Collingwood), Sources and References to 'Merry Tales'. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Notes & Queries 9th Series VIII, p. 392; IX, p. 324.
- Legende. S. Courtney. Crowne. Horstman. Magnusson. Patrucco. Schönbach. Warscher.
- Lenz (Ludwig), Die neuesten englischen Märchensammlungen und ihre Quellen. Cassel, Vietor.
- Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 9 (Aug. Andrae)*.
- Liddell (Mark II.), An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry. Being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody. pp. 328. Richards. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 6/-.
- Bespr. *Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 7 (Morton)*.
- Liebau (Gust.), König Edward III. von England im Lichte europäischer Poesie. VIII, 100 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,50. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Hoops. 6. Heft.)
- Liedersammlungen. S. Briscoe. Brownlie. Carleton. Carpenter. Cook. Crosland. Crowne. Denslow. Fall. George-Hadows. Iolaus. Kirchner. Knowles. Lang. Moffat-Kidson. Nicklin. Sharp. Songs. Speculum Amantis. University Song Book.
- Lindner (F.), Zur Geschichte der Oberonsage. Vortrag. 18 s. Rostock, II. Warkentien. M. 0,60.
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literarzeitung No. 42 (Muncker)*.
- Literaturgeschichte, a) allgemeine. S. Ackermann. Anderson. Berlitz. Brink. Chambers. Dowden. Engel. Hanson. Millar. Mille. Moody-Lovett. Stephen. Weiser. — b) vergleichende. S. Betz. Borgeld. Bossert. Canby. Creizenach. De Mille. Einstein. Fränkel. Gough. Grack. Liebau. Margraf. Nordby. Vreeland. — c) Einzelforschung. S. Allibone (Wörterbuch). Attenborough. Becker. Bornmann. Bowen. Bradley. Brosch. Brotanek. Büllbring. Canby. Cushman. Filon. Giluncey. Haney. Lenz. Lohre. Mari. Newbolt. Nordby. Panzer. Prokopp. Ritter. Rosenbach. Schelling. Sellier. Shindler. Solomon. Storoschenko. Wendelstein. Wesclowsky. Whibley. Woerner. Wolf. Zeiger.
- Loforte-Randi (Andrea), Nelle letterature straniere. Palermo, Reber. M. 2,50.
- Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 28 (M. K.)*.
- Lohre (Heinr.), Von Percy zum Wunderhorn. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Volksliedforschung in Deutschland. XII, 136 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 4. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. Er. Schmidt XXII).
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 39 (Minor)*.
- Low (Sidney), The Plethora of Poetry. The Cornhill Mag., June.
- Lyrik: S. Beale, Briscoe, Cummings, Liedersammlungen.
- Maas (H.), Die Kindertruppen, ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraum von 1559—1642. Diss. Göttingen '01. 28 s. n. 1 Tab.
- Maclean (M.), The Literature of the Celts: its History and Romance. 416 pp. Blackie. 7/-.

- Magnus** (Laurie), Introduction to Poetry. Poetic Expression. Poetic Truth. The Progress of Poetry. (Home and School Library.) pp. xi—174. J. Murray. 1/6; 2/-.
- Magnusson** (Eirikr), The Old Danish Version of the Legend of St. Christina in Collotype Facs. (Trans. of the Cambridge Philol. Soc. Vol. V, Pt. 3.) 36 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/-.
- Maitland** (J. A. F.), English Music in the 19th Century. 328 pp. G. Richards. 5/-.
- Marchant** (Francis P.), The Author and Avenger of Evil. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX p. 22; 229.
- Märchen.** S. Lenz.
- Margraf** (Ernst), Einfluss der deutschen Litteratur auf die englische am Ende des 18. u. im ersten Drittel des 19. Jhdts. Diss. 83 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 1,50.
- Mari** (Giovanni), Poetria magistri Johannis anglie de arte prosayca, metrica et rithmica. Roman. Forschungen XIII, 3.
- Maria-Stuart-Tragödie**, Die älteste. S. Woerner.
- Marvin** (Frederick Rowland), The Last Words (Real and Traditional) of Distinguished Men and Women. Collected from Various Sources. New York, Fleming H. Revell Co.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX p. 58.
- Maud** (Constance E.), Heroines of Poetry. 308 pp. Lane. 5/-.
- Masson.** Humorous Masterpieces from American Literature. Edit. by E. T. Masson. New ed. Putnam's. 12/6.
- Maurus** (P.), Die Wielandsage in der Literatur. XXV, 226 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 5. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Litt.)
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 11 (Andrae). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (Herzfeld). Literaturblatt XXVI, 6 (L. Fränkel).
- Meyer** (Theodor), Das Stilgesetz der Poesie (1901).
Bespr. auch in Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 8 (Grosse).
- Millar** (J. H.), The Mid-Eighteenth Century. (Periods of European Literature). 400 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/-.
Bespr. Journal of Comparative Literature I, 1 (F. W. Chandler).
- Mille** (A. B.), The Progress of Literature in the Century (Nineteenth Century Series). 562 pp. Chambers. 5/-.
- Mittelenglisch.** S. Billings. Förster. Horstman. Hunt. Klinke. Smith.
- Moffatt-Kidson**, Minstrelsy of England. A Collection of 200 English Songs with their Melodies, Popular from the 16th Century to the Middle of the 18th Century. 322 pp. Bayley. 3/-; 4/6.
- Mogk** (E.), Germanische Mythologie. 2. Aufl.
Bespr. Archiv f. Religionswissenschaft V, 3 (Jiriczek).
- Moody** (W. V.) and **Lovett** (R. M.), A History of English Literature. New York and London. 6/-.
- Moore** (Paul Elmer), Rhythm and the Science of Poetry. The Sewanee Review X, 4.
- Moorsom** (Rev. R. M.), Renderings of Church Hymns. Clay & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI p. 139.
- Mythus.** S. Bradley. Gorges. Jerrold. Kauffmann. Maurus. Mogk. Nutt Saussaye.
- Anglia. N. F. XVI. Bücherschau.

- On the **National Anthem**. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 109, 206, 209; X, 422, 492.
- Nelson** (Lord), Hymns Ancient and Modern. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep.
- Newbolt** (H.), Froissart in Britain. 24 Illus. from Originals in the British Museums. Nisbet. 2 vols.
- Newell** (W. W.), The Legend of the Holy Grail and the Perceval of Chrestien of Troyes. Papers reprinted from the Journal of American Folklore. VI, 94 pp. Cambridge, W. Sever.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. Sprache u. Lit. XXVI, 2 (W. Golther).
- Nicholson** (F. C.), Minnesong and the Elizabethan Sonnets. The Modern Quarterley IV, 3.
- Nicklin**. Poems of English History. 61—1714 A. D. Edit. by J. A. Nicklin. 12mo. Black. 1'6.
- Nield** (Jonathan), A Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales. Small 410, pp. 122. E. Mathews. 5/-.
- Nordby** (Conr. Hjalmar), The Influence of Old Norse Literature upon English Literature. 11 + 78 pp. Columbia University Germanic Studies I, 3. New York and London, Macmillan & Co.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung. No. 15 (A. Brandl).
- Novel**. Will the Novel Disappear? The North American Review. Vol. 175, No. 3.
- The English **Novel** of the Nineteenth Century. The Edinburgh Review, Dec.
- Nutt**, The Sigurd Cycle and Britain. The Athenaeum 3912. S. dazu The Athenaeum 3913, 3914. (Gollanez).
- Old English Songs** and Dances. 4^o. Decorated in Colour by Graham Robertson. Longmans, Green & Co. 42/-.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 378.
- Olding** (B. S.), Hymns and their Writers. 32 pp. Elliot Stock. 4d.
- Olkrik**, Danske Heltesagn.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 44 (A. L.)
- Oper**. S. Annesley. Midland. Streetfield.
- Otto** (E.), Typische Motive in dem weltlichen Epos der Angelsachsen. VIII, 99 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (G. Binz). Archiv etc. CXV, 1/2 (H. Spies).
- Panzer** (F.), Erzbischof Albero von Trier und die deutschen Spielmannsepen (mit Anklängen aus den Nachrichten über die englischen Outlaws). Germanistische Abhandlungen. Hermann Paul zum 17. März dargebracht. Straßburg, Trübner.
- Patrucco** (C. E.), La storia nella leggenda di Griselda. Piccolo Archivio storico dell' antico marchesato di Saluzzo 1, 4.
- Paul** (Herbert), Art and Eccentricity. The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr.
- Pfordten** (von der), Werden u. Wesen des historischen Dramas.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 11 (M. K.).
- On the **Poetry** of the Nineteenth Century. The Edinburgh Review, Dec.
- Porter** (Jane). A Page from the Past. The Cornhill Review, Aug. (Sketches of Charles Kemble, Thomas Campbell, John Braham, Sir Sidney Smith a. o.).

- Prayer-Book.** The English. The Academy 1560.
 — Drury (T. W.), How we Got our Prayer Book. Cheap Ed. 150 pp. Nisbet. 1/-.
 — Gee (H.), Elizabethan Prayer-Book and Ornaments. 312 pp. Macmillan. 5/-.
 — Knypers. The Prayer-Book of Aedelhald the Bishop, Commonly Called the Book of Cerne. Ed. from the MS. in the University Library of Cambridge, with Introduction and Notes, by A. B. Knypers. 322 pp. 49. C. J. Clay. 21/-.
 — Malden (H. E.), Links of English History in the Prayer Book. 24 pp. Soc. for Prom. of Chr. Knowl. 2d.
 — Procter (Francis), New History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rational of its Offices. Rev. and Rewritten by W. H. Frere. 724 pp. Macmillan. 12/-.
 — Stephens, W. R. W.), Helps to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer. Revised Ed. 236 pp. Frowde. 2,6.
 — The Lord's Prayer in Verse. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 190, 272.
 — The Lord's Prayer in the Twelfth Century. Ibid. X, 445; 496. In the Fifteenth Century. Ibid. X, 345.
Prokopp (K.), Der Menschenfeind. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Typus. I. Teil. Progr. Wr. Neustadt. 30 s.
Prosa. S. Brownell. Canby.
Quotations. S. Crane. Harbottle. Hulme. Marvin. Wale.
Reed. Cabinet of Irish Literature. Selections from the Works of the Chief Poets, &c., of Ireland. By C. A. Reed. New ed., revised by K. T. Hinkson. 4 vols. Gresham Pub. Co. net, 8/6.
Religiöse Dichtung. S. Hymnen. Rosendale.
Rhythmus. S. Moore.
Rhys (John) and **Jones** (D. B.), The Welsh People. S. unter V, 1a.
Ritter (Otto), Zu englischen Liedern. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
 — 'The Land of eakes'. Ibid.
Roetteken (Hubert), Poetik. I. Teil. Vorbemerkungen. Allgemeine Analyse der psychischen Vorgänge beim Genuss einer Dichtung. VI, 315 s. München, C. H. Beck. M. S.
 Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Groos). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XV, 3 (Witasch).
Roman. S. Baker. Besant. Brown. Hammond. Howells. Nield. Schneider. Siebel. Storoschenko. Wegelin.
 The Romance of Poetry, Compiled by a Medical Muser. New ed. 12mo, pp. 125. Simpkin. net, 2/-.
Romantik. S. Beers.
Rosenbach (A. S. N.), The Curious Impertinent in English Dramatic Literature before Shelton's Translation of Don Quichote. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6.
Rosendale (H. G.), The Growth of Religious Ideals as Illustrated by the Great English Poets. 12mo, pp. 128. Gay & Bird. 3/-.
Rowland (Percy F.), Literature of the Australian Commonwealth. The Nineteenth Century Review, April.

- Sage.** S. Bossert. Gough. Jiriczek. Kauffmann. Lindner. Maurus. Newell. Schofield.
- Saintsbury** (G.), History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vol. 2: From the Renaissance to the Decline of the 18th Century Orthodoxy. 612 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 20/-.
- Bespr. *The Academy* 1597. *The Modern Language Quarterly* VI,
2. Aug. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XV, 1 (Koeppl). *The Modern Lang.
Quarterly* VII, 3.
- Sander** (G. H.), Das Moment der letzten Spannung in der englischen Tragödie bis zu Shakespeare. 65 S. Berlin, Meyer & Müller. M. 1,60.
Bespr. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (R. Ackermann). *Archiv etc.* CX, 3/4
(R. M. M.) *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX* (E. Eckhardt). *Englische Studien XXXIII*, 2 (George Saintsbury). *Zeitschr. f. franz.
u. engl. Unterricht* IV, 5 (H. Jantzen).
- Saussaye** (Chantepie de la), The Religion of the Teutons. Translated from the Dutch by Bert J. Vos (Handbooks on the History of Religions. Ed. by Morris Jastrow III.) VI, 504 pp. Boston and London, Ginn & Co.
Bespr. *Literaturblatt* XV, 3/4 (W. Golther). *Museum* X, 7 (R. C. Boer). *Arkiv för nordisk filologi* XX, 1 (Axel Olrik). *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* '04 No. 4 (Ranisch).
- Geschiedenis van den godsdienst der Germanen vóór hun overgang tot het christendom.
Bespr. *Arkiv för nordisk filologi* XX, 1 (Axel Olrik).
- Schelling** (Felix E.), The English Chronicle Play. Macmillan. net, 8/6.
Bespr. *The Journal of Germanic Philology* IV, 1 (J. W. Tupper).
The Athenaeum 3889. *Englische Studien* XXI, 2 (George Saintsbury). *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX* (B. Churchill).
- Schepers** (J. B.), Dichterleed in leven en school. Taal en Letteren XII, 5.
Schneider (A.), Die Entwicklung des Seeromans in England im 17. und 18. Jhd. Diss. Leipzig '01. 56 s.
- Schofield** (W. H.), Signy's Lament. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 2.
- Schönbach**, Die Legende vom Engel und Waldbruder. '01.
Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsch. Lit.* 46, 1/2 (Strauch).
- Scott**, The Drama of Yesterday and To-day.
Bespr. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer).
- Sears** (L.), American Literature in its Colonial and National Periods. 12°. Boston. 7, 6.
- Segrè** (C.), Nuovi profili storici e letterari. (Enth. u. a. Shakespeare. Nelson. Sheridan. Ch. Brontë.) 399 pp. 16°. Prato, Vestri. L. 3.
- Selections**. S. Beer-Irving. Bright. Chambers. Garnett. Gomme. Smith. Speight. Weber.
- Sellier** (W.), Kotzebue in England. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Bühne u. der Beziehungen der deutschen Literatur zur englischen. Diss. Leipzig '01. 93 s.

Sharp (Cecil J.), A Book of British Song. Ed. and Arranged for Home and School. 150 pp. Murray. 1/6; 2/-.

Shindler (Rob., M. A.), On Certain Aspects of Recent English Literature. 6 Lectures. VII, 112 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 1,80. (Neuphilol. Vorträge u. Abhandlungen. Hrsg. v. Viëtor. 2. Heft.)

Bespr. *Die neueren Sprachen XI, 3* (Ph. Wagner).

Shipley. Carmina Mariana. 2nd Series. An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of and in Relation to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Collected and Arranged by Orby Shipley. 2nd ed. pp. liv.—528. Burns & Oates. 7/6.

Sichel (Walter), Some Phases of Fiction. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

Smith (G. G.), Specimens of Middle Scots. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary.

Bespr. *Archiv etc. CX, 3/4* (A. Brandl).

Solomon (Benvenuta), London in Verse. The Gentleman's Mag., Sep.

Songs of England's Glory. Coronation Ed. 242 pp. 12°. Ibister. 3/6.

Sonnett. S. Attenborough. Nicholson.

Speculum Amantis. Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century. Edit. by A. H. Bullen. Bullen. 21/-.

Speight (E. E.), The Temple Reader: A Reading Book in Literature, for School and Home. New Ed., Revised, Enlarged, and Illustrated. 272 pp. H. Marshall & Son. 1/6.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 3* (Ph. Wagner).

Stephen (Sir Leslie), History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. 3rd ed. pp. 484, 482. Smith, Elder & Co. 28/-.

— Studies of a Biographer. 2nd Series. 2 vols. Duckworth. 12/-.

Storoschenko, Iz oblasti literatury. (Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Literatur.) 461 S. Moskau. Daraus u. a.:

— Die Entstehung des realistischen Romans.

— Die Poesie des Weltschmerzes.

— Die englischen Dichter der Armut und des Schmerzes.

Strang (L. C.), Players and Plays of the last Quarter Century: an Historical Summary of the Causes, and a Critical Review of the Conditions as Existing in the American Theatre. 2 Vols. Boston. 16/-.

Streatfield (R. A.), The Opera. A Sketch of the Development of Opera, with full Description of all Works in the Modern Repertory. With an Introduction by J. A. Fuller Maitland. New ed., Revised and Enlarged. pp. 372. J. C. Nimmo. 6/-.

Symons, Poëzie en arbeit. Gids, Aug.

The University Song Book. pp. 410. G. Richards. net, 4/6.

Vreeland (W.), Up Dike, Etude sur les rapports littéraires entre Genève et l'Angeletre jusqu'à la publication de la Nouvelle Héloïse. Diss. Genf. 190 s.

Wale (W.), What Great Men have Said of Great Men: a Dictionary of Quotations. 490 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Bespr. *Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. XI*, p. 99.

War and Poetry. The Edinburgh Review, Aug.

- Warner (C. D.), *Fashions in Literature, and other Literary and Social Essays and Addresses.* 12°. New York and London. 6*l.*
- Warscher (S. A.), *Die Sage vom Einsiedler und vom Engel.* Aus 'Pod znamenem nauki'. I. Moskau.
- Weber, *Selections from Southern Poets.*
Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 1 (Smith).
- Wedmore (Frederick), *Literature and the Theatre. The Nineteenth Century.* April.
- Wegelin (O.), *Early American Fiction, 1774—1830: a Compilation of the Titles of American Novels, written by Writers born or residing in America, and published previous to 1831.* Stamford, Conn., and London. 10*/6.*
- Weiser (Karl), *Englische Literaturgeschichte.* 155 s. (Neudr.) Leipzig, Göschen. M. 0,80.
- Wendelstein (L.), *Zur Vorgeschichte des Euphuismus.* Diss. Halle. 59 s.
- Weselowskij (Al. N.), *Der Parasit in der Literatur.* Aus 'Pod znamenem nauki'. Moskau.
- (J. A.), *Der westeuropäische Einfluss in der Literatur der Russisch-Armenier.* Ebda.
- Whibley (Charles), *Literary Forgeries.* The Cornhill Mag., May.
- Wörner (R.), *Mary Stuart. Die älteste Maria Stuart-Tragödie (ein lateinisches Schuldrama des Franzosen Adrian Roulierus, 1593. Germanistische Abhandlungen.* Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht. Straßburg, Trübner.
- Wolff (E.), *Von Shakespeare zu Zola. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Kunststils in d. deutschen Dichtung.* Berlin, H. Costenoble. M. 5.
- Worsfold (W. Basil), *Principles of Criticism: an Introduction to the Study of Literature.* 264 pp. G. Allen. 3*|6.*
- *On the Exercise of Judgment in Literature.*
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3|4 (W. Borsdorff).
- Yeats (W. B.), *What is Popular Poetry?* Cornhill Mag., March.
- Young (James Walter), *Flaubert and Symonds: Intellect and Human Ideals in Literature.* The Sewanee Review X, 2.
- Zabel (Eng.), *Zur modernen Dramaturgie. Studien u. Kritiken.* 2 Bde. 2. Aufl. Oldenburg, Schulze. je M. 5.
 1. *Das deutsche Theater.* VII, 544 s.
 2. *Das ausländische Theater.* VII, 454 s.
- Zeiger (Th.), *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Einflusses der neueren deutschen Literatur auf die englische.* Diss. Leipzig '01. 71 s.
- Ziegler (Leop.), *Zur Metaphysik des Tragischen. Eine philos. Studie.* XI, 104 s. Leipzig, Dürr'sche Buchh. M. 1,60.
2. *Angelsächsische, alt- und mittenglische Literatur.*
- Advice. Lange (J. H.), *Zur Verfasserschaft des Advice.* Engl. Studien XXX, 2.
- Aelfred. Cook, *Alfred's Soliloquies and Cynewulf's Christ.* Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 4.

- Aelfred.** Görnemann (W.), Zur Sprache des Textus Roffensis. Diss. Berlin '01. 57 s.
- Hargrove (Henry Lee), King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. Ed., with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Yale Studies in English XII.) New York, Holt & Co.
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* '03, No. 4 (Förster). *Englische Studien* XXXIII, 1 (Ed. Eckhardt). *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* V, 1 (Wm. H. Hulme). *Anglia, Beiblatt* XV, 11 (Holthausen).
- Harrison (Frederic), The Writings of King Alfred. 31 pp. New York, Macmillan.
- Bespr. *Beiblatt zur Anglia* XIV, 1 (Klaeber).
- Krawutschek (A.), Die Sprache der Boëtius-Übersetzung des Königs Alfred. Diss. Berlin. 53 S.
- Münch (R.), Die Handschrift II (Textus Roffensis) der Gesetzes-sammlung König Alfreds des Grofsen. Eine grammatische Untersuchung. 35 S. Diss. Halle.
- Aethelred.** Karans (A.), Die Sprache der Gesetze des Königs Aethelred. Diss. Berlin. 73 s.
- Ancren Riwle.** Mühe (Thdr.), Über den im Ms. Cotton Titus D. XVIII (Brit. Museum, London) enthaltenen Text der Ancren Riwle. Diss. 163 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. br. M. 4.
- Pomes (A. C.), A 14th Century Version of the Ancren Riwle. Englische Studien XXX, 2.
- Andreas.** Bouranel (J. B.), Zur Quellen- u. Verfasserfrage von Andreas Christ und Fata. I. Teil. Zur Quellenfrage. Diss. Bonn '01. 43 s.
- Artus-Sage.** Newell, Arthurian Notes. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 5.
- On King Arthur's Crown. Notes & Queries. 9th Series. IX, 388, 491; X, 55.
- Assumptio Mariae.** Hackauf (E.), Die älteste mittelenglische Version der Assumptio Mariae. Diss. Breslau. 66 s.
- Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt* '03, No. 25 (M. W.). *Engl. Studien* XXXIII, 1. *Anglia, Beiblatt* XV, 7 (Schröer).
- — Die älteste mittelenglische Version der Assumptio Mariae. III, XXXIII, 100 S. Berlin, Felber. M. 3. (Engl. Textbibl., hrsg. v. Hoops. S. Bd.)
- Bespr. *Engl. Studien* XXXIII, 2 (W. Heuser).
- Bale.** Moser (O.), Untersuchungen über die Sprache John Bale's. Diss. Berlin. 31 s.
- Balladen.** The Golden Vanity and The Green Bed. Words and Music of Two Old English Ballads. 4^o. E. Mathews. 7/6.
- Kinard (J. P.), Old English Ballads. Ed., with Introduction and Notes. New York, Silver, Burdett & Co.
- Barbour.** 'Corn-bote' in Barbour's 'Bruce'. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 61, 115, 253. (Gev. Neilson.)
- Beda.** Klaeber (F.), Zur altenglischen Bedaübersetzung. *Anglia* XXV, 3.
- Benedictinerregel.** Liebermann (F.), Aethelwolds Anhang zur Benedictiner-regel. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.

- Beowulf.** Boer (R. C.), Eene Episode uit den Beowulf. Handelingen van het 3de Nederlandse Philol. Congress. P. 84—95.
 — — Die Beowulfsage. Arkiv für nordisk filologi XIX, 1. Leipzig, Harrassowitz (S.-A.).
 — Holthausen (F.), Zu Beowulf 2577. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIII*, 3; XIV, 3.
 — — Zu Beowulf 665. *Ibid. XIII*, 5.
 — — Zum Beowulf. *Ibid. XIII*, 12.
 — Klaeber (Fr.), Zum Beowulf. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3,4.
 — — Beowulf's Charakter. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 5.
 — Liebermann (F.), Streoneshealth. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.
 — Wright (Eliz. M.), Beowulf 1363. Englische Studien XXX, 2.
 — Beowulf. Translated out of the Old English by Ch. Brewster Tinker. 158 pp. New York, Newson & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (F. Holthausen).
- Bevis Saga.** Hoyt (Prentiss C.), The Home of the Beves Saga. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 2.
- Boetius.** Krämer (Ernst), Untersuchungen zu den altenglischen Metren des Boëtius. Diss. Bonn. 23 S.
 — — Die altenglischen Metra des Boetius. Hrsg. u. mit Einleitung und vollständ. Wörterbuch versehen. V, 149 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 4,50. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, hrsg. v. Prof. Trautmann, 8. Heft.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (W. J. Sedgefield). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 42 (F. Holthausen). Dic Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (H. Jantzen).
- Boorde.** Zinke (L.), Andrew Boorde u. die Quellen zu The Fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. Diss. Leipzig. 68 s.
- Caedmon.** Bright (James W.), Notes on the Caedmonian Exodus. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7.
- Gaskin (Rob. T.), Caedmon, the First English Poet. New York, Young & Co.
 — Hall (J. L.), Judith, Phoenix, and other Anglo-Saxon Poems. Trans. from the Grein-Wülker Text. New York, Silver, Burdett & Co.
- Caxton's Dialogues**, English and French, 1481—1483. Ed. by Henry Bradley. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series 79. Kegan Paul & Co. 10/-.
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey), The Complete Works of. Edited from Numerous Manuscripts by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. With Frontispiece. pp. 906. Clarendon Press. 3,6.
 — — Ed., with an Introduction, by T. R. Lounsbury. '01. 2 Vols. New York and London. 18.
 — Canterbury Tales. Reprinted from the Globe ed. Edit. by Alfred W. Pollard. pp. 314. Macmillan. net, 2 6; 3,6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 2 (J. Hoops).
- Prologue to the Book of the Tales of Canterbury, The Knight's Tale, The Nun Priest's Tale. Ed. by A. Ingraham. 16° *Ibid. 1.*
 — Chaucer's Tales: The Wife of Bath's Tale. The Maunciple's Tale. The Pardoners Tale. The Merchant's Tale. The Clerk of Oxford's Tale. The Prioress's Tale. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIII*, 10 (Aug. Andrae).

Chaucer (Geoffrey), Second Supplement to the Six-Text Pardoners Prolog and Tale. The Pardoners Prolog and Tale from the Hodson Ms. 39. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. With an Introduction by Prof. John Koch. 4^o. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.

- Specimens of all the Accessible Unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury Tales. The Clerk's Tale and Head-Link. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. — Eight MSS. Sion College Ms.; Rawlinson Poet Ms. 141, Bodleian Library; Ashburnham Appendix Ms. 1239; The Naples Ms., completed by Addit. Ms. 35, 286 Brit. Museum; The Holkham Ms. 667; The Phillipps Ms. 8299; The Longleat Ms. With Introductions by John Koch. Pub. for the Chaucer Society by K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
- The Pardoners Prologue and Tale. A Critical ed., by John Koch. LXXII, 164 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 3. (Engl. Textbibliothek, hrsg. v. Hoops. 7. Bd.)
- Richard Brathwait's Comments, in 1665, upon Chaucer's Tales of the Miller and the Wife of Bath. Ed., with an Introduction, by C. F. E. Spurgeon.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch).

- The Select Chaucer. Ed. and Elucidated by J. Logic Robertson. 158 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/-.
- Andrae, Zu Longfellow's und Chaucer's Tales. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1; 10.
- Ballmann (O.), Chaucers Einfluss auf das englische Drama im Zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth und der beiden ersten Stuartkönige. Anglia XXV, 1.
- Bright, Chaucer's bees. Modern Language Notes XVII, 4.
- — Minor Notes on Chaucer. Ibid. XVII, 5.
- — Notelets on the Canterbury Tales. Ibid. XVII, 8.
- Brink (Bernhard Ten), The Language and Metre of Chaucer. 2nd ed., revised by Frederick Kluge. Trans. by M. Bentinek-Smith pp. 316. Macmillan. net, 6/-.

Bespr. The Academy 1554.

- Bryant, Did Boccaccio suggest the Character of Chaucer's 'Knight'? Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 8.
- Chiarini (C.), Di una imitazione inglese della Divina Commedia: La Casa della Fama di Chaucer. 114 pp. 16^o. Bari, Gius. Laterza e figli. L. 1.
- Cook (A. S.), The Arming of the Combatants in 'the Knights Tale'. Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1.
- Cross (W. L.), Chaucer as a Character in Fiction. Anglia XXV, 2.
- Fischer (R.), Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos. Hartmann's Iwein, das Nibelungenlied, Boccaccio's Filostrato und Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde. 18 + 370 pp. (1899.) Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller. M. 8.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 11 (K. D. Bülbring).

- Garnett, The Astrology of Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3890.
- Hales, Chaucer's Knight's Tale. The Athenaeum 3916.

- Chaucer (Geoffrey). Hales, The Grave of Chaneer. The Athenaeum. 9. Aug.; 30. Aug. S. dazu No. 3913 (Stores).
- Hammond (E. P.), On the Text of Chaucer's *Parlement of Foules*. Reprint from the University of Chicago Decennial Publications. Vol. 7. 4to, pp. 26. Univ. Chicago Press. 2/-.
- Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXIV*, 5 (J. Koch). *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* '03, No. 5 (Kaluza). *Engl. Studien XXXV*, 1 (H. Spies).
- Kirk (R. E. G.), Enrolments and Documents from the Public Record Office, The Town Clerk's Office, Guildhall, London, and other Sources. Comprising all Known Records Relating to Geoffrey Chaucer.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXIX*, 3 (J. Koch).
- Klaeber (F.), Chaucer's Book of the Duchesse, 405 ff. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5.
- Koch (John), A New Chaucer Word. The Athenaeum 3924.
- Krapp, Chaucer's Lavender. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 4.
- Rodeffer, Chaucer and the Roman de Thèbes. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 8.
- Spielman (M. H.), The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXX*, 3 (J. Koch).
- Vetter, Zu Chancer's 'Friar's Tale'. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 6.
- White (W. H.), Chaucer and Theodolus. The Athenaeum 3577.
- A Text Correction in Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3888.
- Chaucer's possible Gloucestershire Origin. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, p. 134 (A. R. Bayley).
- Zu Chaucer s. auch Richings III, 7a.
- Codex Wintoniensis. S. darüber unter Williams (II).
- Cynewulf. Cook (A. L.), The Christ of Cynewulf.
- Bespr. *Journal of Germanic Philology IV*, 1 (Fr. Klaeber).
- Lawrence (W. W.), The First Riddle of Cynewulf. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 2.
- Strunk (W.), Notes on Cynewulf. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6.
- Über Cynewulf's Christ s. Cook unter Alfred.
- Be Domes Dæge. Über die Syntax des Gedichtes vom 'Jiingsten Gericht' s. Stieger (II).
- Domesday Book. By Sir H. Maxwell Lyte. Pall Mall Mag., June.
- Stolze (Max), Zur Lantlehre der altenglischen Ortsnamen im Domesday Book. 32 S. Berliner Diss. S.-A. aus 'Palaestra'. III, 50 S. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.
- Bespr. *Archiv CXI*, 1, 2 (M. Konrath). *Anglia*, Beiblatt XV, 2 (Middendorf). *Literaturblatt XXVI*, 7 (Gustav Binz).
- Dunbar. Meibus (Frdr.), Studien zu William Dunbar. Diss. 103 s. mit 1 Taf. Breslau, Preuß. & Jünger. br. M. 2,40.
- Bespr. *Engl. Studien XXII*, 1 (M. Weyrauch). *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIV, 3 (Ackermann).
- The Dunbar Anthology, 1401–1505. Ed. by Edward Arber. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
- Bespr. *Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. IX*, p. 79.
- Emare. Holthausen (F.), Zu Emare v. 49 ff. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 1.

- Evangelienhandschrift.** Förster (M.), Zur älteren Kentischen Evangelienhandschrift. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 6.
- Fata Apostolorum.** Barouw (A. J.), Die Schicksale der Apostel doch ein unabhängiges Gedicht. *Archiv etc.* CVIII, 3⁴.
- Gawain.** S. Fischer, Die stabreimende Langzeile etc. unter II.
- Kullnick (M.), Studien über den Wortschatz in Sir Gawayne and the grene Knyȝt. 54 S. Berliner Diss. Mayer & Müller. M. 1,50.
 - Napier, Notes on Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. *Modern Lang. Notes* XVII, 2.
 - History in the Romance of Galagros and Gawayne. *The Athenaeum* 3916.
- Genesis.** Behaghel (O.), Der Heliand und die angelsächsische Genesis. 48 S. Gielsen, J. Ricker. M. 1,50.
- Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt* No. 42.
- Gering (H.), Zur altsächsischen Genesis. *Zeitschr. f. dtsche. Philol.* XXXIII, 4.
 - Holthausen (Fr.), Zur altsächsischen und jüngern altengl. Genesis. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 9.
 - — Zur mittelenglischen Genesis. *Archiv etc.* CVII, 3⁴.
 - — Zur mittelenglischen Genesis und Exodus. *Ibid.* CIX, 1/2.
- Zu **Geoffrey of Monmouth** s. Hartley V, 1 b.
- Glossarien.** Glogger, Das Leydener Glossar. *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIII, 9.
- Glossen.** Glosse Rushworth. Über die Sprache derselben s. Lindelöf unter II.
- Schlutter, Anglo-Saxon Glosses. *Modern Language Notes* XVII, 2.
 - Tobler (A.), Zu den Oxfordner Glossen. *Archiv etc.* CVIII, 1/2.
- Gospels.** A Glossary of the Old English Gospels. S. Harris (II).
- Gower** (John), Complete Works. Edit. by G. C. Macaulay. Vol. I. *The Latin Works*. 16^o.
- Bespr. *Notes and Quer. 9th Ser.* X, 418. *The Academy* 1602.
- Englische Studien* XXXV, 1 (*Heinrich Spies*). Vol. I: *Confessio Amantis* noch bespr. in *Englische Studien* XXXV, 1 (*H. Spies*).
- Spies (II.), Bisherige Ergebnisse und weitere Aufgaben der Gower-Forschung.
 - Bespr. *The Journal of Germanic Philology* IV, 1 (*Clark S. Northup*).
 - The Gower Family of South Wales and Lord Trentham. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX, 68, 151; X, 59.
- Guthlac.** Forstmann (H.), Das altenglische Gedicht Guthlac der Einsiedler u. die Guthlac-Vita des Felix. Diss. Bonn. 26 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 12.) Bonn, P. Hanstein.
- Bespr. *Die neueren Sprachen* XI, 9 (*H. Jantzen*). *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (*Binz*). *Englische Studien* XXXIV, 1 (*G. H. Gerould*).
- Guy of Warwick.** Weyrauch (Max), Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage v. Guy v. Warwick u. ihre altfranz. Vorlage. V, 96 s. M. 3,20.
- Havelok.** The Lay of Havelok the Dane. Re-edited from MS. Laud. 108 Mise. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 12mo. pp. 232. Clarendon Press. 4⁶.
- Bespr. *Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.* X, 400. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* '03, No. 21 (*F. Holthausen*). *Anglia*, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (*M. Förster*).

- Havelok.** Zum Havelok. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen).
- Herbarium Apuleii.** Berberich (Hugo), Das Herbarium Apuleii, nach einer früh-mittelengl. Fassung hrsg. III, 140 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 3,60. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Hoops. 5. Heft.)
- The Holy Grail.** The Translator of 'The Holy Grail'. The Athenaeum 3918. — The Author of 'The Holy Grail'. Ibid. 3919 (Skeat).
- Hendyng.** Kneuer (K.), Die Sprichwörter Hendyngs. Nachweis ähnlicher Sprichwörter in den germanischen und romanischen Sprachen. Diss. Leipzig '01. 93 s.
- Hexapl.** S. Schünemann (II).
- Hoccleve.** Boek (F.), Metrische Studien zu Thomas Hoccleves Werken. VI, 68 S. Diss. München.
- Homilien.** Gerould (Gordon Hall), The North-English Homily Collection. A Study of the Ms. Relations and of the Sources of the Tales. Diss. University of Oxford.
- Bespr. *The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 4* (G. Ph. Krapp).
- King Horn:** a Middle English Romance. Ed. from the Manuscripts, by Jos. Hall. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 9).
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 21* (Holthausen). Notes & Quer. 9th Series IX p. 60. *The Atheneum* 3921. *The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 4* (C. S. Northup).
- Hartenstein (Otto), Studien zur Hornsage. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung der anglonormann. Dichtung vom wackern Ritter Horn u. einer Hornbibliographie versehen. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgesch. des Mittelalters. III, 152 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 4. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Holthausen. 4. Heft).
- Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXIV, 11* (Vising).
- Morsbach (L.), Die angebliche Originalität des frühmittelenglischen 'King Horn' nebst einem Anhang über anglo-französische Konsonanten-dehnung. Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philol. Festgabe f. W. Foerster. Halle, Niemeyer. (Separ. M. 1,20).
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXI, 2* (O. Hartenstein).
- Zu King Horn s. auch K. Luicks Berichtigung. *Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 11*.
- Huchown.** Brown (J. T.), Huchown of the awle ryale and his Poems. 27 pp. Glasgow.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XVII, 1* (Schröer).
- Neilson (George), Huchown of the awle Ryale, the Alliterative Poet: A Historical Criticism of 14th Century Poems. Ascribed to Sir Hew of Eglintoun. 4to, pp. 164. Mac Lehose (Glasgow). net, 6.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries 9th Series IX* p. 458. *The Atheneum* 3916.
- Englische Studien XXXII, 1* (F. Henderson). *Anglia Beiblatt XVII, 1* (Schröer).
- On Huchowne's 'Morte Arthure'. The Antiquary, April.
- Sir Hew of Eglintoun and Huchown. *The Atheneum* 3916.
- Ile of Ladies.** Scherzer (J. B.), The Ile of Ladies, hrsg. nach einer IIs. des Marquis v. Bath zu Longleat, dem Ms. addit 10303 des Britischen Museums u. Speght's Druck v. 1598. Diss. Berlin. 46 s. Leipzig, Fock.
- Bespr. *Archiv etc. CXII, 12* (M. Konrath). *Englische Studien XXXIV, 2* (Bernhard Fehr).

- Jamnes-Mambres.** Förster (Max), Das lateinisch-altenglische Fragment der Apokryphe von Jamnes und Mambres, Archiv etc. CVIII, 1 u. 2.
- Johannisevangelium.** Füchsel (H.), Die Sprache der Northumbrischen Interlinearversion zum Johannisevangelium. Diss. München. 62 s.
- Judith, Phoenix, and other Anglo-Saxon Poems.** Translated from the Grein-Wülker Text by J. Leslie Hall. New York, Boston, Chicago; Silver, Burdett & Co. 75 ets.
- Bespr. *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* V, 3 (R. K. Root).
- ‘**De Lamentacione sancte Marie.**’ Eine englische Dichtung des XIV. Jahrhunderts. Diss. 100 S. Leipzig, O. Ficker. M. 1,60.
- The Lay Folks’ Catechism.** By Archbishop Thoresby. Ed by Canon Simons and Rev. H. E. Nolloth. (Early English Text Soc. 118.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 5/-.
- Le bone Florence of Rome.** Hrsg. v. W. Vietor. II: Untersuchung des Denkmals von A. Knobbe.
- Bespr. *Archiv etc.* CX, 3/4 (M. Weyrauch).
- Lindsay** (Sir David). Saints in his ‘Monarchie’. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. X, 249, 371, 437.
- Lob der Frauen.** Holthausen (F.), Die Quelle des mittelenglischen Gedichts ‘Lob der Frauen’. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.
- Lydgate.** Koeppel (E.), Lydgates ‘Vowes of Peck’. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
- Lyndsay.** Koeppel (E.), Sir David Lyndsays Anspielungen auf mittelenglische Dichtungen. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
- Maundeville.** Fife (Robert Herndon), Der Wortschatz des englischen Maundeville nach der Version der Cotton-Handschrift (British Museum) Titus CXVI. 289 pp. Diss. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 6.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt* XV, 2 (Holthausen).
- Menologium.** Imelmann (Rudolf), Das altenglische Menologium. 64 S. Berliner Diss.
- Bespr. *Literaturblatt* XXV, 3/4 (G. Binz).
- Minor Poems** of the Vernon Ms., Part II. With a few from Digby 2 and 86. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. (Early English Text Soc. 117.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 15/-.
- Morte Arthure.** Selections from Le Morte d’Arthur. Edit. by C. L. Thomson. Illust. by Helen Stretton. pp. 240. H. Marshall. 2/6.
- Neilson (Geo.), ‘Morte Arthure’ and the War of Brittany. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 161—165.
- — The Baulked Coronation of Arthur. Ibid. X, 381, 402.
- The Viscount of Rome in Morte Arthure. The Athenaeum 3916.
- Three Dates in ‘Morte Arthure’. The Athenaeum 3919.
- Nicodemusevangelium.** Förster (Max), Zum altenglischen Nicodemus-evangelium. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.
- Nightingale and other Poems.** Ed. from the MSS. by Otto Glauning. Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 80. Kegan Paul & Co.
- Offa and Labraidh Maen.** By G. H. Gerould. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7.
- The Old Law.** Morris (Edg. Coit), On the Date and Composition of ‘The Old Law’. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 1.

- Orrmulum.** Holthausen (F.), Wel and Well im Orrmulum. *Anglia Beiblatt XVII*, 1.
- Otuell.** Koepel (E.), Eine historische Anspielung in 'The Romance of Otuell'. *Archiv etc. CVII*, 3-4.
- Physiologus.** Jellinek, Zur Bibliographie des Physiologus IV. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIII*, 8.
- Plays.** Holthausen (F.), Das Spiel der Weber von Coventry. *Anglia XXV*, 2.
- Piers Plowman.** Varnhagen (H.), Prolegomena ad editionem fabulae Romanensis, quae inscripta est: Piers Plainnes Seaven Yeres Prentischip. Diss. Erlangen '01. 11 s. mit Abbildungen. 4°.
- The Plowman Tale. *The Athenaeum 3898* (Bradley).
- Purvey.** S. Ortmann unter Wycliffe.
- Ratis Raving.** Ostermann (L.), Grammatische Untersuchungen mit Rück- sicht auf die Verfasserfrage der drei sogenannten Ratis Raving-Gedichte und des Gedichtes *The Thewis of Gud Women*. Diss. Bonn. 25 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 12). Bonn, P. Hanstein.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV*, 12 (G. Binz). *Die Neueren Sprachen XI*, 9 (H. Jantzen). *Englische Studien XXXIV*, 1 (G. H. Gerould).
- Reclitudines** etc. Liebermann (F.), Die Abfassungszeit von 'Reclitudines singularum personarum' and ags. 'aferian'. *Archiv etc. CIX*, 1/2.
- Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis.** Lindelöf (Uno), Wörterbuch zur Inter- linearglosse des *Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis*. 220 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 9).
- Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1303), and its French Original. Re- edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. I. (Early English Text Soc. 119.) Kegan Paul & Co. 10/-.
- 'Robin Hoode his death'. *The Athenaeum 3893*. (Ker.)
- Kirklees Priory. By S. J. Chadwick. *The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*. Pt. 64.
- Romaunt of the Rose.** Lange (J. H.), Zum Fragment B des mitteleng- lischen Rosenromans. *Engl. Studien XXXI*, 1.
- The Rule of St. Benet: Two Early English Versions and Caxton's Abstract. Ed. by E. A. Kock. (Early English Text Soc. 120.) Kegan Paul & Co. 15/-.
- Runen.** Barnouw (A. J.), Die Runenstelle der Himmelfahrt. *Archiv etc. CVII*, 3-4.
- Cook (Alb. S.), Notes on the Ruthwell Cross. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.
- Hempl (G.), The Runes and the Germanic Shift. *Journal of Germanic Philology IV*, 1.
- — The Variant Runes on the Franks Casket. *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc. '01*.
- Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04* No. 6 (Vietor).
- Wadstein (E.), Zum Clermonter Runenkästchen. *Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol.* 33, 4.
- — The Clermont Runic Casket (1900). Leipzig, Harrassowitz.
- Bespr. auch in *Zeitschr. f. dtsches Altertum u. dtsche Lit.* 473 (Jiriczek).

Rushworth Glosse. S. Glossen.

St. Christina. The Legend of. Ed., with Introduction, by Eirik Magnusson. Cambridge University Press. 2/-.

Salomosage. Burdach (Konrad), Zum Ursprung d. Salomosage. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.

De septem sapientium fabulis quaestiones selectae. Von J. Mikolajczak. Diss. Breslau. 32 s.

Sir Cleges, Sir Libeaus Desconus. Two Old English Metrical Romances. Rendered into Prose by Jessie L. Weston. With Designs by Caroline M. Watts. (Arthurian Romaness.) 16mo, pp. 90. Nutt. net, 2/-.

Sir Lancelot du Lac. Weston, The Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. Bespr. *Revue critique* 51 (A. Jeanroy).

Sir Landdeval. Zimmermann (R.), Sir Landdeval, mittelenglisches Gedicht in Reimpaaren, kritisch herausgegeben u. mit Einleitung u. Anmerkungen versehen. Diss. Königsberg '01. 62 s.

Sir Triamour. Bauszus (H.), Die mittelenglische Romanze Sir Triamour mit einer Einleitung kritisch herausgegeben. I. Diss. Königsberg. 58 s.

The Squyr of lowe Degre. Weyrauch (M.), Zur Komposition, Entstehungszeit u. Beurteilung der mittelenglischen Romanze 'The Squyr of lowe Degre'. Englische Studien XXXI, 2.

Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 1* (G. Binz).

The Laud Troy-Book. Ed. from the Unique Ms. Laud 595, by J. Ernst Wülfing. Part. I. (Early English Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 121). Kegan Paul & Co. 15/-.

Vengeance of Goddess Deth. Bergau (Fr.), Untersuchungen über Quelle u. Verfasser des mittelenglischen Reimgedichtes: The Vengeance of Goddess Deth (The Bataile of Jerusalem). Diss. Königsberg. 123 s.

Vercelli Book. Krapp, The First Transcript of the Vercelli Book. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 6.

Wace. Liebermann (F.), Eine Quelle zu Waces Roman de Rou. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.

Waldhere. Trautmann (Moritz), Zum zweiten Waldhere-Bruchstück (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 11). Bonn, P. Hanstein.

Wanderer. Jacobsen (R.), Darstellung der syntaktischen Erscheinungen im angelsächsischen Gedicht vom 'Wanderer'. 98 s. Diss. Rostock, II. Warkentin.

Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 2* (E. A. Kock).

The Wars of Alexander. Über Versbau und Sprache des Gedichts s. Steffens unter II.

Wyclif. Carr (J.), Über das Verhältnis der Wieliftischen u. der Purvey-schen Bibelübersetzung zur Vulgata und zueinander. Diss. Leipzig 1901. 108 s.

— Ortmann (F. J.), Formen und Syntax des Verbs bei Wycliffe und Purvey. S. unter II.

— Rosenkranz (A.), Wyclifs ethisch soziale Anschauung. Diss. Bonn '02. 43 s.

William of Shoreham. The Poems of William of Shoreham, about 1320 Vicar of Chart-Sutton. Re-edited from the Unique Ms. of the British Museum by M. Konrath. Part I: Preface, Introduction, Text and Notes.

28 + 246 pp. (Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 46). Kegan Paul & Co. 10.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXIII, 12 (W. Dibelius).

William of Shoreham. S. außerdem: Holthausen (F.), *The Pride of Life. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.*

— Liebermann (F.), *Der Reimer von Worcester. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.*

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts
(mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Bacon (Francis), *Essays: Civil and Moral. The Advancement of Learning. Novum Organum, &c. With Memoir of the Author.* pp. 510. Ward, Lock 2/.

— *Essays or Counsels: Civil and Moral, with other Writings of. With Portrait.* (Thin Paper Ed.) 16mo, pp. ix—758. Newnes. lr., net, 3/6.

— *Of Gardens: An Essay.* With Introduction by Helen Milman, and Frontispiece Cover Design by Edmund H. New. 12mo, pp. 30. J. Lane. net, 2 6.

— *Essays.* 176 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 2/.

— *The Essays, Colours of Good and Evil, and Advancement of Learning.* (Library of English Classics.) pp. 412. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— Nichol (John), *Francis Bacon: His Life and Philosophy.* 2 vols. Cheap ed. (Philosophical Classics.) 12mo, pp. 222, 268. W. Blackwood. ea., 1.

— Woodward (Parker), *The Early Life of Lord Bacon. Newly Studied.* 4to, pp. XII, 11°. Gay & Bird.

Bale. Moser (Otto), *Untersuchungen über die Sprache John Bales.* 31 S. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1.

Barcley (Johan), *Euphormio. Satirischer Roman nebst Euphormios Selbstverteidigung und dem Spiegel des menschlichen Geistes.* Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Gustav Waltz. Mit dem Bildnis Barclays. Heidelberg, K. Winter.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt Nr. 20 (G. St-n.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (R. Woerner).

— Becker (Phil. Aug.), *Johan Barelay 1582—1621.* Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XV, 1 2.

— Barker (Mrs. Jane). *Her Biography.* Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 87, 171, 272.

Behn (Aphra). *Siegel (P.). Aphra Behns Gedichte u. Prosawerke.* Diss. Leipzig. 47 s. Anglia XXV, 1/2; 3.

Bolton (Edmund), *His 'Nero Caesar'* 1627. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, p. 21 22 (A. S.). S. auch 'John Hall's Booke'. Ibid. IX p. 322.

Bretton. Kuskop (Thdr.), *Nicholas Bretton u. seine Prosaschriften.* Diss. 99 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 1,50.

Browne (Sir Thomas), *Religio Medici and other Essays.* Edited, with an Introduction, by D. Lloyd Roberts. New ed. 12mo, pp. 346. Sherratt & Hughes. lr., net, 3/6.

Bunyan (John), *The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus.* With Frontispiece. (Temple Classics edited by Israel Gollanez.) 16mo, pp. 339. Dent. net, 1 6; 2/.

- Bunyan** (John), *The Pilgrim's Progress*, from this World to that which is to Come. 2 vols. Illust. (Caxton Series.) Illustrated Reprints of Famous Classics. 16mo. Newnes. Limp Ir., net, 6/-.
 — — Ed., with Preface, by Charles Kingsley. 466 pp. Illus. Gibbings. 6/-.
 — — 392 pp. Illus. J. C. Nimmo. 10/6.
 — — 374 pp. 12^o. Isbister. 2/6.
 — — 346 pp. 12^o. Unit Library. 1/-; 1/9.
 — — *World's Classics*. 312 pp. 12^o. G. Richards. 1/-.
 — — *Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ*. Wheeler. 1/-; 2/-.
 — — Selections from *The Pilgrim's Progress*. By E. A. Mac Donald. 1/-.
 — — Brown (C.), *Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War*. 154 pp. H. R. Allenson. 2/6.
 — — Brown (John), *John Bunyan; His Life, Times, and Work*. 2 vols. New ed. 12mo, pp. 256, 254. Isbister. Ir., net, 5/-.
 — — Snoek (Hans), *Die Wortstellung bei Bunyan*. 88 s. Marburg, Elvert. M. 2. (Marburger Studien zur engl. Philol. 3. IIft.).
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (E. Björkman). Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 8 (Heuser).
 — John Bunyan and Thomas Marsom. Congregational Historical Society Transactions Nr. 2. Memorial Hall.
Burns (Robert), Poetry. Ed. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Centenary Ed. 4 Vols. Edinburgh, T. C. Jack & Co. 12/6.
 — Poems and Songs, with a Reprint of Carlyle's Essays on the Poet, and Notes and a Glossary by Robert Ford. Thin paper ed. 652 pp. 12mo. Newnes. 2/6; 3/-.
 — The Poems, Epistles, Epigrams, and Epitaphs. Edited by Jas. A. Manson, With Notes, Index, Glossary, and Biographical Sketch. With Portrait. 16mo, pp. xlvi—651. A. & C. Black. net, 2/6.
 — Songs. Limited Ed. on Whatman Paper. 105 pp. 4^o. Edinburgh, Schulze & Co. 21/-.
 — The Poetical Works. 598 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/-.
 — Ritter (O.), *Citate bei Burns*. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
 — — Paul Heyse und Robert Burns. Ibid.
 — — *Truelove*, An Autograph Poem of Robert Burns. The Academy 1589.
 — — Nicholson's Lines on Robert Burns. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 185, 374.
 — — A Poem by J. Nicholson on Burns. Ibid. IX p. 185, 374.
 — — Michael Bruce, Robert Burns and John Logan. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX, 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; X, 69, 130, 449.
Byrd (William), S. unter Beeker (III, 1).
Castiglione, *The Book of the Courtier* (1528). Transl. by L. E. Opdyke. 4^o. Duckworth. 63/-.
Centlivre (Susanna). *Über 'Love's Contrivance'* s. Ohnsorg unter Lacy.
Chapman. Boas, *The Sonree of Chapman's 'The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles, Duke of Byron' and 'The Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois'*. The Athenaeum 3924.
 — Kern (A.), George Chapman's Tragödie "Caesar and Pompey" und ihre Quellen. Diss. Halle. 44 s.
Anglia. N. F. XVI. Bücherschau.

Chettle. The Blind Beggar of Bedhall Green von Henry Chettle u. John Day nach der Q 1659 in Neudruck hrsg. von W. Bang. 10 + 80 S. (Materialien zur Kunde des älteren engl. Dramas. I.) Louvain, Uytpruyst. Subs. 4,50 frs. — Frs. 5,50.

Bespr. *Deutsche Literaturzg.* No. 50 (Brandl). *Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII*, 1 (Thorndike). *Museum X*, 7 (C. Stoffel). *Anglia Beiblatt XIV*, 8 (Brotanek). *Literar. Centralblatt '03* No. 39 (M. W.). *Englische Studien XXXIV*, 1 (A. E. H. Swaen). *Archiv etc. CXII*, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

Cibber. Köppé (K.), Das Verhältnis v. Cibber's "Papal Tyranny in the Reign of King John" zu Shakespeare's "King John". Diss. Halle. 100 s. — Krüger (W.), Das Verhältnis von Colley Cibber's Lustspiel "The Comical Lovers" zu John Dryden's "Marriage à la mode" und „Sweet Love, or, The Maiden Queen". Diss. Halle. 56 s.

Cotton. Montaigne, Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. An entirely new Edition. Illustr. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 4 vols. pp. 1546. Reeves & Turner. 42/-.

Cowley (Abraham), Poems Selected from the Writings of. With Photo. 24mo, pp. vii—141. A. C. Curtis (Guildford). net, 3/6.

— Curry (John T.), Abraham Cowley. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 1.

Cowper, Expostulation. Part 1 (Lines 1—364). With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Page. (Moffatt's English School Classics.) 16mo, sd., pp. 33. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— Cusack's Ed. City of London.

— Book Dépôt. 1/-.

— The Task. Book 5. With copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech, Diction of the Poem and Imitative Words, together with complete Glossary by W. R. Lever. City London Bk. Dep. net, 1/-.

— — Book V. A Complete Paraphrase, by Isabel F. Young. (Normal Tut. Series). Simpkin. 6d.

— — Book V. Edit. by W. Raybould. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/-.

— Hantsche (A.), William Cowper, sein Naturgefühl und seine Naturdichtung. Diss. Leipzig. 139 s.

Crashaw (Richard), The English Poems of. (The Little Library.) Edit., with an Introduction and Notes, by Edward Hutton. With a Frontispiece. 16mo, pp. xxi—218. Methuen. net, 1/6.

Darwin. Brandl (Leopold), Erasmus Darwin's Temple of Nature XII, 203 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 4,50. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. XVI.)

Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV*, 9 (Aronstein). *Englische Studien XXXIII*, 3 (Hel. Richter). *Literar. Centralblatt '04* No. 8 (Hans Hecht). *Archiv etc. CXII*, 1/2 (G. Becker). *Literaturblatt XXVII*, 5 (L. Proschholdt).

Davenant. Campbell (Killis), The Source of Davenant's 'Albovine'. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1.

Day (John), S. unter Chettle.

- Defoe** (Daniel), *The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner*. Reprinted from the Author's Ed. 1719. (Blackie's School and Home Library.) pp. vii—255. Blackie. 1*l.*
 — 314 pp. (World's Classics). G. Richards. 1*l.*
- Robins (A. F.), *Defoe and the St. Vincent Eruption in 1718*. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 461.
- On Defoe's Biography. *Lf.* Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 207, 318.
- Defoe's Descendants. *Ibid.* X, 32, 137.
- Variations in 'Robinson Crusoe'. *Ibid.* IX, 48.
- Defoe and the St. Vincent Eruption of 1718. *Ibid.* IX, 461.
- Dibdin** (Charles), *A Bibliographical Account of the Works of Charles Dibdin*. By E. Rimbault Dibdin. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 421; X, 122.
- Donne**. Smith (G. Moore), *Donniana*. The Modern Lang. Quarterly IV, 2.
- Dowland** (John). S. unter Becker (III, 1).
- Drayton** (Michael). *Probst* (A.), Samuel Daniel's 'Civil Wars between the Two Houses of Lancaster and York' and Mich. Drayton's 'Barons' Wars'. Eine Quellenstudie. 125 S. Berliner Diss.
- Dryden** (J.), *Defence of an Essay of Dramatic Poesy*. With an Intro, by Allen Mawer. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) pp. 27. W. B. Clive. 1/6.
- Preface to the Fables. With an Intro, by Allen Mawer. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) pp. 31. W. B. Clive. 1/6.
- Essays of John Dryden. Sel. and Ed. by W. P. Ker. 2 Vols.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3 (Ol. Elton). *Anglia Beiblatt XV, 11 (R. Fischer).*
- Zu Dryden s. auch Krieger unter Cibber.
- Twelve **Elizabethan Songs**, 1601—1610. Ed. by Janet Dodge. 4*o*. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.
- Etheredge**. Meindl (Vinc.), Sir George Etheredge, sein Leben, seine Zeit u. seine Dramen. VII, 278 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 7. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Schipper. Bd. XIV.)
- Everyman**. A Morality Play, with an Introduction and Notes. pp. 48. Bullen. net, 1*l.*
- Elckerlyc-Everyman. De vraag naar de Prioriteit opnieuw onderzocht. Door H. Logeman. 175 S. Gand, Vuylsteke.
- Fairfax**. Greg (W.), Fairfax's Eighth Eclogue. The Modern Language Quarterly IV, 2.
- Fenton**. S. über ihn Grack (III, 1).
- Fielding** (Henry), Works. The Temple Edition in 12 Vols. Dent ea 1/6; lr. 2*l.* (Amelia. 3 vols. — The Adventures of Jos. Andrews. 2 vols. — The Hist. of Tom Jones, a Foundling. 4 vols. — A Journey from 'This World to the Next, A Voyage to Lisbon 1 vol. — The Hist. of the Life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. 1 Vol. — The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great, and some Miscellaneous Writings. 1 vol.)
- Works. With an Essay on His Life and Genius by Andrew Murphy, Esq. New Ed. Edit. by James P. Browne. In 11 vols. Bickers. 115/6.
- Höhne (F.), *Komik und Humor in Henry Fielding's Roman Joseph Andrews*. Progr. Greifswald. 41 s. 4*o*.

- Fielding (Henry), Oschinsky (Hugo), Gesellschaftliche Zustände Englands während der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel Fieldingscher Komödien. 19 S. 4°. Progr. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIV, 3* (O. Glöde).
- Swaen (A. E. H.), Old Fortunatus. Englische Studien XXX, 2.
 - Über Fiedlings 'Moek Doctor' s. Ohnsorg unter Lacy.
 - Garrick.** Goerner (W.), Das Verhältnis von Garrick's "The Fairies" zu Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream". Diss. Halle. 50 s.
 - Schnaus (C.), Über das Verhältnis von David Garricks 'Catharine and Petruchio' zu Shakespeares 'The Taming of the Shrew'. 46 S. Diss. Halle.
 - Goldsmith** (Oliver), The Plays of. (The Temple Classics.) With Frontispiece. 16mo, pp. 265. Dent. net, 1; 1,6.
 - The Poems of. 16mo, pp. ii—206. Dent. net, 1; 1,6.
 - The Deserted Village. 148 pp. Illus. Harper. 10,6.
 - A Prospect of Society. Being the Earliest Form of his Poem. The Traveller now first Reprinted from the Unique Original. With a Reprint of the First Edition of the Traveller. Edit. by Bertram Dobell. 16mo, pp. 68. Dobell. net, 2,6.
 - The Traveller. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Page. New ed. (Moffatt's English School Classics.) 16mo, sd., pp. 32. Moffat & Paige. 3d.
 - The Vicar of Wakefield. With 32 Illusts by W. Mulready. pp. 322. Sands. 2,6.
 - Ed., with Preface, by Austin Dobson. 334 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 2,/-
 - Ferguson, Goldsmith and the Notions Grille and Wanderer in Werther's Leiden. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 6,7.
 - Fischer (W.), Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. Diss. Halle. 33 s. Anglia XXV, 2.
 - Heuser (W.), Die angebliche Quelle zu Goldsmiths 'Vicar of Wakefield'. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
 - Thomson (F.), Goldsmith's Prose. The Academy 1561.
 - Gray's Poems.** Part 1. Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. The Bard. Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. The Progress of Poesy. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Page. (Moffatt's School Classics.) 16mo, sd. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.
 - — With Notes. Paraphrases, &c. By T. W. Berry, and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 1.
 - — Hurst & Blacket. 6/-
 - — and Ode on Spring. Cusack's Ed. City of London Book Depot. 1/-.
 - Ode on Spring. Ed., with Introductory Notes, by A. E. Roberts. 21 pp. Blackie. 2d.; 3d.
 - Harley.** Über ihn s. unter V, 1a.
 - Herrick** (Robert), Poems. (World's Classics.) 12mo, pp. 430. Richards. net, 1; lr., net, 2.
 - Hesperides; together with Noble Numbers. 2 Vols. 12°. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 5/-.
 - Love Poems. 32°. Lane. 1,6.

- Herrick** (Robert), Reed, Herrick's Indebtedness to Ben Jonson. *Modern Lang. Notes XVII*, S.
- "Silver-Pence" in his 'Oberon's Palace'. Cf. *Notes & Queries* 9th Ser. IX, 49, 178, 478. "Lutes of amber" in his 'Hesperides'. *Ibid. IX*, 408, 471; X, 17, 95, 336, 511.
- Zu Herrick s. auch Reed unter Ben Jonson.
- Heywood** (Thomas). Dam (B. A. P. van) and C. Stoffel, *The Fifth Act of Thomas Heywood's Queen Elizabeth: Second Part. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII*.
- Rozanow (M. N.), Ein Vorläufer Shakespeares. Aus 'Pod znamenem nauki'. Moskau.
- Home** Wolbe (Eug.), Quellenstudien zu John Home's "Douglas". Diss. IV, 48 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. bar M. 1,20.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (M. Weyrauch).
- Jack Straw**. The Life and Death of Jack Straw. Hrsg. von A. Sehröer.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03 No. 19 (Schütt).
- Johnson** (Sam.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour in the Hebrides. With Notes and Biographical Sketch by H. B. Cotterill. pp. 394. Macmillan. 2/6.
- The Life of Samuel Johnson. With Copious Notes. New Ed. 542 pp. Routledge. 2/-.
- Luckock (H. M.), A Popular Sketch of Dr. Johnson's Life and Works. pp. 42. Simpkin. 6d.
- Everett (Wm.), A Possible Glimpse of Samuel Johnson. *The Atlantic Monthly*, Oct.
- Zu Johnson s. auch Marston: I.
- Jonson** (Ben.). Grabau (C.), Ben Jonson 'Every Man in his Humour' nach der ersten Quartausgabe zum ersten Male neudruckt. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII*.
- Anders (H.), Ben Jonson und Reginald Scot. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII*.
- Hofmiller (J.), Die ersten sechs Masken Ben Jonson's in ihrem Verhältnis zur antiken Litteratur. Progr. Freising. 94 s. 8°.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIV, 3 (Ch. W. Scherm).
- Hollstein (E.), Verhältnis von Ben Jonson's "The Devil is an Ass" und John Wilson's "Belphegor, or the Marriage and the Devil" zu Machiavelli's Novelle vom Belfagor. Diss. Halle. 52 s.
- Samter (F.), Studien zu Ben Jonson mit Berücksichtigung von Shadwell's Dramen. Diss. Bern. 62 s.
- Ben Jonson's Method of Composing Verse. *Notes and Queries* 9th Ser. X p. 301 (C. Crawford).
- Ben Jonson's Prose. *The Academy* 1552.
- Ben Jonson and Shakespeare. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX, 282; X, 367, 456. — His Method of Composing Verse. *Ibid. X*, 301. — His Repetitions. *Ibid. IX*, 145, 192. — Ben Jonson Imitated. *Ibid. X*, 283. *The Junius Letters*. Cf. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX, 63.
- Kennedy** (Walt.), The Poems. Edit, with introductions, various readings, and notes by Prof. Dr. J. Schipper. (Denkschr. d. M. Akad. d. Wissenschaften). 4°. 94 s. Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn in Komm. M. 5,50.

- 'King Richard III'.** Liebau (G.), Nachträge zu 'König Richard III von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury'. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
- Kyd's** (Thom.), Spanish Tragedy. Hrsg. v. J. Schick. I. Kritischer Text u. Apparat. Mit 4 Faks. aus alten Quartos. CIII, 139 s. Berlin, Felber. Subskr. Pr. M. 6,20, Einzelpreis M. 7. (Literarhist. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg.)
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (Heinrich Spies).
- Thomas Kyd's Works. Ed. by Fr. S. Boas.
Auch bespr. Literar. Centralblatt No. 25.
- Lacy.** Moosmann (E.), John Lacy's Sunny the Scot. Eine Bearbeitung von Shakespeare's The Taming of the Shrew aus der Restaurationszeit. 1667. Diss. Halle. 70 s.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVII, 8/9 (O. Glöde).
- Ohnsorg (R.), John Lacy's "Dumb Lady", Mrs. Susanna Centlivre's "Love's Contrivance" und Henry Fielding's "Mock Doctor" in ihrem Verhältnis zueinander u. zn ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle. Diss. Rostock. 60 s.
- Lee** (Nath.), Lines in his 'Caesar Borgia'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 328.
- Locke.** Fraser (Alex. Campbell), Locke. Cheap ed. (Philos. Classics.) 12mo, pp. 310. W. Blackwood. 1/-.
- Lodge** (Thomas), Rosalynde. Euphie's Golden Legacie found after his Death in his Cell at Silexendra. (Caxton Series.) 12mo, pp. 202. Newnes, net, 2 6; lr., net, 3/-.
— — Printed from the Ed. of 1592. Brown & Co. 30/-.
- Lylly.** The Complete Works of John Lylly now for the first time coll. and ed. from the earliest Quartos, with Life, Bibliography, Essays, Notes, and Index, by R. Warwick Bond. 3 Vols. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 42/-.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (W. Bang). Academy 1598. The Athenaeum 3929. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4 (E. Köppel). Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 498. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03 No. 30 (Brandl). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Sarrazin). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (W. Keller). Literar. Centralblatt '04 No. 29 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).
- Macpherson.** Tornbo (Rudolf), Ossian in Germany. Bibliography. General Survey. Ossian's Influence upon Klopstock and the Bards. 157 pp. Diss. der Columbia University.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXV, 2 (W. Golther).
- Zu Ossian s. auch Wilmsen unter Byron (III, 5).
- Mandeville.** Krueger (G.), Zu Mandeville's Bienenfabel. Engl. Studien XXX, 2.
- Manipulus Vocabulorum.** 1570. S: darüber unter Weisker (II).
- Marlowe.** Hübener (E.), Der Einfluss von M.'s Tamburlaine auf die zeitgenössischen u. folgenden Dramatiker. Diss. Halle. '01. 74 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (R. Fischer).
- Tzschachsel (C.), Marlowe's Edward II. u. seine Quellen. Diss. Halle. 46 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (R. Fischer).

- Massinger.** Raebel (K.), Massinger's Drama "The Maid of Honour" in seinem Verhältnis zu Painter's "Palace of Pleasure" T. II, Novelle 32 unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Quellen. Diss. Halle '01. 68 s.
 — Shands (H. A.), Massinger's "The Great Duke of Florence" und seine Quellen. Diss. Halle. 79 s.
 — Zu Massinger s. auch Grack (III, 1).

- Milton** (John), Poems. (Caxton Series.) 534 pp. 12°. Newnes. 2.6.
 — Minor Poems. MS. Collotype Faesimile by A. G. Dew Smith. Superintended by Aldis Wright. Also Type Reprint (17 pp.). Cambridge, Dighton; Maemillan & Browes. 31/6; 42.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '04 No. 4 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

- Paradise Lost, Book 3. Cusick's Ed. City of London Book Depot. 1.6.
 — — Book 4. Ed. by A. E. Ikin. Simpkin & Co. 1.
 — — Books 5 u. 6. Ed. with Introduction and Notes, by Flora Masson. 12°. Dent. 1/4.
 — Lycidas (Flowers of Parnassus). 16°. Lane. 1.
 — — (Blackie's English Classics.) 16mo, sd., pp. 31. Blackie. 2d.
 — — Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. Edit. by Mary Olivia Kennedy. 16mo, sd., pp. 23. Blackie. 2d.
 — Paradise Lost. Book I—VI. Hrsg. v. Louise Spiefs. Nebst Anhang u. Wörterbuch. 123 + 40 S. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 10 (M. Krummacher).

- Samson Agonistes. Edit. by E. H. Blakenev. pp. XXXIV—129.
 — S. auch Nova Solyma; III, 3.
 — Bridges, Milton's Prosody. The Academy 1551.
 — Gilchrist (R. Murray), Natives of Milton. pp. 182. Richards. 3.6.
 — Mari (A.), Un precursore siciliano di G. Milton. Atti e Rendiconti dell' Academia Dafnica di Acireale IX.
 — Pommrich (E.), Milton's Verhältnis zu Torquato Tasso. Diss. Leipzig. 79 s.
 — Scheifers (B.), On the Sentiment for Nature in Milton's Poetical Werks. Progr. Eisleben '01. 44 s 4°.
 — Serocca (Alb.), Studio critico sul Paradiso Perduto del Milton. 39 pp. Napoli, A. Tocco e A. Salvietti. L. 1.
 — Thomas (W.), De epico apud Joannem Miltonum versu, thesim proponebat Facultati litterarum Universitatis Parisiensis. 12 + 91 pp. Paris, Hachette & Cie.
 — Emendation in Milton's Samson. The Athenaeum 3072.
 — Two Passing Notices of Shakespeare and Milton in the Early XVIII. Century. The Athenaeum 3884.
 — Milton's Tract on Logic. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 107, 178.
 — Simile in 'Samson Agonistes'. Ibid. IX, 55.

Morley (Thomas). S. unter Becker (III, 1).

- Morus.** The Mirour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes: or, the Life of Sir Thomas More, Knight. By W. Roper. 76 pp. De la More Press. 10/6.
 Lady Nairne's Jacobite Songs. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 401, 511.

Nova Solyma, The Ideal City; or, Jerusalem Regained: an Anonymous Romance written in the Times of Charles I, now first drawn from obscurity, and attributed to the illustrious John Milton. Ed., with Introduction, Translation, Literary Essays, and a Bibliography, by Walter Begley. 2 Vols. John Murray. 21/-.

Bespr. *The Academy* 1603. *The Athenaeum* 3929/7.

Otway. Luick (Karl), Über Otway's 'Venice Preserved'. S. A. aus Beitr. zur Neuern Philol. Jak. Schipper dargebracht. 35 S. Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller.

Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 8* (F. P. von Westenholz).

— Pearce, Otway's Orphan and Smollet's Count Fathom. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 7.

Pepys (S.), Diary. Ed. by Lord Braybrook. 926 pp. 12^o. Newnes. 3/-.

Pope (Alexander). Complete Poems. Ed. by Henry W. Boynton. Boston. 10/-.

— Essay on Criticism. Ed. by B. M. Wantilove. 12^o. Dent. 1/4.

Prior. Thayer (H. W.), Matthew Prior: His Relation to English Vers de société. The Sewance Review X, 2.

Richardson (Samuel). By A. Dobson. (English Men of Letters). 220 pp. Macmillan. 2/-.

Bespr. *The Academy* 1598. *The Athenaeum* 3925 *Englische Studien* XXXII, 3 (Maurice Todhunter).

Rochester and Other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II. With some Account of their Surroundings. By the Author of "The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby", &c. With Portraits. pp. 344. Longmans. 16/-.

Bespr. *Notes and Queries* 9th Series X, 459.

Scott. Alexanders Scott's Poems, 1568, from the Unique Edinburgh Ms. Ed. by A. K. Donald. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 85. Kegan Paul. 10/-.

Lord Shaftesbury, Peer and Philanthropist. By R. E. Pengelly. 128 pp. S. S. U. 1/-.

Shenstone. Hutton, A Forgotten Poet. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), Dramatic Works. With a Short Account of His Life by G. G. S. 2 vols. pp. 40s, 420. Bagster. net, 12 6.

— Sheridan's Plays now Printed as he wrote them, and his Mother's Unpublished Comedy, "A Journey to Bath." Edit. by W. Fraser Rae. With an Introduction by Sheridan's Great Grandson, the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. pp. 358. Nutt. net, 10 6.

Bespr. *The Academy* 1580.

— Humorous Plays. 466 pp. 12^o. (Turner House Classics.) Virtue. 2/-.

— The School for Scandal. 16^o. (Ariel Series.) Putnam. 1 6. 18^o Ibid. 1 6.

— The School for Scandal. Für den Schulgebr. erklärt von H. Hartmann. 10 + 121 S. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. M. 1,20.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen* XIII, 4 (E. Nader).

— Bang (W.), Zu Sheridan's 'Rivals'. Engl. Studien XXXI, 2.

— Segré, Sheridan. S. unter III, 1.

- Sheridan** (Richard Brindley), The Harrow Panels bearing Sheridan's and Byron's Names. The Athenaeum. Aug. 23.
- Sidney** (Sir Philip), The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 12mo, pp. 512. Low. lr. net, 2/6.
- The Works of Sir Philip Sidney. (Quain Essay, 1901). By Edith J. Morley. 60 pp. Hugh Press. 1/-.
- Thurston, The Calendar of Shepherds. The Athenaeum 3890.
- Skelton** (John). Selection from the Poetical Works. With an Introduction by W. H. Williams. Isbister. 3/6.
- Smollett** (Tobias), Peregrine Pickle. Dieks. 6d.
- Smollet. Von W. Th. Lazurskij. Aus 'Pod znamenem nauki'. Moskau.
- Zu Smollet s. auch Pearree unter Otway.
- Spenser**. Heise (W.), Die Gleichnisse in Edmund Spenser's 'Faerie Queene' und ihre Vorbilder. 181 S. Straßburger Diss.
- Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX* (W. Drechsler). *Englische Studien XXXIV*, 2 (J. E. Wülfing).
- Jusserand (J.), Spenser's Visions of Petrarch. The Athenaeum 3859.
- Koeppel (E.), Spensers Florimell und die Britomartis-Sage des Antonius Liberalis. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.
- Tales from the 'Fairie Queene'. By Clara L. Thomson. 198 pp. Illus. Norland Press. 2/6.
- Steele** (Richard), Essays. Selected and edit. by L. E. Steele. (Golden Treasury Series.) 12mo, pp. 374. Macmillan. net, 2/6.
- Steele** and Addison. The De Coverley Essays. With Frontispiece. (The Bibelots.) 32mo, pp. xiv—152. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.
- Wendt (Otto), Steele's litterarische Kritik über Shakespeare im Tatler u. Spectator. Diss. 43 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 0,80.
- Sterne** (Laurence), A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. With a Portrait from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. (The Little Library.) 16mo, pp. xxiii—185. Methuen. net, 1/6; 2/6.
- — With Illusts. by T. H. Robinson. pp. 44. Sands. 2/6.
- Yorrick's Sentimental Journey Continued. To which is prefixed some account of the Life and Writings of Mr. Sterne. By Eugenius. Vol. 1. pp. 141. Smithers. net, 10/6.
- Baldwin (Ch. Sears), The Literary Influence of Sterne in France. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoe. of America XVII, 2.
- Surrey**. The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509—1547. Ed. by Edward Arber. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 79.
- Swift** (Jonathan), The Prose Works of. Ed. by Temple Scott. Vol. 9. Contributions to The Tatler, The Examiner, The Spectator, and The Intelligencer. (Bohn's Libraries.) With Portrait. pp. xvi—337. Vol. 10: Historical Writings. 412 pp. G. Bell. ea, 3/6.
- Vol 9 bespr. *The Academy* 1569. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 419.
- Gulliver's Travels into several Remote Nations of the World. 308 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.
- — 404 pp. (The World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/-.

- Swift** (Jonathan), Early Editions of his 'Gulliver'. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX, 449.
- Collins (John Churton), Jonathan Swift. A Biographical and Critical Study. New ed. pp. 296. Chatto & Windus. 3*6*.
 - Lavers-Smith, Swift's political tracts. The Athenaeum 3915.
- Sylvester**. Weller (Philipp), Joshua Sylvesters englische Übersetzungen der religiösen Epen des Du Bartas. 4 + 111 S. Diss. Tübingen. G. Schnürlen. M. 2,40.
- Thomson**, Ritter (O.), Dr. Wolfe als Mitarbeiter an George Thomsons 'Scottish Airs'. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
- Ritter (O.), Thomson und Euripides. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.
- Tyndale**, The Father of the English Bible. Illust. 12mo, pp. vi—64. Robert Culley. 6*d*.
- The Valiant Welshman. Gent (R. A.), The Valiant Welshman. Naeh dem Drucke von 1615 hrsg. v. Val. Krebs. (Münchener Beitr. hrsg. v. Breymann u. Schieck, Hft. 23). 77 + 55 S. Erlangen u. Leipzig, A. Deichert. M. 4. Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 11 (Bang). Literar. Centralblatt '03 (M. W.). Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 10 (Ackermann). Engl. Studien XXXII, 3 (A. E. Swaen).
- Walpole** (Horace), Some Unpublished Letters. Edit. by Sir Spencer Walpole. With 2 Photogravure Portraits. pp. 122. Longmans. net, 4*6*.
- Walton** (Izaak) and **Colton** (Charles), The Compleat Angler; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edit. with an Introduction and Notes by John Buchan. With a Portrait from a Painting by Housman. (Little Library.) 12mo, pp. 350. Methuen. net, 1*6*; lr., net, 2*6*.
- Ed. by George A. B. Dewar, with an Essay by Sir Edward Grey, Baronet. Winchester Ed. 2 Vols. 4*o*. Freemantle. 4*2*.
- Watson** (Thomas). Curry (John T.), Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and Thomas Watson. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 101.
- Webster**. John Webster. By Joseph Morris. The Fortnightly Review, June.
- Wolcot**. Bower (R. L.), An Early Seventeenth Century Angler. The Sewance Review X, 2.
- Ritter (O'), Dr. Wolfe und C. A. Bürger. Archiv CVII, 3/4.
 - Dr. Wolfe in Deutschland. Ibid.
 - S. über Wolfe auch unter Thomson.
- Wyatt**. S. unter Surrey.
- Young**. Heeg (B.), Edward Young's Gedicht "The Night Thoughts", ein Beitrag zur Litteratur des 18. Jhdts. Diss. Leipzig 1901. 50 s.
- Thomas, Le poète Edward Young. Etude sur sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, Hachette et Cie. Frs. 10.
- Bespr. Revue critique '03, No. 2 (Chr. Bastide). Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France IX, 1 (L. Cazamian).

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. W. Keller. 38. Jahrg. XLVIII, 453 s. Berlin, Langenscheidts Verl. M. 11, geb. 12.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Binz (G.), Deutsche Besucher im Shakespeareschen London. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 192/193.

Child (Harold), Stratford-on-Avon and the Shakespeare Country. (New Guides.) 12mo. Richards. net, 2*£*.

Bespr. *The Academy* 1579.

Lee (Sidney), Stratford-on-Avon. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare. New ed. pp. 312. Seeley. 3*£*/6.

Stow, A Survey of London in 1598. S. unter London (V, 4).

Thorne (James), The Avon of Shakespeare. With a Series of Illusts. redrawn from Old Prints. pp. 80. De La More Press. net, 3*£*.

Way (A. E.), Reliques of Stratford-on-Avon. A Souvenir of Shakespeare's Home. With Lithographs by Thomas R. Way. (Flowers of Parnassus 16.) 16mo, pp. 42. Lane. net, 1*£*; lr., net, 1*£* 6*p*.

c) Allgemeine Werke,

Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Bekk (Adf.), Shakespeare. Des Dichters Bild, nach dem Leben gezeichnet. 143 s. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,60.

Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt* '03 No. 49. *Englische Studien* XXXIV, 2 (H. Jantzen).

Boas (Frederick S.), Shakespeare and his Predecessors. New Impression. pp. 564. J. Murray. 6*£*.

Bompas (George C.), The Problem of the Shakespeare Plays. pp. v—119. Low. net, 3*£*.

Conrad (Hermann), Grundsätze und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des Schlegelschen Shakespeare-Textes. I. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.

Cserwinka (Jul.), Shakespeare und die Bühne. II, 90 s. Wiesbaden, Staadt. M. 2.

Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XXXIX (R. Petsch).

Dyce (A.), A Glossary to the Works of William Shakespeare. Revised, with Notes, by H. Littledale. Sonnenschein. net, 7*£*.

Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series X, 139. *Literar. Centralblatt* '03 No. 6 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). *The Academy* 1576. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XXXIX (W. Keller).

Eichhoff (Th.), Der Weg zu Shakespeare. VI, 162 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 3,60.

Bespr. *Literar. Centralblatt* '03 No. 1 (Ldw. Pr.). *Englische Studien* XXXII, 2 (R. Boyle). *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XXXIX (R. Fischer). *Anglia Beiblatt* XV, 3 (R. Ackermann).

— Sh's Forderung einer absoluten Moral. Eine Erläuterung seiner Gedichte 'Venus und Adonis' u. 'Die Sehündung der Lukretia'. Mit dem vollständ. Text der Gedichte und der deutschen Übersetzung von Emil Wagner. X, 254 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 6.

Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch* XXXIX (R. Fischer). *Englische Studien* XXXIII, 2 (George Saintsbury). *Literar. Centralblatt* '03 No. 35 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

- Ellinger** (J.), Über die Beziehungen der Sprache Shakespeares zum heutigen Englisch. Zeitschrift f. d. Realschulwesen 27, 3.
- Ellis** (Charles), The Christ in Shakespeare. Dramas and Sonnets. 3rd ed., with a deeply interesting Supplement. With Front. G. Stoneman, net, 2'6.
- Fleming** (W. H.), Shakespeare's Plots. A Study. Putnam's Sons. net, 7, 6.
- Franz** (W.), Die Grundzüge der Sprache Shakespeares. VIII, 227 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 3.
- Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 44 (Förster). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (H. Spics). Englische Studien XXXVIII, 1 (Erik Björkman). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (K. Fahrenberg). Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 4 (Horn).
- Fresenius** (A.), Der getanzte Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII,
- Fricke** (E.), Der Einfluss Shakespeares auf Alfred de Mussets Dramen. 62 S. Diss. Basel.
- Gelber** (Adf.), An der Grenze zweier Zeiten. Freie Reden über Shakespeare. VII, 185 s. Dresden, Reifsner. M. 3,50, geb. 4,50.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (Ad. Bartels).
- Glöde** (O.), Shakespeare in der englischen Literatur des 17. u. 18. Jhdts. Progr. Döberan. 1902. 20 s. 4°.
- Grabau** (C.), Zur englischen Bühne um 1600. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.
- Hazlitt** (W. Carew), Shakespeare. pp. 320. Quaritch. net, 7, 6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3896. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (A. Brandl).
- Hengsbach** (J.), Readings on Shakespeare illustrative of the Poet's Art, Plots, and Characters. Ein Lesebuch für höhere Schulen. Berlin, R. Gaertner. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVIII, 5 (K. Löschhorn).
- Hooker** (Eliz. Robbins), The Relation of Shakespeare to Montaigne. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.
- Hufford** (Lois Grosvenor), Shakespeare in Tale and Verse. pp. 456. Macmillan. net, 4, 6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3891. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (H. Pigulla).
- Johnson** (S.), Short Strictures of Plays for Shakespeare. Extracted from Dr. Johnson's Ed. of Sh.'s Plays. 52 pp. 32°.
- Jusserand** (J. J.), Les théâtres de Londres an temps de Shakespeare. Revue de Paris, 15 Déc.
- Klöpper** (Clem.), Shakespeare-Realien. Altenglands Kulturleben im Spiegel n. Sh.'s Dichtungen. VI, 182 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 4, geb. 5.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht IV, 5 (Jantzen).
- Kühne** (W.), Venus, Amor und Bacchus in Sh.'s Dramen. 74 s. Braunschweig, E. Appelhans & Co. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 8 (Möbius).
- Lanier** (S.), Shakespeare and his Fore-runners. 2 Vols. New York. 50.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Brandl). The Athenaeum 3943. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (Ch. B. Tinker). Neue Philolog. Rundschau '04 No. 19 (H. Spics).
- Leo** (Sidney), Shakespeare in Oral Tradition. The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr.

- Lippmann** (E. O. von), *Naturwissenschaftliches aus Shakespeare*. 56 S. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart. M. 0,50.
- Lounsbury** (T. R.), *Shakespeare and Voltaire*. 476 pp. David Nutt. 7*l*6.
Bespr. The Academy 1600. The Athenaeum 3922. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 4 (Bastide). Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 3 (Peirce).
- *Shakespearean Wars: Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist, with an Account of his Reputation at various Periods*. Yale Bicentennial Publications. New York. 1*5*.
- Bespr. Revue critique '03 No. 2 (Ch. Bastide).*
- Macleon** (Mary), *A Shakespeare Story-Book*. With Introduction by Sidney Lee. 482 pp. Illust. W. Gardner. 6*/*.
- Mauntz**, *Heraldik in den Diensten d. Shakespeare-Forschung. Selbststudien*.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 3 (Arnstein). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (W. Dibelius). Engl. Studien XXXIV, 2 (A. R. Fairchild).
- Münch** (W.), *Shakespeare-Lektüre auf deutschen Schulen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII*.
- Opitz** (Herm.), *William Shakespeare als Charakter-Dichter, zur Aregung edeln Kunstsinns dargestellt*. I. Hamlet. II. König Lear. III. Othello. 74 s. Dresden, Böhmer. M. 1,50.
- Phin** (John), *The Shakespeare Cyclopædia and New Glossary*. With the most Important Variorum Readings, intended as a supplement to all the ordinary Editions of Shakespeare's Works. With Introduction by Edward Dowden. pp. 456. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 6*/*.
- Reeves**, *Shakespeare's Queen Mab*. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 1.
- Schmidt** (Alex.), *Shakespeare-Lexikon. Vollständiger engl. Sprachschatz m. allen Wörtern, Wendungen u. Satzbildungen in den Werken des Dichters*. 3. Aufl. Durehges. u. erweitert v. Gregor Sarrazin. 2 Bde. XIII, 1485 s. Berlin, Reimer. M. 24, geb. M. 30.
- *Shakespeare-Lexikon. A Complete Dictionary of all the English Words Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet*, by Alexander Schmidt. 3rd Ed., Revised and Enlarged by G. Sarrazin. 2 Vols. 14 + 1485 pp. Berlin, Reimer. M. 24.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (F. Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 49 (Franz). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Bang). Englische Studien XXXIII, 2 (O. Jespersen). Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 48 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Archiv etc. CXIV, 3/4 (H. Conrad).
- Schröer** (Arnold), *Prinzipien der Shakspere-Kritik* (S. A. aus „Beitr. z. Neueren Philologie, Jak. Schipper dargebracht“). Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller.
- Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (R. Ackermann).*
- Segrè** (C.), *Shakespeare autore e attore*. S. unter III, 1.
- Sharp** (Frank Chapman), *Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life*. 12*o*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 6*/*.
- Sheperd** (J. A.), *The Self-Revelations of Shakespeare's Villains*. The Swanee Review X, 3.

Sherman (L. A.), What is Shakespeare? An Introduction to the Great Plays. pp. 425. Macmillan. net, 6/-.

Bespr. The Academy 1562. Englische Studien XXI, 2 (W. Bang).
Über Steele's literarische Kritik über Shakespeare s. Wendt unter Steele (III, 3.)

Sloroschenko, Opyty izutschenija Schekspira. (Versuche zur Kenntnis Shakespeares.) 410 S. Moskau. Enthält u. a.: Shakespeare und die deutsche Kritik. Shakespeare n. Bielinskij. Die Psychologie der Liebe und der Eifersucht in Sh.'s Dramen. Pseudoshakespeare'sche Dramen: A. Yorkshire Tragedy.

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.), Vorträge. Für das deutsche Volk hrsg. v. Rob. Vischer. 2. Reihe. Shakespeare-Vorträge. 4. Bd. König Johann. Richard II. Heinrich IV. Heinrich V. X—105 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 8, geb. 9.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer). (Band 3 und 4.) Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 52 (Brandl). Euphorion XI, 1/2 (Aronstein).

Wätzoldt (Wilh.), William Shakespeare. Eine Biographie. (Aus Sh.'s sämtl. Dramat. Werke.) 45 s. Berlin, Weichert. M. 1.

Wilson (H. Schütz), Phantom Puppets of the Stage of Shakespeare. Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Wolff (M. J.), William Shakespeare. Leipzig, H. Seemann Nachf. M. 3,50.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (W. Dibelius).

Yeatman (J. Pym), Is William Shakespeare's Will Holographic? Darley Dale, J. P. Yeatman. 10/6.

Zelak (Dominik), Tieck und Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeareomanie in Deutschland. 72 s. Tarnopol. (Leipzig, Fock.) b. M. 3.

Zollinger (O.), Ein französischer Shakespeare-Bearbeiter des 18. Jahrhunderts. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.

Shakespeare as Prosewriter. The Academy 1550.

Shakespeare, a Seventeenth Century Allusion. The Athenaeum; Aug. 9. (Scott).

Two Passing Notices of Shakespeare and Milton in the Early XVIIIth Century. The Athenaeum 3854.

Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 282; X, 367, 456.

Shakespeare and Lodge. Ibid. IX, 46, 197, 295, 432.

Shakespeare's Vocabulary. Ibid. IX, 167; X, 385.

Shakespearian Allusions. Ibid. X, 63, 465.

Garrick's statue of Shakespeare. Ibid. X, 357.

d) Baconfrage.

Bormann (Edwin), Der Shakespeare-Dichter. Wer war's und wie sah er aus? Eine Überschau alles Wesentlichen der Bacon-Sh.-Forschung, ihrer Freunde und ihrer Gegnerschaft. Mit 40 Porträt-Tafeln u. 4 Textbildern. VIII, 135 s. Leipzig, Bormann's Selbstverlag. Geb. in Leinw. M. 5.

Bormann (Edwin), 300 Geistesblitze u. Anderes von u. über Bacon-Shakespeare-Marlowe. Mit 1 Lichtdr.-Taf. u. e. literarhist.-geogr. Karte. VII, 464 s. Leipzig, Bormann. Geb. M. 20.

— Das Drama König Heinrich der Achte. S. unter III, 4f.

— Das Lustspiel „Der Kaufmann von Venedig“. S. unter III, 4f.

— S. auch Bormann, Die Kunst des Pseudonyms. (III, 1.)

Calvert (Albert F.), Bacon and Shakespeare. Illust. pp. viii—133. Dean. **Crawford** (Charles), The Bacon-Shakespeare Question. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 141; 202; 301; 362; 423; 509; X, 43; 124; 201; 264; 362; 463.

Gallup (Mrs. Elizabeth Wells), The Bi-literal Cypher of Sir Francis Bacon, Discovered in his Works and Deciphered. pp. 396. Gay & Bird. net, 10 6.

Bespr. *The Nineteenth Century Review, July* (W. H. Mallock). *Pall Mall Mag., July* (Andrew Lang).

Penzance. Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy. Ed. by M. H. Kinnear. With a Biographic Note by F. A. Inderwick. 214 pp. S. Low & Co. 5.

Reed (Edwin), Francis Bacon our Shakespeare. Gay & Bird. net, 8 6.

Bespr. *The Academy 1552* (H. Fielding). 1560; 1577.

Storoschenko, Die Bacon-Theorie. Aus ‘Opty’. (III, 4e).

Theobald (Robert M.), Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light. pp. xii—499. S. Low. net, 10 6.

Webb (Judge T. E.), The Mystery of William Shakespeare. A Summary of Evidence. pp. 308. Longmans. 10 6.

Bespr. *The Academy 1574. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX* p. 418.

Willis (William), The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy. A Report of the Trial of an Issue in Westminster Hall, June 20, 1627. Read in the Inner Temple Hall, Thursday, May 29, 1902, and Prepared for Publication. 4to, sd. Low. 3 1/2.

Zur Shakesp.-Bacon-Frage s. auch The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan. (H. Candler). — The Fortnightly Review, Febr. (R. S. Rait). — The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr. (George Stronach). — Longman's Mag., Febr. (A. Lang). — Pall Mall Magazine, March. May. (Mrs. Gallup). — Pall Mall Mag., April (J. Holt Schooling). — Longman's Mag., June in A. Lang: At the Sign of the Ship. — ‘Provincial Letters’ VIII; from St. Albans. The Cornhill Review, Aug.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeares Werken.

Gensel, Brauchen wir eine neue deutsche Shakespeare-Ausgabe? Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3.

Shakespeare: Complete Works. Edit., with a Glossary, by W. J. Craig. (Oxford Edition.) pp. 1272. Clarendon Press. 3 6.

— Works. Chiswick Edition. With Introductions and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. 12mo. G. Bell ea. net, 1 6. (King Richard III. — King Henry VIII. — All's Well that Ends Well. The Comedy of Errors.)

- Shakespear:** Windsor Shakespeare. Edit., with Notes, by Henry M. Hudson. Jack ea. net, 2*v.* (King Lear. — The Merry Wives of Windsor.) The Windsor Shakesp. Edition bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XL (F. W. Moorman).
- Works. 3 vols. Thin paper ed 12mo, in Box. Newnes. net, 12*s.*
 - Comedies. With Frontispiece. 963 pp. 16*o.* Newnes. 3*/6.*
 - Histories and Poems. 976 pp. 16*o.* Ibid. 3*/6.*
 - Tragedies. 1065 pp. 16*o.* Ibid. 3*/6.*
 - Works. Vol. 3. The Taming of the Shrew. The Winter's Tale. Vol. 4. The Merry Wives of Windsor. All's Well That Ends Well. Vol. 5. The Merchant of Veniee. Much Ado About Nothing. Vol. 6. Twelfth Night. As You Like It. Constable. each, net, 2*s.*
 - Plays, with Introduction, by Sherwyn. Black. adv., 1*4.*
 - National Library Ed. 37 Vols. Cassell. ea. 1*6.*
- Stidolph** (Ada Boynes), The Children's Shakespeare. With Preface by the Very Rev. C. W. Barnett Clarke. pp. 12*s.* Allman. 2*/.*
- Uhde** (X.), Der Mannheimer Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Sh. Übersetzungen. Diss. Heidelberg. 90 s. Berlin, E. Felber. M. 2.
- Bespr. Archiv etc. CXI, 1, 2 (M. Oeftering).

- Wagner** (Albrecht), Eine Sammlung von Shakespeare-Quartos in Deutschland. Anglia XXV, 4.
- Extant Copies of the Shakespeare First Folio. The Athenaeum 3893. Sence and sense in the First Folio. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 184, 293. Examination of seven Copies of the Second Folio. Ibid. X, 181, 371. The Second Folio Shakespeare. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 181 (Ch. A. Herpich).
- Der neue Beschlufs der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft über die Verbesserung der Schlegel-Tieckschen Übersetzung. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, S.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke;
Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

- All's Well that Ends Well.** Ed., with Intro., and Notes, by John Dennis, and Illusts. by B. Shaw. Chiswick Ed. G. Bell. 1*6.*
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, p. 119.
- Antony and Cleopatra.** Act II, sc. 2: 'Tended her i' the eyes'. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Serids IX, 222; 342.
- Act IV, sc. XV: 'O sun, burn the great sphere thou movest in'. Ibid. IX, 224.
- As You Like It.** Ed. by A. A. Brayley. (Normal Tutorial Series). Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1*6.*
- Ed., with an Introduction and Notes by A. L. Cann. Ralph, Holland & Co. 2*.*
 - Thorndike (A. H.), The Relation of 'As You Like It' to Robin Hood Plays. Journal of Germanic Phil. IV, 1.
 - S. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Series IX p. 46: The Source of the 'Seven Ages'. (Ch. A. Herpich).

The Comedy of Errors. With an Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. Chiswick. Ed. Illus. G. Bell. 1/6.

Coriolanus. A Tragedy. With Introduction and Notes for Use in Schools by E. Penner. XXI, 125 s. Leipzig, Benger. M. 1,50. (Frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. Hrsg. v. Dickmann. B. 29. Bd.)

— Koriolan. Hgg. v. L. Schunck. 165 S. Paderborn, F. Schöning. M. 1,50.

Bespr. *Die neueren Sprachen XI, 8 (S. Schwarz).*

— Crueger (G.), Textänderungen in Coriolanus. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.

— Wohlrab (Martin), Aesthetische Erklärung Shakespearescher Dramen. 2. Bd.: Coriolan. VI, 96 S. Dresden, L. Ehlermann. M. 2.

Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Münch).*

Cymbeline. Act I, sc. 3: 'For so long as he could mark me'. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 223.

Hamlet. The Picture Edition. pp. 210. Blackie. 1/.

— Hamlet. Ed. By G. B. Wright.

Bespr. *The Atlantic Monthly, Mag.*

— Campbell (Lewis), A New Theory of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

— Evans (Marshall Blackmore), Der bestrafte Brudermord: Sein-Verhältnis zu Shakespeares Hamlet. Bonner Diss. X, 49 S. Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Vofs.

Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXV, 8/9 (W. Dibelius). Modern Philology II, 3.*

— Hamlet. Textrevision der Schlegelschen Übersetzung; Einleitg. u. Erläuterungen v. R. Fischer. Berlin, S. Fischer Verl. M. 250.

Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Keller).*

— Paulsen (Frdr.), Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. 3 Aufsätze zur Naturgesch. des Pessimismus. 2. Aufl. XI, 261 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3.

— Reeves, 'Mobled Queen'. Hamlet II, 2. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 6.

— Schick (J.), Die Entstehung des Hamlet. Festvortrag. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.

— Thorndike (A. H.), The Relations of Hamlet to Contemporary Revenge Plays. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 2.

— Türrk (H.), Hamlet ein Genie. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. XXIX, 190 s. Berlin, Elsner. M. 2,50, geb. M. 3,50

— Act I, sc. 1: 'As stars with trains of fire'. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 342; X, 224.

— Zu Hamlet s. auch Opitz III, 4c.

Henry IV. Part I. Edit. by H. W. Ord. pp. 156. Black. net, 1/.

— Bradley, The Rejection of Falstaff. The Fortnightly Review, Mag.

— Sarrazin (G.), Falstaff, Pistol, Nym und ihre Urbilder. Kleine Shakespeare-Studien. I. Aus Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. Breslau, Preuss & Jünger.

— Storozenko, Falstaffs Vorbilder. Aus 'Opty'. S. u. III, 4c.

— S. aufserden Vischer III, 4e.

Henry IV. 2nd Part. Act II, sc. 4. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Series X, 93, 173, 193, 374.

Henry V. S. Vischer (III, 4c).

Henry VI. King Henry VI. Part I. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Ed.) 12mo. G. Bell. net, 1.6.

— King Henry VI. Parts 1, 2 and 3. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Ed.) 12^o. G. Bell. 1.6. ea.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 160.

— King Henry VI. Third Part. Edit., with Intro. and Notes, by C. H. Herford. (The Eversley Sh.) Macmillan. 1/; Jr. 2/.

— Bang (W.), Zu Shakespeare's Talbot. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3.

King Henry VIII. With an Intro. and Notes. Ed. by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. Illus. Bell & Sons. 1.6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 119.

— Das Drama König Heinrich der Achte (Gedichtetet 5 Jahre nach dem Tode des Schauspielers William Shakspere). Nach dem Originaldruck von 1623 neu übersetzt, erläutert u. eingeleitet v. E. Bormann. 146 S. Leipzig, E. Bormann. M. 6.

King John. S. darüber Kölpe unter Cibber III, 3 u. Vischer (III, 4c).

Julius Caesar. The Tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Edit. by Michael Macmillan. pp. xliii—179. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3891.

— With an Introduction and Notes. Edited by M. J. C. Meiklejohn. pp. 156. Holden. 1/.

— With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by A. E. Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/6.

— With Notes, Intro., and Glossary. Ed. by F. Armytage-Morley. (Temple Shakespeare for Schools.) Dent. 1/4.

— With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by Max Friedrich Mann. VIII, 56 + 56 s. Leipzig, Röhrsche Hofbuchhdlg. M. 1,50. (Neusprachl. Reformbibliothek 5. Bd.)

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 1 (J. Ellinger).

— Nück, Schulausgaben von Shakespeares Julius Caesar. Der Unterricht II, 7.

King Lear. The Tragedy of King Lear. Edit. by W. J. Craig. pp. lxiv —249. Methuen. 3/6.

— Edit. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. (The Windsor Shakespeare.) pp. 148. Jack. net, 2.

— Edit. by D. Nichol Smith. (Warwick ed.) Blackie. 1/6.

— König Lear. Nach der Öchelhäuserschen Volksausg. m. ausführl. Erläuterungen f. d. Schulgebr. u. d. Privatstudium v. L. Schunck. 168 s. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 150.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 11 (Ph. Wagner).

— Tupper, A Note on 'Lear'. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 1.

— S. auch Opitz (III, 4c).

Love's Labours Won. Tolman (A. H.), What has become of Shakespeare's Play 'Love's Labours Won'? (Decennial Publications Vol. VII.) 43 pp. 4°. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.

Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXV, 6* (*Ldw. Proeschholdt*). *Archiv CXIII, 3, 4* (G. Sarrazin). *Anglia Beiblatt XII, 6* (R. Ackermann).

— Westenholz (E. P. von), Shakespeares 'Gewonnene Liebesmüh'. *Allgemeine Zeitung*, Beilage 10.

Macbeth. Edit. by L. W. Lyde. (Black's School Sh.) pp. xliv—110. Black. 1/4.

— Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Stanley Wood. Oxford and Cambridge Edition. G. Gill. 1/6.

— With Notes, Introduction, and Glossary by George Smith. With 5 Illusts. by T. H. Robinson. Dent. 1/4.

— Edit., with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, Appendix, and Indexes, by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.) pp. xlvi—288. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Macbeth. A Tragedy. With Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Ed. by Deutzbach. 16 + 137 S. Glogau, Flemming. M. 2.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 10* (J. Caro).

— Maebeth. In Schillers Bearbeitung hgg. v. E. v. Sallwürck (Sammlung deutscher Schulausgaben). Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,75.

— Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. G. Waek. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. Geb. M. 1,20.

— Hales, A Macbeth Note. The Athenaeum 3907.

— Storoschenko, Macbeth ('Opty'). S. unter III, 4 e.

— Vordieck (A.), Parallelismus zwischen Sh.'s Maebeth u. seiner epischen Dichtung Lucrece. Progr. Neifse '01. 36 s.

— Zu Act I, se. 2: 'Which ne'er shook hands' s. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX, 343.

— Zu Act I, se. 4: 'In drops of sorrow, sons, kinsmen, thanes' s. Ibid.

— Zu Act I, sc. 5: 'And that which rather thou' s. Ibid.

— Zu Act I, se. 7: 'If the assassination' s. Ibid. X, 224.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1 v. 56—60. s. Ibid. X, 224.

Marina. S. unter Pericles.

Measure for Measure. Zu Act IV, se. 3: 'At the consecrated fount' s. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 343.

The Merchant of Venice. Das Lustspiel „Der Kaufmann von Venedig“. Nach der Folio-Ausgabe von 1623 neu übers. u. eingeleitet v. E. Bornmann. 92 S. Leipzig, E. Bornmann. M. 5.

— The Merchant of Veniee. Med Inledning og Anmerkninger ved Chr. Collin.

Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII, 2* (H. Logeman).

— Burmeister (Otto), Nachdichtungen u. Bühneneinrichtungen v. Sh.'s Merchant of Venice. 142 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 4.

Bespr. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX* (R. Fischer). *Englische Studien XXXIII, 2* (E. P. v. Westenholz).

- The **Merchant of Venice**. Eidam (Christian), Zu Merchant of Venice IV, 1, 11—13. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 4.
- Treutel (K.), Sh.'s Kaufmann von Venedig in französischer Bühnenbearbeitung. Diss. Rostock. 80 s.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII*, 2 (O. Glöde).
- The **Merry Wives of Windsor**. Ed., with Notes, by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2*l*.
- Grindon (Mrs. Leo), In Praise of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor. An Essay in Exposition and Appreciation. 2nd ed. Sherratt & Hughes. sd., net, 1*l*.
- A **Midsummer Night's Dream**. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. Lees. Allman. 1*l*.
- Illust. With Introduction by Mrs. Herbert Railton. 4to. Freemantle. red., net, 3*l*/6.
- — Constable. 2*l*. Freemantle. 5*l*.
- Wood (Stanley), A Midsummer Night's Dream. Questions and Notes Arranged in Order according to Act, Scene, Line, with full Answers to a large number of the more difficult Questions. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) 16mo, pp. 56. J. Heywood. 1*l*.
- Supplement to a Midsummer Night's Dream. Questions and Notes. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) 16mo, pp. 24. J. Heywood. bds., 6d.
- Reeves (W. P.), Shakespeare's Queen Mab. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1.
- Much Ado about Nothing**. Edit. by J. C. Smith. (Warwick Edition.) Blackie. 1*l*.
- Bespr. *Modern Lang. Notes XVII*, 4.
- Holleck-Weithmann, Zur Quellenfrage von Shakespeare's Lustspiel „Much Ado about Nothing“. 49 S. Diss. Kiel. III, 92 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,40. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Holthausen. 3. Hft.)
- Bespr. *Literaturblatt XXV*, 6 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).
- Othello**. Edit., with Notes, by Henry N. Hudson. (Windsor Shakespeare.) With Frontispiece. pp. 137. T. C. & E. C. Jack. net, 2*l*.
- Bespr. *The Academy* 1598.
- Pokrowskij (M. M.), Vergils Dido and Shakespeares Desdemona. Aus ‘Pod znameniem nauki’. Moskau.
- Zu Othello s. auch Opitz (III, 4c).
- Pericles**. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edition.) 12mo, pp. x—113. F. Bell. net, 1*l*.
- Marina: A Dramatic Romance. Being the Shakespearian portion of the Tragedy of “Pericles.” Edit. by S. Wellwood. pp. 4*s*. Richards. net, 3*l*.
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum* 3907.
- Poems**. Ed., with Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. Chiswick Ed. 12*o*. G. Bell. 1*l*; 2*l*.
- Richard II**. Picture Ed. 186 pp. J. Blackie. 1*l*.
- Boas (F. S.), A Pre-Shakespearian ‘Richard II.’. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

- Richard II.** Zu Richard II. s. auch Vischer (III, 4 c).
- Richard III.** With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by J. E. B. Mc Allen. (Norm. Tut. Ser.) Simpkin. net, 2/-.
- — Chiswick Ed. With Introduction and Notes by John Dennis. 12°. Illus. G. Bell. 1/6.
- Edit by L. W. Lyde. (Black's School Shakespeare.) pp. xxxv—160. Black. net, 1/-.
- Edit., with Introduction and Notes, Arranged and Classified by Thomas Page. Moffatt & Paige. 2/-.
- With Introduction and Notes by F. E. Webb. 12mo, limp. Blackie. 10d.
- Parsed and Analysed by Prof. E. E. Denny and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/6.
- Hammond (E. P.), The Tent Scene in Richard III. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5.
- Stecher (Rich.), Erläuterungen zu Sh.'s König Richard III. 70 s. Leipzig, II. Beyer. M. 0,40.
- Romeo and Juliet.** Köppel (E.), Shakespeares Juliet Capulet and Chaucers Troylus. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.
- Roberts, The Sources of Romeo and Juliet. Modern Language Notes XVII, 2.
- The **Taming of the Shrew.** With Intro. and Notes. Ed. by John Dennis. 12°. Chiswick Ed. G. Bell. 1/6.
- Andrae (Aug.), Zum Vorspiel zu Shakespeares 'The Taming of the Shrew'. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5.
- Über Dav. Garrick's Verhältnis zu dem Drama s. Sehnaus unter Garrick. (III, 3).
- S. auch Moosmann unter Lacy (III, 3).
- The Tempest.** A Comedy. Decorated by Robert Anning Bell. pp. 120. Freemantle. net, 5/-; in box, net, 7,6.
- — 4°. Constable. 3/6.
- Edit., with Notes, by Henry N. Hudson. (The Windsor Sh.) pp. 110. Jack. net, 2/-.
- Edit. by Morton Luce. pp. lxx—184. Methuen. 3/6.
Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 9 (Ackermann)*.
- With Notes, Introduction, and Glossary by Oliphant Smeaton. With 8 Illusts. (The Temple Sh.) Dent. net, 1/4.
- 'The Tempest' Anagram. Notes & Quer. 9th Series VIII, 442; 512; IX, 70.
- Timon of Athens.** With Introduction and Notes. Ed. by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 12°. Illust. G. Bell. 1/6.
Bespr. *Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 479*.
- Fresenius (A.), Noch einmal Shakespeare's Timon von Athen auf der Bühne. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.
- Titus Andronicus.** With Introduction and Notes. Ed. by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 12°. Illust. G. Bell. 1/6.
Bespr. *Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 479*.
- Troilus and Cressida.** The Taming of the Shrew. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Ed.) 12mo. G. Bell. ea, net, 1/6.

- Twelfth Night or What You Will.** Variorum Ed. of Shakespeare by H. H. Furneys. Vol. VIII.
Bespr. The Atlantic Monthly, May (W. A. Neilson). The Athenaeum 3895. Notes & Queries 9th Series IV p. 99.
- The Two Gentlemen of Verona.** Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. 84 pp. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/-.
- Songs.** Sarrazin (G.), Über Shakespeares Klage der Liebenden. Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. dem X Neuphilologentage überreicht. Breslau, Preuß & Jünger.
- Sonnets.** Chiswick Ed. Ed. by John Dennis. 12°. Illus. by B. Shaw. G. Bell. 1/-.
- (Lover's Library). 236 pp. 18°. J. Lane. 1/-.
- Beeching, The Sonnets of Shakespeare. The Cornhill Mag., Febr.
- Blind (Mathilde), Shakespeare Sonnets. De La More Press. net, 1/-.
- Henderson (W. A.), Shakespeare in the Sonnets. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 344.
- Price (Th. R.), The Technic of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Aus 'Studien in Honour of B. L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.
- Storoschenko, Shakespeares Sonette und ihre autobiographische Bedeutung. Aus 'Opty' (III, 4e).
- Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 125, 274, 412, 495, 517.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

- Ainsworth.** Axon (W. E. A.), William Harrison Ainsworth: A Memoir. Gibbings. net, 2 6.
- On Ainsworth the Novelist cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX p. 409; X p. 10; 56; 97.
- Ainsworth's House at Kensal Green. Ibid. X p. 186.
- Editions of his Works. Ibid. IX, 10, 56, 97.
- Arnold** (Matthew), Dramatic and Early Poems. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, pp. 274. Dent. net, 1/-; lr., net, 2/-.
- Note Books. With Pref. by Hon. Mrs. Woodhouse. 148 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 4/-.
- Paul (Herbert W.), Matthew Arnold. (English Men of Letters.) pp. viii—188. Macmillan. net, 2/-.
- Bespr. The Forum XXXIV, 2 (W. P. Trent). The Athenaeum 30. Aug. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (M. Todhunter).*
- Clark, A Possible Source of Matthew Arnold's Dover Beach. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 8.
- Lewisohn (Ludwig), A Study of Matthew Arnold. II: Formative Influences. The Sewanee Review X, 2.
- — Matthew Arnold's Critical Method. Ibid. X, 3.
- Zu Matth. Arnold s. auch Brownell (III, 1).
- Austen** (Jane), Novels. Hampshire ed. R. B. Johnson. ea. 2/6. (Northanger Abbey. — Pride and Prejudice Emma. — Mansfield Park. — Persuasion. — Sense and Sensibility.)

- Austen** (Jane), Illus. Pocket Classics. With Introductions by Austin Dobson. Macmillan. ea. 2*l.* (Mansfield Park. — Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion. — Pride and Prejudice. — Sense and Sensibility.)
- Pride and Prejudice. 440 pp. 12*o.* Coronation Series. Treherne. 1*6.*
- Hill (Constance), Jane Austen; Her Homes and Her Friends. Illust. by Ellen G. Hill, and Reproductions in Photogravure, &c. pp. 294. J. Lane. net, 2*l.*
- Jane Austen. By Lord. The Nineteenth Century Review, Oct.
- Jane Austen. The Atlantic Monthly, April (F. Greenslet).
- Baillie** (Joanna), Portraits of. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 129; 237; 354; 432.
- Barham** (J.), The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvel. With Notes and an Introduction by J. B. Atlay. 2 Vols. 12*o.* Methuen. 3*l.*
- Beecher-Stowe** (H.), Uncle Tom's Cabin. Burnett, Little Lord Fauntleroy. Fel. Hemans, The Birds of Passage; The Voices of Spring. 3. Aufl. S + 111 S. Hrsg. v. H. Saure. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1,25.
- Besant** (Sir W.), Five Years' Tryst, and other Stories. 304 pp. Methuen. 6*l.*
- No Other Way. 398 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6*l.*
- Autobiography. With a Prefatory Note by S. Squire Sprigge. pp. 320. Hutchinson. net, 1*6.*
- Sir Walter Besant. The Forum XXXIV, 1 (W. P. Trent).
- Black.** Reid (Wemyss), William Black, Novelist. A Biography. pp. 414. Cassell. net, 10*6.*
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum* 3891.
- William Black. By Edw. Fuller. The Atlantic Monthly, Sept.
- Borrow** (George), Isopel Berners. Ed. by Thomas Seccombe. Hodder & Stoughton.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 79.
- Über Borrow's 'Zincali' cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Series IX, 113.
- Brontë** (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. 522 pp. 12*o.* (New Century Library.) Nelson. 2*6.*
- — and 'The Moores', an Unpublished Fragment. With Introduction by W. Robertson Nicoll. 580 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*l.*
- Shirley. 652 pp. 12*o.* (The World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1*l.* Methuen. 6*d.*
- (Charlotte, Emily, and Anne), Poems. With Cottage Poems by Patrick Brontë. (Temple ed.) 12mo, pp. 246. Dent. net, 1*6*; lr., net, 2*l.*
- Segré, Carlotta Brontë. S. unter III, 1.
- Browning** (Elizabeth Barrett), Aurora Leigh. With Introduction by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. (Life and Light Books.) 16mo, pp. xxviii—354. G. Bell. net, 1*l.*
- — 962 pp. 32*o.* (Oxford Miniature Ed.) Frowde. 3*6.*
- Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. 290 pp. 12*o.* Blackie. 1*6.*
- Love Poems of, including the Sonnets from the Portuguese. (The Lovers' Lib.) 32mo, pp. 140. J. Lane. net, 1*6*; 2*l.*
- Sonnets. With Frontispiece. Roy. 24mo, pp. 19. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 3*l.*

- Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Sonnets from the Portuguese. Putnam. 7/6.
 — — Limited Ed. 54 pp. 4^o. Edinburgh, Schulze & Co. 10/6.
 — (Robert), Selections from the Early Poems. With Notes and Introduction by W. Hall Griffin. 12mo, pp. 362. Methuen. net, 1/6; 2/6.
 — Poetical Works. 8 Vols. 12^o. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 2/6; 4/6.
 — Poetical Works, 1833—1858. Vols. 1. 2. 12^o. Unit Library. 1/5; 1/6.
 — Love Poems. 32^o. Lane. 3/6.
 — Dramatic Lyrics and Romances, and other Poems. Frowde.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 420.
 — Sordello. With Portrait. (Temple Classics.) 16mo, pp. 209. Dent. net, 1/6; 2/6.
 — (Robert and Eliz. Barrett), Poems Selected and Arranged for Use in Schools. By Cl. L. Thompson. 75 pp. Black. 6d.
 — Berdoe (Edward), The Browning Cyclopaedia. A Guide to the Study of the Works of Robert Browning. With copious explanatory Notes and References on all difficult passages. 4th ed. pp. 594. Sonnen-schein. 10/6.
 — Brooke (Stopford A.), The Poetry of Robert Browning. pp. 447. Isbister. 10/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1590.
 — Dunn (Martha Baker), The Browning Tonic. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug.
 — All's Well: Optimistic Thoughts from the Writings of Rob. Browning. Sel. by Gr. Hope. 75 pp. H. W. Bell. 2/6.
 — Zu R. Browning, 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin' s. unter Dickens, 'Paul and Florence'.
 — Browning's Epilogue to 'Asolando'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 47; 173; 276.
 Buckle (Henry Thomas), History of Civilisation in England. 3 vols. (Silver Library.) pp. 548, 610, 561. Longmans. 10/6.
 Burnett (Frances Hodgson), Sara Crewe. (Student's Tauchnitz ed.) Hrsg. v. Bertha Connel. VIII, 52 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 0,50; kart. 0,60; Anm. u. Wbch. 0,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 2 (Ellinger).
 — Little Lord Fauntleroy. Erl. von A. Stoeriko. 5 + 108 S. (Perthes' Schulausgaben engl. u. französ. Schriftsteller.) Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.
 — Zu Little Lord Fauntleroy s. auch unter Beecher-Stowe
 Byron (Lord), The Works of. A new, revised, and enlarged ed. With Illusts. Poetry, Vol. 5. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. pp. x—642. J. Murray. 6/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3891. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 178.
 — Poetical Works. Complete Pearl Ed. 694 pp. 12^o. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.
 — Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto 2. Edit. by John Downie. (Blackie's English Classics.) pp. 47. Blackie. 2d.
 — The Prisoner of Chillon. — Thomas Moore, Paradise and the Peri. Hrsg. v. A. Bremer. 36 S. (Schulausg. engl. u. französ. Schriftst.) Bremen, Winter. M. 0,60.

Byron (Lord), Byrons sämtliche Werke. Übers. von Böttger. Hgg. von Wetz.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Jantzen). Archiv etc. CX, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

- Byrons sämtliche Werke in 12 Büchern. Neubearb. v. W. Heichen. 4 Bde. Berlin, A. Weichert. M. 6.
- Clark (W. J.), Byron u. die romanische Poesie in Frankreich. Diss. Leipzig '01.
- Conrad (H.), Lady Byron. Preußische Jahrbücher, Jan.
- Heichen (Walt.), Lord Byron. Eine Biographie. (Aus Lord Byron's sämtl. Werke.) 163 s. Berlin, A. Weichert. bar M. 1.
- Herrmann (Alb.), A Grammatical Inquiry into the Language of Lord Byron. Progr. 33 s. 4°. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.
- Kölbing (E.), Zur Entstehungsgeschichte von Byron's 'Childe Harold' I. II. Englische Studien XXX, 2.
- Koeppel (Emil), Lord Byron. Mit Bildnis. VIII, 260 s. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 3,60, geb. 4,50. [Geisteshelden (Führende Geister) Bd. 44.]

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03, No. 3 (Bolin). The Atheneum 3932. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 5 (Ackermann). Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II, 2 (Jantzen). Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 24 (M. W.). Literaturblatt XXV, 3/4 (Marie Gothein).

- — Lord Byrons Astarte. Englische Studien XXX, 2.

- Lotze (C.), Quellenstudie über Lord Byrons 'The Island'. 48 S. Leipziger Diss.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXV, 1 (R. Ackermann).

- Oeftering (W. E.), Wordsworth's und Byron's Naturdichtung. Diss. Freiburg. 198 s.

- Pughe (F. H.), Studien über Byron und Wordsworth. (Anglist. Forschgn., hg. v. Hoops, Hft. S.) 8 + 167 pp. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXV, 3/4 (Marie Gothein).

- Ritter (O.), Byron u. Chateaubriand. Archiv etc. CIX, 1/2.

- Storoschenko. Byrons Einfluss auf die europäische Literatur. Aus 'Iz oblasti literatury'. Moskau.

- Timm (Rich.), Lord Byron und die englische Gesellschaft in ihrer wechselseitigen Beurteilung. Diss. 56 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2 (Rich. Ackermann).

- Wesselowsky (Aleksjei), Byron. 6 + 305 S. Berlin, R. L. Prayer. Moskau. (Russisch geschrieben) M. 4.

- Wilmsen (Friedrich), Ossians Einfluss auf Byrons Jugendgedichte. Zeitschrift f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XV, 1.

- Wypfel (Ludwig), Grillparzer u. Byron. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Trauerspiels „Ein treuer Diener seines Herrn“. Euphorion IX, 4.

- Zu Byron 1821/1822, s. auch Williams unter Shelley.

- Byron in Chancery Lane. The Academy 1556.

- Byron (Lord)**, The Harrow Panels bearing Sheridan's and Byron's Names. The Athenaeum. Aug. 23.
- Byron's Ancestry. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 351; 509.
- Ode on Byron's Death. Ibid. IX p. 508.
- Bartolini's Bust of Lord Byron. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 47, 135.
- Campbell**. Selections from Campbell. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by W. T. Webb. pp. xl—133. Macmillan. 2*l*.
- Über Thomas Campbell s. auch Jane Porter, A Page from the Past. The Cornhill Review, Aug.
- Carlyle (Thomas)**, The French Revolution. With Portrait. (Edinburgh Edition.) Chapman & Hall. net, 2*l*; 2*s*.
- — Ed., with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by John Holland Rose. 3 Vols. G. Bell. 2*l*.
- (New Century Library.) 16mo, pp. x—580. Nelson. net, 2*l*; 2*s*; 3*l*.
- In 3 Parts. New ed. With an Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by C. R. L. Fletcher. 3 vols. pp. 495, 410, 436. Methuen. 18*l*.
- Sartor Resartus, Heroes, Past and Present. (The Edinburgh Ed.) With Portrait. pp. viii—26*S*. Chapman & Hall. net, 2*l*.
- Sartor Resartus; The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrückh. (World's Classics.) 12mo, pp. 270. Richards. net, 1*l*; lr., net, 2*l*.
- — Ed., with an Introductory Essay on Thomas Carlyle, by James Wood. 550 pp. Dent. 6*l*.
- Past and Present. Temple Classics. 12mo, pp. 400. Dent. 1*l*/6; lr., 2*l*.
- Lives of Friedrich Schiller and John Sterling. Edinburgh Ed. 252 pp. Chapman & Hall. 2*l*.
- Sozialpolitische Schriften. Aus dem Engl. v. Frdr. Bremer u. Paul Seliger. Leipzig, Wiegand. M. 9. 1. Kleinere sozialpolit. Schriften X, 293 s. 2. Vom Tage des Gerichts. 389 s.
- Arbeiten u. nicht verzweifeln. Auszüge aus seinen Werken. Deutsch von M. Kühn u. A. Kretzschmar. Düsseldorf, K. R. Langewiesche. M. 1,50.
- Thomas Carlyle. A Brief Account of his Life and Writings. With 46 Portraits, Illusts., and Facsimiles of his Handwriting. pp. 48. Chapman & Hall. 3*l*/6.
- Lebenserinnerungen. Übers. v. S. Jaeger. 1. H. 2. Aufl. VIII, 320 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 4, geb. 4,80.
Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (M. Krummacher)*.
- Chesterton (G. K.) and Williams (J. E. Hodder), Thomas Carlyle. 4*l*. Hodder & Stoughton. 1*l*.
- Delpon de Vissec (L.), La Mission de l'homme de lettres d'après Carlyle. Revue pol. et littéraire, no. 26.
- Hensel (Paul), Thomas Carlyle. 2. durchges. Aufl. 218 s. Mit 1 Bild. Stuttgart, Frommann. M. 2,50.
- Küchler (Fr.), Carlyle und Schiller. Studie über Caryles Beschäftigung mit Schiller, seine Schillerschriften und seine Beeinflussung durch Schiller. Leipziger Diss.
- Thomas Carlyle on Symbols. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 27; 97.
- Carlyle and Coleridge and Swinburne. Ibid. X, 189, 296.

Carlyle (Thomas), Zu Carlyle s. auch Brownell (III, 1).

Clare (John), Poems. Selected and Introduced by Norman Gale. With a Bibliography by C. Ernest Smith. pp. 206. Simpkin. net, 3*l*.

Coleridge. Machule (Paul), Coleridges Wallensteinübersetzung. Englische Studien XXXI, 2.

— On Coleridge Bibliography. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 167; 231; 310 (W. F. Prideaux).

— Textual Changes in 'Christabel'. Ibid. X, 326, 388, 429, 459.

— Coleridge and Carlyle. Ibid. X, 189, 296.

— His Second Christian Name. Ibid. 29, 114.

— Zu Coleridge s. auch Yarnall unter Wordsworth.

Collins (Wilkie), The Woman in White. 652 pp. 12*o*. (Fine Paper Ed.) Chatto & Windus. 2*l*.

— Man and Wife. Ibid. 6*d*.

Cornwall (Barry). Jantzen (Hermann), Quellenuntersuchungen zu Dichtungen Barry Cornwalls (Bryan Waller Procters). Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.

Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. 492 pp. 12*o*. (Coronation Series). Treherne. 1*l*; 1*/2*.

Darley (George), S. über ihn The Quarterly Review, July.

Darwin (Charles), His Life told in an Autobiographical Chapter, and in a Selected Series of His Published Letters. Edit. by his Son Francis Darwin. New ed. With a Portrait. pp. vi—348. J. Murray. 2*l*.

De Vere. Gunning (John P.), Aubrey De Vere: A Memoir. pp. 128. Simpkin. net, 2*l*.

— Gosse, Aubrey de Vere. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— George (A. J.), Aubrey de Vere. The Atlantic Monthly, June.

Dickens (Charles), Works. Biographical Ed. in 18 vols. Illusts. Chapman & Hall. net, 3*l*. (Sketches. — The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. — Oliver Twist. — Nicholas Nickleby. — Barnaby Rudge. — Martin Chuzzlewit. — Old Curiosity Shop. — American Notes; Pictures from Italy; A Child's History of England.)

— — Oxford India Paper ed. 12*o*. Illust. Chapman & Hall. net, 2*l*; lr. 3*l*. (The Old Curiosity Shop. — David Copperfield. — Nicholas Nickleby. — Hard Times, Hunted Down, Holiday Romance, and George Silverman's Explanation. — Bleak House. — Christmas Stories. — Sketches. — Barnaby Rudge. — Martin Chuzzlewit. — Little Dorrit. — Our Mutual Friend.)

Bespr. *Barnaby Rudge; Little Dorrit; Our Mutual Friend* in Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 520.

— Works and Life. Gadshill Edition de Luxe. 3 Vols. Chapman & Hall. 37*l*.

— — A Tale of Two Cities. Temple Ed. 12*o*. Dent. 1*l*; 2*l*.

— — Nelson (New Century Library). 2*l*.

— — 12*o*. Unit Library. 1*l* 1*l*/*2*.

— A Tale of Two Cities. Ed., with Introduction and Biographical Notes, by Charles Dickens the Younger. Macmillan. 3*l*.

— A Christmas Carol. 18*o*. Illus. Putnam's Sons. 2*l*.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. Ibid. 2*l*.

- Dickens (Charles), A Child's History of England. 510 pp. 16°. Dent. 5/-.
- A House to Let. 160 pp. 12°. Chapman & Hall. 1/-.
 - Great Expectations. Ibid. 6d.
 - A Haunted House. Ibid. 1/-.
 - The Holly Tree Inn. Ibid. 1/-.
 - Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 2 Vols. Unit Library. ea. 1/3; swd. 11d.
 - Fitzgerald (P.), A Pickwickian Dictionary and Cyclopaedia. 368 pp. W. T. Spencer. 6/-.
 - Recitations from Dickens. Compiled and Adapted by Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Hasluck. (Hasluck's Recitations. Vol. 4.) 12mo, pp. 226. Simpkin. 2/-.
 - The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Imperial Ed. Gresham Publishing Co. 4/-.
 - Barnaby Rudge. With an Introduction by G. Gissing and Notes by F. G. Kitton. Illust. Methuen. 7/-.
 - From the Pickwick Papers. Zum Schulgebrauch ausgewählt und mit Anmerkungen und einem Wörterbuch versehen v. F. Kriete. Halle, Gesenius. M. 2.
 - Paul and Florence. From Dombey and Son. George Eliot, The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton. Rob. Browning, The Pied Piper of Hamelin. 12 + 120 S. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. v. H. Saure. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,25.
 - Children's Stories from Dickens. Retold by his Grand-daughter. Tuck. 5/-.
 - Dickens Birthday Book. 16°. Tuck. 3/-.
 - Forster (John), The Life of Charles Dickens. With Portrait and Illusts. Complete in 1 Vol. pp. 335. Chapman & Hall. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 438.
 - Forster's Life of Dickens. Abridged and Revised by George Gissing. pp. 362. Chapman & Hall. 6/-.
 - Kitton (Frederic G.), Charles Dickens. His Life, Writings, and Personality. With numerous Illusts. pp. xv—504. Jack. net, 5/-.
Bespr. The Academy 1580. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 159.
 - Stangl (A.), Karl Dickens. Beiträge zur Kennzeichnung seiner dichterischen Eigenart. Progr. Reichenberg. 44 s.
 - Charles Dickens. By A. Swinburne. The Quarterly Review, July.
 - Bozziana. By Percy Fitzgerald. The Gentleman's Mag., Febr.
 - The Author and Himself: Dickens and David Copperfield. The Academy 1590.
 - American Edition of Dickens's Works. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 386; X, 96.
 - Little Tafflin in 'David Copperfield'. Ibid. IX, 347; 391.
 - Names of Dickens's Characters. Ibid. IX, 366; 496.
 - 'Pickwick'. Errors in the Biographical Edition. Ibid. X, 325.
- Disraeli (Benjamin). His Birthplace. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 15; 297; X, 482.

- Disraeli** (Benjamin). *Sichel* (Walter), 'The Prophecies of Disraeli. The Nineteenth Century Mag., July.
- Doran** (J.), Monarchs Retired from Business. 2 Vols. 12^o. Unit Library. ea. 1/1.
- Drummond** (Henry), A Lord of the Soil. 330 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- The Beaufoy Romances. Ibid. 6/-.
- Natural Law in the Spiritual World. Hodder & Stoughton. 6d.
- A Life for a Life. With a Tribute by D. L. Moody. 76 pp. 12^o. Oliphant & Co. 9d.
- Lennox (Cuthbert), Henry Drummond. A Biographical Sketch with Bibliography. 3rd ed. Illusts. pp. XXVIII, 250. A. Melrose. net, 2/6.
- Simpson (James Y.), Henry Drummond. (Famous Scots Ser.) pp. 164. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 1/6.
- Smith (George Adam), The Life of Henry Drummond. 6th ed. With Photograph. pp. xii—476. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
- Edgeworth** (Miss), Lazy Lawrence. The False Key. Hrsg. v. Fr. Lotsch. 134 S. (O. Dickmanns Französ. u. engl. Schulbibliothek.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
- Eliot** (George), Novels. New Ed. Blackwood & Sons. ea. Vol. 3/6. (The Mill on the Floss. — Adam Bede. — Romola. — Scenes of Clerical Life. — Felix Holt, the Radical. — Silas Marner. — Middle March. — Daniel Deronda.)
- — (Warwick Ed.) 12^o. Ibid. 2/; 2/6. (Impressions of Theophrastus Tuck; Essays and Leaves from a Note Book. — The Spanish Gipsy; The Legend of Jubal.)
- — Copyright Ed. Ibid. 1/; 2/. (Scenes of Clerical Life. — The Mill on the Floss.)
- The Mill on the Floss. Cassell. 1/. — Lane. 1/6. — Nimmo. 2/6. — Nisbet. 2/6. — W. Scott. 2/. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6. — R. E. King. 6d. — Methuen. 6d.
- Scenes of Clerical Life. W. Scott. 2/.
- George Eliot. Life, as Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. Warwick Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 638, 586. W. Blackwood. net, 4/; lr., net, 5/; net, 6/.
- George Eliot. By Herbert Paul. The Nineteenth Century Mag., June.
- Stephen (Leslie), George Eliot. (English Men of Letters.) pp. 220. Macmillan. net, 2/.
- Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIV, 1 (Ol. Elton).*
- The Author and Himself. George Eliot and The Mill on the Floss. The Academy 1596.
- Zu G. Eliot, The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton s. unter Dickens, 'Paul and Florence'.
- Zu G. Eliot s. auch Brownell (III, 1).
- Fitzgerald**. Todhunter, More Letters of Edward Fitzgerald. Englische Studien XXXI, 1.
- Froude** (James Anthony), Selections from the Writings of. Edit. by P. S. Allen. pp. 370. Longmans. 3/6.

- Gaskell (Mrs.), Cranford. Ed., with Preface, by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 328 pp. Macmillan. 2/-.
- — Methuen. 6d.
- — Mary Barton. Ibid. 6d.
- — North and South. Ibid. 6d.
- Hamilton (A.), Memoirs of Count Grammont. 12°. Unit Library. 11d.
- — Ed. with Notes by Sir Walter Scott. 434 pp. Nimmo. 10/6.
- Hazlitt (William), Sketches and Essays. 248 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/-; 2/-.
- Winterslow: Essays and Characters Written there. 222 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) Ibid. 1/-; 2/-.
- Birrell (Augustine), William Hazlitt. (English Men of Letters.) 238 pp. Macmillan. 2/-.
- Hemans. Wenzel (G.), Felicia Hemans. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Literatur des 19. Jhdts. Progr. Magdeburg. 24 s.
- Zu F. Hemans, The Voice of Spring, Birds of Passage s. auch unter Beecher-Stowe.
- Hood (Thomas), The Serious Poems of. Illust. by H. Granville Fell. (Caxton Series Illust. Reprints of Famous Classics.) 16mo, pp. x—322. Newnes. net, 2/-; 3/-.
- The Dream of Eugene Aram. 24 pp. Illus. Dent. 6/-.
- Jerrold (D.), Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Centenary Ed. Ed., With Introduction and a Bibliography by Walter Jerrold. Portrait and Illus. 242 pp. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.
- Keats (John), The Poems of. With Frontispiece. 16mo, pp. vii—469. Newnes. net, 3/-; 3/6.
- Poetical Works. Ed., with Introduction, and a Memoir by Walter S. Scott, and Additional Notes by George Sampson. Ilampstead Ed. 374 pp. J. Finch & Co. 3/6; 15/-.
- The Eve of St. Agnes, and Sonnets. (Ariel Ser.) 16°. Putnam. 1/6.
- Isabella and The Eve of St. Agnes. 70 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.
- Keats and Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Poems Sel. and Arranged for Use in Schools by C. L. Thomson. 78 pp. Black. 6d.
- The Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems. Ed. with Intro. and Notes by Kath. Lee Bates. New York, Silver Burdett & Co.
- Keats' Ms. of the Cap and Bells. The Athenaeum 3894.
- Autograph Poems by Keats. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 281.
- Keats and Wordsworth. Ibid. X, 284, 398.
- His 'La belle dame sans merci'. Ibid. X, 507.
- Kinglake. Tuckwell (W.), A. W. Kinglake. A Biographical and Literary Study. pp. 166. G. Bell. nett, 4/6.
- Kingsley (Charles), Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet. With an Introduction by C. Kernahan. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
- Westward Ho! 2 Vols. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 3/-; — 2 Vols. 12°. (Temple Classics for Young People.) Ibid. 3/-.
- — (New Century Library.) 12°. Nelson. 2/-.
- — Pearson. 2/-.
- — (Coronation Series.) 12°. Treherne. 1/6.

- Kingsley** (Charles), *Westward Ho!* Macmillan. 6d.
 — *The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children.* 202 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/-.
- Lamb** (Charles), *Life and Works.* Ed. in 6 Vols. With an Introduction and Notes by A. Ainger. Macmillan & Co. 30/- — Ed. de luxe in 12 Vols. Ibid. 126/-.
- *Elia, and the Last Essays of Elia.* With an Introduction and Notes by E. V. Lucas. With a Portrait from a Drawing by Daniel Maclise. (Little Library.) 16mo, pp. xlii—465. Methuen. net, 1/6.
- *The King and Queen of Hearts: an 1804 Book for Children.* Re-issued in Facs. 16^o. Ibid. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 179.
- *Rosamund Gray and Barbara S.* 120 pp. 16^o. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.
- *(Mary and Charles), Tales from Shakespeare.* Constable. 3/6.
- — *Ed., with Introduction and Additions, by F. J. Furnivall.* 2 Vols. Tuck. 22/6.
- Lamb's 'Satan in Search of a Wife'. *Notes and Queries 9th Series X,* 27.
- Lamb on 'The Ass'. Ibid. X, 307, 393, 451.
- Landor.** *Bibliography of Landor.* The Athenaeum 3892; 3898.
- *Landor's Poetry.* By H. W. Boynton. The Atlantic Monthly, July.
- *Landor on Singing Birds.* *Notes & Queries 9th Series X* p. 62 (Thomas Bayne).
- His epigram on Georges I—IV. *Notes & Queries 9th Series IX,* 100, 161, 318, 354.
- Lever** (Charles), *Tom Burke of Ours.* (New Century Library.) 950 pp. 12^o. Nelson. 2/6.
- Lewis.** Allen, Lewis and Zschokke. *Modern Lang. Notes XVII,* 1.
- Köppel (E.), Matthew Gregory Lewis' Gedicht 'The Tailor's Wife' and Bulwer's 'Wife of Miletus'. *Germanistische Abhandlungen.* H. Paul zum 17. März dargebracht. Straßburg, Trübner.
- Rentzsch (M.), Matthew Gregory Lewis. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung seines Romans "Ambrosio, or the Monk". Diss. Leipzig. 158 s.
- Lytton** (Lord), *The Last Days of Pompeii.* 436 pp. 12^o. (Coronation Series.) Treherne. 1/6.
- — 468 pp. 12^o. Virtue. 2/-.
- — 544 pp. 12^o. (New Century Library.) Nelson. 2/-.
- — 504 pp. 12^o. Unit Library. 1/3; swd 11d.
- Koeppel (E.), Matthew Gregory Lewis's Gedicht 'The Tailor's Wife' and Bulwers 'Wife of Miletus'. *Germanistische Abhandlungen.* Straßburg, Trübner.
- Müller (W.), Edward Bulwer als Dramatiker. Diss. Leipzig. 1901. 82 s.
- A Ghost Story concerning Knebworth. Pall Mall Mag., July.
- Macaulay's** *Essay on the Earl of Chatham.* With a General Introduction to the Study of Macaulay, and an Essay on Literary Characteristics. Edit. and Annotated by the Rev. H. Wesley Dennis, M. A. Longmans. 1/6.
- *Life of Pitt.* Edit. by J. Downie. Black. 2/-.
- *Frederick the Great.* By A. T. Flux. New ed. pp. 148. Macmillan. 1/9.

- Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison.** Ed. by C. Alph. Smith.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Krüger).
- History of England. Erklärt von F. Meffert. 1. Hft. 1. Kap. Die Zeit bis zur Restauration 1660. 3. Aufl. 2 Tle. VIII, 125 u. 32 s. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (F. Nader).
- James the Second's Descent on Ireland and the Siege of Londonderry in 1689. Für d. Schulgebr. erkl. v. O. Hallbauer. XII, 125 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20. (Frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. hrsg. v. Dickmann. Bd. 137.)
- Masterpieces of Lord Macaulay. Selected and Adapted for the Use of Schools by Paul Lange. (Neusprachl. Reformbibliothek. Bd. 9.) 80 + 70 S. Leipzig, Rosberg. M. 1,80.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader). Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 8.
- Foxcroft (H. C.), The Limitations of Lord Macaulay. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.
- Geiger (L.), Ein Brief Macaulays. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1.
- Lord Macaulay and Hannah More. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 306.
- Macaulay on Lord Peterborough. Ibid. X, 258. His flashes of silence. Ibid. X, 465.
- Marryat** (Capt.), Novels. Prize Library Macmillan. ea. 2/6. (Mr. Midshipman Easy. — Peter Simple.)
- Jacob the Faithful. Peter Simple. Methuen. ea. 6d.
- Selections from Peter Simple. Ed. with Notes by G. Krueger. 10 + 93 + 42 pp. (Neusprachl. Reformbibliothek, hgg. von B. Hubert und M. F. Mann. Bd. 7.) Leipzig, Rosberg. M. 1,80.
- Martineau** (James), Life and Letters of. By J. Drummond and C. B. Upton. 2 Vols. Nisbet. 30.
- Mitford** (Mary Russell), Our Village: Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. First Series. 384 pp. 12°. Unit Library. 1/1.
- — With Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 316 pp. Illus. (Illus. Pocket Classics.) Macmillan. 2.
- Selected Stories from Our Village. Mit Anmerkungen hgg. v. O. Hallbauer. 88 + 29 S. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,90.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7 (M. Pohl).
- Moore** (Thomas), Paradise and the Peri. Hrsg. zus. mit Byron's Prisoner of Chillon. Von A. Bremer. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,60.
- Morley** (John), Oliver Cromwell. Für den Schulgebrauch bearb. u. erkl. v. K. Pusch. VII, 135 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,50; Wörterbuch M. 0,30. (Perthes' Schulausgaben engl. u. franz. Schriftsteller.)
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader)
- Morris** (William), Kunsthoffnungen und Kunstsorgen. III—V. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. zu M. 2. (III. Die Schönheit des Lebens. IV. Wie wir ans dem Bestehenden das Beste machen können. V. Die Aussichten der Architektur in der Civilisation.)
- Die Geschichte der glänzenden Ebene auch das Land der Lebenden oder das Reich der Unsterblichen genannt. Deutsch v. R. Schapire. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 3.

- Morris** (William), Zeichen der Zeit. 7 Vorträge bei versch. Gelegenheiten geh. Aus dem Englischen von Paul Seliger. VIII, 200 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 3.
- Life of. William Morris. By J. W. Mackail. 2 vols. New ed. pp. 392, 374. Longmans. net, 10/-.
- Noel** (Rhoden), Collected Poems. With a Notice by the Late John Addington Symonds. 522 pp. Kegan Paul. 7/6.
- Patmore**. Champneys (Basil), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 vols. Cheaper ed. pp. 424, 482. G. Bell. net, 15/-.
- Quincey** (Thomas de), Confessions of an Opium Eater. 246 pp. (World's Classics). G. Richards. 1/-.
- The Dream of Infinity, and other Selected Dreams and Legends. Compiled by L. Chapel. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/-.
- Bekenntnisse eines Opiumessers. Aus dem Engl. v. Hedda u. Arth. Möller-Bruck. 231 s. 12^o. Berlin, Bard. Kart. M. 3.
- Cooper (Lane), The Prose Poetry of Thomas de Quincey. Diss. 85 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 1,50.
- Wiegler (P), Thomas de Quincey. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 96.
- Reade** (Charles), The Cloister and the Hearth: a Tale of the Middle Ages. (Turner House Classics). 770 pp. 12^o. H. Virtue & Co. 2/-.
- Rossetti** (Dante Gabriel). Life and Works of. By Helen M. Madox Rossetti. (Easter Art Annual). Virtue. 2/6; 5/-.
- Rossetti: a Critical Essay on his Art. By F. M. Hueffer. 208 pp. 12^o. Duckworth. 2/-.
- Rossetti (D. G.). Lines in his 'Ruggiero and Angelica'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 425, 476; X, 32.
- On Rossetti's 'Aylwin'. Ibid. IX, 451. (Ths. St. E. Hake).
- Ruskin** (John), Of Kings' Treasures; Of Queens' Gardens. 2 Vols. Vellum. G. Allen. 60/-.
- On Pictures: a Collection of Criticism not heretofore Reprinted. 2 Vols. G. Allen. Vols. 7/6. Vol. 2: 3/6.
- Ausgewählte Werke in vollständiger Übersetzung. Leipzig, E. Diederichs. 5. Diesem Letzten. 4 Abhandlungen über die ersten Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaft. Aus dem Engl. v. Anna v. Przychewski. 197 s. M. 2,50, geb. 3,50. — 11. 12: Moderne Maler. Im Auszug übers. von Charlotte Broicher. XII, 312 S. M. 5, geb. M. 6.)
- Bd. II u. III bespr. Deutsche Literaturzg. No. 5 (Delmer). Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II, 2 (Graz).
- Vorträge über Kunst. Aus dem Engl. v. W. Schölermann. IV, 240 s. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3, geb. 4. (Ausgewählte Werke. 4. Bd.)
- Diesem Letzten. 4 Abhandlungen über die ersten Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaft. Aus dem Engl. v. A. v. Przychewski. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 2,50.
- Praeterita. Übers. v. A. Henschke. 2 Bde. Leipzig, Diederichs.
- Das Adlernest. 5 Vorlesungen üb. d. Beziehungen zwischen Kunst u. Wissenschaft. Hrsg. v. S. Sänger. VII, 112 s. Straßburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.

- Ruskin (John), Die Königin der Luft. Studien über die griech. Sturm- u. Wolkensage. Aus d. Engl. v. Gertr. P. Wolff. VIII, 190 s. Straßburg, Heitz. M. 3.
- Grundlagen des Zeichnens. 3 Briefe an Anfänger. Aus dem Engl. übers. u. m. e. Einleitg. vers. v. Th. Knorr. XL, 151 s. Mit 10 Abbldgn. Straßburg, Heitz. M. 3.
 - Wege zur Kunst. IV. Arata Penteli. Vorlesungen über die Grundlagen der bild. Kunst. Aus dem Engl. v. Thdr. Knorr. Mit 3 Taf. 102 s. Straßburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.
 - Broicher (Charlotte), John Ruskin u. sein Werk. Puritaner Künstler, Kritiker. 1. Reihe. Essays. XXXVI, 298 s. Mit 1 Bild u. 2. Taf. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 5, geb. 6.
 - Bunsen (Marie v.), John Ruskin, sein Leben u. sein Wirken. Eine krit. Studie. 123 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 4,50.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II, 2 (Graz).
 - Harrison (Frederick), John Ruskin. (English Men of Letters.) pp. viii—216. Macmillan. net, 2/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2 (Maurice Todhunter).
 - Kogan (C. S.), Der Philosoph des „schönen Lebens“ (John Ruskin). Aus ‘Pod znamenem nauki’. Moskau.
 - Mather (Marshall), John Ruskin. His Life and Teaching. Popular Ed. pp. 212. Warne. net, 1/.
 - Rawnsley (Rev. H. D.), Ruskin and the English Lakes. Illust. pp. x—243. J. Mac Lehose & Sons (Glasgow). net, 5/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3 (Heine).
 - Weichert (Hans), John Ruskin und die Freude. 43 s. Zschopau, König. M. 0,80.
 - Wurtzburg (Caroline A.), Pen Pictures from Ruskin. With a Portrait. 16mo, pp. 212. G. Allen. net, 2/.
 - Scott (Sir Walter), The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Ed. by T. F. Henderson. 4 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 42/.
 - Bespr. The Cornhill Review, Dec. (A. Lang). The Athenaeum 3922. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (H. Hecht).*
 - The Lady of the Lake. Ed. by R. G. Mc Kinlay. School Edition. Black. adv., 1/4.
 - The Lord of the Isles. (Pitt Press Series.) Edit., with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. Flather. 16mo, pp. xxxi—245. Camb. Univ. Press. 2/.
 - — Ed., with a Biographical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by W. K. Leask. Dent. 1/6.
 - Marmion. Edit. by W. M. Mackenzie. Black. adv., 1/4.
 - — Edit., with Biographical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by the Rev. R. P. Davidson. With numerous Illusts. (Dent's Temple Series of English Texts, Specially Prepared for use in Schools and Colleges.) pp. xxxi—246. Dent. net, 1/4.
 - — The Fair Maid of Perth. With Introduction and Notes by E. W. Jackson. (School Ed.) 12mo, pp. 490. A. & C. Black. 1/6.

- Scott (Sir Walter), Ivanhoe. 474 pp. 12°. (Coronation Series.) Treherne. 1/6. — W. Collins. 1/6.
 — — Abridged Ed. for Schools. Macmillan. 1/6.
 — Kenilworth. With Introduction and Notes. 736 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
 — Kenilworth (Sir Walter Scott Continuos Readers). Edit. by E. S. Davies. Illust. pp. xxii—216. A. & C. Black. net, 1/.
 — Kenilworth. Zum Schul- und Hausgebrauch, hrsg. v. H. Gafner. Mit Anmerkungen u. Wörterbuch. IV, 145 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1.
 — Quentin Durward. With Introduction and Notes. 762 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
 — The Talisman. Abridged ed. for Schools. With Illusts. pp. 254. Macmillan. 1/6.
 — Waverley; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since. With Introduction and Notes by E. E. Smith. With Extracts from Scott's own Preface and Notes. With Frontispiece. (School Ed.) pp. xxxi—501. Black. 1/6.
 — Barton (Mrs. A.), Stories from Waverley. 1st Series. 12°. Black. 3/6.
 — Crockett (W. S.), The Scott Country. 526 pp. Illus. Black. 6/.
 — Cross, An Earlier Waverley. Modern Language Notes XVII, 2.
 — Delmer (F. Sefton), Zu Walter Scotts Korrespondenz. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4.
 — Förster (Max), Zu Scotts Korrespondenz. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4.
 — Freye (W.), The Influence of "Gothic" Literature on Sir Walter Scott. Diss. Rostock. 63 s.

Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII, 2* (Hel. Richter).

- Gassiot (H.) (Mrs. Alfr. Barton), Stories from Waverley. From the Original of Sir W. Scott. Erl. von J. Klapperich. 8 + 103 S. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,50.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 1* (H. Heim).

- Loekhart (John Gibson), The Life of Sir Walter Scott. Vols 3—5. (The Edinburgh Edition.) Illust. Jack. ea., 6/.
 — Roesel (L. K.), Die literarischen und persönlichen Beziehungen Sir Walter Scott's zu Goethe. Diss. Leipzig. 1901. 92 s.
 — Schüler (M.), Quellenforschung zu Scott's Roman Rob Roy. Diss. Leipzig '01. 59 s.
 — Scott's 'Woodstock'. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 65, 170, 252, 515.
 — Scott and Sir David Wilkie. Ibid. X, 129, 235, 315, 378.
 — A Novel ('Moredun') attributed to Scott. Ibid. X, 448, 477.
 — A Medallion of Scott. Ibid. X, 236.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Poems. With Introduction by Walter Raleigh. Illusts. by Robert Anning Bell. (The Endymion Series.) pp. xxii, 333. G. Bell. 7/6.

- Love Poems. 32°. (Lover's Library.) Lane. 3/.
 — Poetical Works. 905 pp. 12°. Newnes. 3/.
 — The Sensitive Plant. 16°. (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1/.
 — Der entfesselte Prometheus. Lyrisches Drama. Deutsch von Albr. Graf Wickenburg. Mit Vorwort des Übersetzers, einer Vorrede des Dichters u. dessen Bilde. 96 s. Halle, Hendel. (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes. N. 1564.)

- Shelley** (Percy Bysshe), *Bernthsens* (S.), Über den Einfluß des Plinius in Shelleys Jugendwerken. Englische Studien XXX, 2.
- *Federn* (K.), Shelley. Die Zeit. 409/10.
- *Richter* (H.), Zu Shelleys philosophischer Weltanschauung I. Engl. Studien XXX, 2; 3.
- *Till* (Herm.), Metrische Untersuchungen zu den Blankversdichtungen. P. B. Shelley's. Diss. 62 s. Frankfurt a. M. (Rostock, II. Warkenten.) br. M. 1,50.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien* XXXII, 2 (A. Kroder).
- *Williams* (Edward Ellerker), Journal. A Companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822. With Introduction by Richard Garnett. 76 pp. E. Matthews. 3/6.
- *Shelley's Ancestry*. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 381, 509; X, 50, 229.
- His house at Bracknell. Ibid. X, 229.
- His cottage at Lynmouth, Devon. Ibid. IX, 74.
- Zu Shelley s. auch Chévrillon; III, 1.
- Southey** (Robert), The Life of Nelson. Coronation Ed. 370 pp. 12°. Isbister. 3/6.
- The Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in Autumn 1815. With an Introduction by W. R. Nicoll. 280 pp. Heinemann & B. 6/-.
- *Scott* (Harold Spencer), Some Southey Letters. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.
- Stevenson** (R. L.), New Arabian Nights. 330 pp. Chatto & Windus. 2/-.
- An Inland Voyage. 252 pp. Ibid. 6/-.
- Fables. 120 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.
- Island Night' Entertainments. Cassell. 6d.
- The Pocket R. L. S.: Favourite Passages from the Works of Stevenson. 224 pp. 18°. Chatto & Windus. 2.
- Robert Louis Stevenson. By Bradford Torrey. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.
- *Chalmers* (W. P.), Charakteristische Eigenschaften von R. L. Stevensons Stil. 56 S. Marburger. Diss.
- *Vance* (Hiram Albert), Robert Louis Stevenson. The Sewanee Review. X, 2.
- *Whiting* (Marie Louise), Robert Louis Stevenson: the Man in his 'Life' and 'Letters'. The Sewanee Review X, 4.
- The Robert Louis Stevenson Calendar for 1903. 12°. Hills. 1/-.
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles), Atalanta in Calydon. Eine Tragödie. Deutsch v. Albr. Graf Wickenburg. Mit Vorwort des Übersetzers u. dem Bilde des Dichters. 68 s. Halle, Hlendel. (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes N. 1565.)
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord), Works. Thin Paper Ed. 910 pp. Macmillan. 10/6.
- Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. 290 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/6.
- Poetical Works. 610 pp. 12°. (New Century Library.) Nelson. 2/6.
- — Thin Paper, Ed. 526 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/-.
- In Memoriam. 154 pp. 12°. Illust. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 2/6.
- — 126 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/-.

- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), *In Memoriam*, *The Princess*, and *Maud*. Ed. with Critical Introduction, Commentaries, Notes, and Various Readings, by John Churton Collins. 344 pp. Methuen. 6.
- *The Hesperides and other Early Poems*. Chosen and Edit. by J. R. Tutin. pp. 63. Published by the Editor (Great Feneote). bds. 9d.
- *Enoch Arden*. Deutsch v. W. Prausnitz. 12°. Halle, Gesenius. geb. M. 1,50.
- Bradley (A. C.), *A Commentary on Tennyson's "In Memoriam"*. Revised Ed. 264 pp. Macmillan & Co. 4/6.
- Carstens (B.), *Tennysoniana*. Progr. Hamburg. 20 s. 4°.
- Collins (John Churton), *Illusts. of Tennyson*. New ed. pp. 198. Chatto & Windus. 3,6.
- Elton (O.), *Tennyson: An Inaugural Lecture given in the Arts Theatre of University College, Liverpool*. 4to, sd. D. Nutt. net, 1/-.
- Lyall (Sir Alfred), *Tennyson*. (English Men of Letters.) 206 pp. Macmillan. 2/-.
- Bespr. *The Academy* 1589. *The Athenaeum* 3912. *Anglia Beiblatt* XV, 9 (Jiriczek).
- Oates (Rev. John), *The Teaching of Tennyson*. New and revised ed. Allenson. 3/6.
- Potwin, *The Source of Tennyson's "The Lady of Shalott"*. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 8.
- Schladebach (K.), *Tennyson's und Wildenbruchs Harolddramen. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch.* II, 2.
- Waugh (Arthur), *Alfred Lord Tennyson. A Study of his Life and Work*. With Illustrations. pp. 252. Heinemann. 2/6.
- Weld (Agnes Grace), *Glimpses of Tennyson and of some of his Relations and Friends*. With an Appendix by Mand Tennyson and the late Bertram Tennyson. 162 pp. 16°. Williams & Norgate. 4/6.
- *The Tennyson Birthday Book*. 32°. Warne. 1/-.
- — 16°. Tuck. 3/-.
- Tennyson and the Pyrenees. *The Academy* 1586.
- Tennyson's Use of 'fountain pregnant'. *Notes and Queries* 9th Series IX, 29.
- His 'Crossing the Bar'. *Ibid.* X, 247.
- 'In Memoriam'. *Introduction, Stanza III*. *Ibid.* X, 410.
- Tennyson and Henry James. *Ibid.* X, 347.
- Thackeray (W. M.), *Prose Works*. Authorised Ed. Edit. by Walter Jerrold. With Illusts. Dent. net, 3/- ea. Vol. (Barry Lyndon. — Henry Esmond. 2 vols. — Pendennis. 3 vols. — English Humourists. The Four Georges. — The Newcomes. 3 Vols. — The Virginians. 3 Vols.)
- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Catherine. 436 pp. Macmillan. 3 6.
- The Paris Sketch Book. The Irish Sketch Book. Illus. by the Author. 594 pp. *Ibid.* 3 6.
- The Virginians. Illus. by the Author. 570 pp. *Ibid.* 3 6.
- History of Samuel Titmarsh, and The Great Hoggarty Diamond. 215 pp. Illus. W. Gardner. 3/-.

- Thackeray** (W. M.), *Rose and the Ring; or, the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo.* 202 pp. 16^o. G. Richards. 2/6.
 — *Schaub* (E.), W. M. Thackeray's Entwicklung zum Schriftsteller. Ein Beitrag zur Biographie Thackerays. Diss. Basel. 125 s.
 — *Wilson* (James Grant), *Thackeray in the United States.* Cornhill Mag., Jan.
 — *Thackeray, the Apostle of Mediocrity.* By Walter Frewen Lord. The Nineteenth Century Review, March. Thackeray wird verteidigt in der Juninummer von Mrs. Leche.
 — *Thackeray's Early Writings.* Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 57.
 — *Thackeray on Washington Irving.* Ibid. IX, 107; 216.
 — *Thackeray and Homoeopathy.* Ibid. X, 63, 132, 197, 329.
 — *His Residence in London.* Ibid. IX, 505; X, 138; 238.
 — A Passage in 'Barry Lyndon'. Ibid. IX, 477.
 — Zu Thackeray s. auch Brownell (III, 1).
 On Wolfe's 'Burial of Sir John Moore'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 83 (W. T. Lynn).
Wordsworth (W.), Poems. With Introduction by Alice Meynell. 290 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
 — Sonnets. 16⁸ pp. 18^o. (Bibelots). Gay & Bird. 2/6.
 — Beeching (H. C.), Alice Watts and Wordsworth. The Cornhill Mag., June.
 — Matthes (O.), Naturbeschreibung bei Wordsworth. Diss. Leipzig. 85 s.
 — Oeftering (W. E.), Wordsworth's und Byron's Naturdichtung. Freiburger Diss. 195 S.
 — Pughe (F. H.), Studien über Byron und Wordsworth '01. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 15, 16 (M. W.)
 — Symons (Arthur), William Wordsworth. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.
 — Yarnall, Wordsworth and the Coleridges. With other Memories, Literary and Political.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIX, 1, 2 (A. Brandl).
 — Wordsworth and Keats. Parallel Passages. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. X, 284, 398.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

- Bridges** (Robert), Poetical Works of. Vols. 4. 5. Smith, Elder & Co. ea., 6^l.
 — and Droebl, Bramble Brae. Poems. Ibid. 6^l.
Cooper (J. Fenimore), *The Last of the Mohicans.* With Introduction by M. Morris. 426 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 2/6.
 — *The Pathfinder; or, the Inland Sea.* 472 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
 — *The Deerslayer.* Ibid. 2^l.
 — *The Pioneers.* Ibid. 2/6.
 — *The Prairie.* Ibid. 2/6.
Emerson's (Ralph Waldo) Essays. 2 vols. Museum Ed. 18mo, pp. 434, 346. Gibbins. net, 3^l.
 — Emerson's Essay on Beauty: Ed. by Susan Cunningham. 94 pp. Norland Press. 1/6.

- Emerson** (Ralph Waldo), Lebensführung. Übers. v. K. Federn. XIV, 271 s. Minden, Bruns. geb. M. 350.
 — Essays. 1. Folge. Aus dem Englischen u. m. Einl. v. Willy Schölermann. VIII, 230 s. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3, geb. M. 4.
 — Vertreter der Menschheit. Aus dem Engl. v. H. Conrad. IV, 241 s. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3, geb. M. 4.
 — Aus Welt u. Einsamkeit u. andere Essays. Übertr. u. eingeleitet von S. v. Harbou. VI, 190 s. Halle, Hendel. M. 2 (geb.). (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes.)
 — Fresh Leaves from Emerson's Diary: Walks with Ellery Channing. The Atlantic Monthly, July.
- Ford** (P. L.). Fränel (L.), Ein neuer Star am literarischen Himmel Nordamerikas. Engl. Studien XXXI, 1.
- Harte** (Bret), A Protégée of Jack Hamlin and other Poems. New ed. With 26 Illusts. By W. Small and Others. pp. 326. Chatto & Windus. 2*£*.
 — On the Old Trail. 315 pp. Pearson. 6*£*. Tauchnitz Coll. 357*s*.
 Bespr. Zeitschrift f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (*Castellain*).
 — Condensed Novels; New Burlesques. 226 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3*£*/*6*.
 — and T. E. Pemberton, Sue: a Play in three Acts. Adapted From Bret Harte's Story 'Judgment of Bolinas Plain'. 180 pp. Greening. 2*£*/*6*.
 — Bret Harte. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug. (H. C. Merwin).
 — The Short Story. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug. (B. P.)
 — Über Bret Harte s. auch The Athenaeum 3889.
- Hawthorne** (Nathaniel), The Main Street. With a Preface by Julian Hawthorne. 12*o*. Philadelphia and London. 10*£*.
 — Woodberry (G. E.), Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (American Men of Letters Series). 16*o*. Boston. 6*£*. — Gay & Bird. 5*£*.
 Bespr. *The Atlantic Monthly*, Oct. (F. G.)
- Holmes** (Oliver Wendell), The Autocrat at the Breakfast Table. With Introduction and Notes by John Downie. pp. xxviii—350. Macmillan. 2*£*.
 — 296 pp. Unit Library. 11*d*. — 340 pp. Dent. 3*£*/*6*.
 — The Poet at the Breakfast Table. 362 pp. Dent. 3*£*/*6*.
 — The Professor at the Breakfast Table. 336 pp. Ibid.
- Irving** (Washington), The Sketch Book. With Illusts. by Edmund J. Sullivan. 2 vols. (Caxton Series.) 12mo, pp. 250, 294. Newnes. net, 5*£*; lr., net, 6*£*.
 — The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. 16*o*. Putnam. 1*£*.
 — The Alhambra. Mit Einleitg. u. erklär. Anm. in Auswahl hrsg. v. C. Th. Lion. 2. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. VII, 146 s. u. 24 s. Anm. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 1,50.
 Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen* XI, 8 (H. Borneeque).
- Bracebridge Hall or the Humorists. Für d. Schulgebr. erkl. von G. Wolpert. VIII, 139 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20. (Frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. Hrsg. v. Diekmann. Bd. 38.)
 — Life and Customs in Old England. From the Sketch Book Edit. with Explanatory Notes, by Klapperich. With num. Illusts. Ausg. B. VIII, 92 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,40.
- Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen* XIII, 10 (J. Caro).

- Irving** (Washington), Selections from the Sketch Book. With Introduction and Notes by E. E. Kellett (M. A.) and Dr. F. H. Marseille IX, S2 und 74 s. Leipzig, Rosberg. M. 1,80. (Neusprachl. Reformbibl. 11. Bd.)
- **Groszkunz** (R.), Die Natur in den Werken u. Briefen des amerikanischen Schriftstellers W. Irving. Progr. Leipzig 1902. 23 s. 4°.
- Lanier**. Woolf (Winfield P.), The Poetry of Sidney Lanier. The Sewanee Review X, 3.
- Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth), Poems. Ed., With a Biographical Sketch, by N. Haskell Dole. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
- Evangeline, The Song of Hiawatha, and other Poems. 340 pp. 32°. H. Frowde. 3/6.
- The Divine Tragedy, Michael Angelo, and other Poems. 326 pp. 32°. Ibid. 3/6.
- Tales of a Wayside Inn, The Golden Legend, and other Poems. 600 pp. 32°. Ibid. 3/6.
- **Andrae** (Ang.), Zu Longfellows und Chauveers Tales. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 10. (Longfellow's Musician's Tales: 'The Ballad of Carmilhan'. 'The Mother's Ghost'. — The Sicilian's Tales: 'The Bell of Atri'. 'King Robert of Sicily'. 'The Monk of Casal-Maggiore'. — The Student's Tales: 'Emma and Eginhard'. 'The Falcon of Ser Federigo'. — The Poet's Tale: 'The Birds of Killingworth'.)
- **Higginson** (Thomas Wentworth), Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (American Men of Letters Series.) 16°. Boston. 6/. — Gay & Bird. 5/.
- **Kratz** (F.), Das deutsche Element in den Werken H. W. Longfellow's. II. Progr. Wasserburg. 25 s. 8°.
Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 3* (R. Sprenger).
- Longfellow's Visit to England in 1865. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. X, 107; 211.
- Lowell** (James Russell), Early Prose Writings. Ed., with a Preface, by Dr. Hale of Boston. Introduction by W. Littlefield. 288 pp. Lane. 5/.
- Democracy: an Essay, with an Intro. by Horace E. Scudder. 16°. Boston and London. 10/.
- **Scudder** (Horace Elisha), James Russell Lowell: A Biography. 2 vols. pp. 470, 488. Macmillan. net, 15/.
- Über Lowell s. auch The Quarterly Review, July.
- Madison** (James), Writings. Vol. I. 1769—1783. Edit. by G. Hunt. Putnam's Sons. net, 21/.
- Poe** (Edgar Allan), Complete Works. Ed., with an Introduction, by C. F. Richardson. 10 Vols. Illus: Arnheim Ed. Putnam. 25/.
- Works. 4 Vols. 12°. New York and London. 20/.
- Tales of Mystery and Imagination. 372 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/.
- Werke in 10 Bdn. Hrsg. v. Hledda u. Arth. Moeller-Brück. 2. u. 7 Bd. Minden, Bruns. (2. Gedichte u. anderes. 7. Hans Pfaalls Mondfahrt. Der Novellen 4. Reihe. 10. Der Engel des Wunderlichen.)

- Poe** (Edgar Allan), *Baudelaire* (Charles), Poe's Leben u. Werke. Wagner in Paris u. a. LXI, 265 s. Minden, Bruns. M. 2,50, geb. 3,50. (Baudelaire's Werke in deutscher Ausg. v. Max Bruns. 3. Bd.)
- Prescott** (William H.), *History of the Conquest of Peru*. Ed. by John Foster Kirk. 2 Vols. G. Bell. ea. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 259.
- *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic*. 3 Vols. Ibid. ea. 3/6.
- *History of the Conquest of Mexico*. Für den Schulgebr. Hrsg. v. Joh. Leitritz. 2 Bde. VIII, 126 u. IV, 122 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. je M. 1,50. Wbch. bearb. v. F. Kleikamp. 60 s. M. 0,50.
- Randall** (J. W.), *Poems of Nature and Life*. Ed. by F. E. Abbot. 566 pp. Boston. 15/-.
- Taylor** (B.), *Poetical Works*. Household Ed. With Portrait and Illus. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Thoreau** (Henry D.), *The Poet Naturalist*. With Memorial Verses by William E. Channing. New, Revised and Enlarged Ed. By F. B. Sanborn. Boston. 10/-.
- *The Service: an Early and hitherto unpublished Essay*. Lim. Ed. 12^o. Ibid. 12/6.
- *Walden*. New Holiday Ed. With Intro. by B. Torrey. 12^o. Illus. Ibid. 14/-. — Gay & Bird. 12/-.
- *A Bit of Unpublished Correspondence between Henry Thoreau and Isaac Hecker*. The Atlantic Monthly, Sept.
- *Page* (H. A.), *Thoreau: His Life and Aims*. New ed. With Illusts. pp. xi—271. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
- *Henry D. Thoreau*. By S. E. Savile. The Gentleman's Mag., April.
- Twain** (Mark), *A Double-barelled Detective Story*. 180 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3591.
Bespr. Zeitschrift f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Castellain).
- *Die Abenteuer Huckleberry Finns* (des Kameraden v. Tom Sawyer). Deutsch v. Hellwag. Mit 1 Einleitg. von Frz. Kwest und dem Bilde des Verf. IV, 236 s. Halle, Hendel. (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes. N. 1577—79.)
- *The Prince and the Pauper*. Im Auszug hrsg. v. Lobedanz. Nebst 1 Karte v. Alt-London. 2. Aufl. VIII, 162 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,50. (Schulbibl. frz. u. engl. Prosaschriften. Hrsg. v. Bahlsen & Hengesbach. II. Abt. 15. Bdch.)
- Wallace** (Lewis), *Ben Hur*. Player's Ed. 572 pp. Illus. Harper. 10/6.
- Whitman** (Walt), *Complete Writings*. 10 Vols. Camden Ed. Putnam. ea. Vol. 25/-.
- *Gosse* (Edm.), *Walt Whitman*. Aus dem Engl. v. Berta Franz. 29 s. Mit 1 Bildnis. Berlin, Gose & Tetzlaff. M. 0,50. (Moderne Essays für Kunst u. Literatur. Hrsg. v. Dr. H. Landsberg. N. 16.)
- *Holmes* (Edmond), *Walt Whitman's Poetry. A Study and a Selection*. Roy. 16mo, pp. 138. J. Lane. net, 3/6.
- *Trowbridge* (John Townshend), *Reminiscences of Walt Whitman*. The Atlantic Monthly, Feb.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

- Ackworth** (J.), The Mangle House: a Lancashire Tale. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Adams (F. U.), Kidnapped Millionaires: a Tale of Wall Street. G. Richards. 6/-.
 — (Mary), Confessions of a Wife. 384 pp. Ibid. 6/-.
 — (H. C.), The Cherry-Stones. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. von Hermann Ulbrich. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 10 (J. Block).
 — The First of June, or, Schoolboy Rivalry. Hrsg. v. Hermann Ulbrich. Ibid. M. 1,40.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 10 (J. Block).
Adcock (A. St.), East End Idylls. Allenson. 3/6.
Ade (G.), More Fables in Slang. 16^o. Illusts. Pearson. 2/6.
Aird (Thomas), Bayne (Ths.), Thomas Aird, Journalist and Poet. Gentleman's Mag., Sep.
Aidé (H.), We are Seven: Half-hours on the Stage, Grave and Gay. 222 pp. Murray. 4/-.
Albanesi (E. M.), Love, and Louisa. 366 pp. Sands & Co. 6/-.
Alcock (D.), Not for Crown or Sceptre. 532 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
 — Under Calvin's Spell. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
Alcott, Little Women. A Story of Girls. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. G. Opitz. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text. II. T. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. 2. Abdr. VIII, 235 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.
Alden (W. L.), Drewitt's Dream. 338 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
Alexander (J.), The Conquest of the Air: a Romance of Aerial Navigation. With Pref. by Sir H. S. Maxim. 160 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
 — (L. C.), The Book of Ballynoggin. 322 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
 — (Mrs.), Stronger than Love. 354 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3607 S.
 — The Yellow Fiend. 332 pp. Ibid. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3562.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Castellain).
Allen (A.), Nemesis. Stockwell. 1/-.
 — (G.), Sir Theodore's Guest. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
 — (J.), A Graduate in Love. Pearson. 6/-.
Alwyn (R.), From Down to Shires: a Hunting Novel. 222 pp. Treherne. 1/-.
Amber (M.), The Wistons. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
Andreas (P.), A Life at Stake. 356 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
Anstey (F.), Lyre and Lanceet. 264 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.
Antrobus (C. L.), The Wine of Finvarra. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
Armstrong (Frances), A Girl's Loyalty. 352 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Arnold (Lilian S.), The Liege Lady. 344 pp. Jarrold. 6/-.
Atherton (Gertrude), The Conqueror: a True and Romantic Story of Alexander Hamilton. 560 pp. Macmillan. 6/-.
 — Splendid Idle Forties: Stories of Old California. 400 pp. Illus. Ibid. 6/-.
Avebury (Lord), The Scenery of England, and the Causes to which it is Due. 560 pp. Maemillan. 15/-.
 — The Use of Life. Ibid. 6d.

- Bacheller (J.), Eben Holden. T. F. Unwin. 6d.
- Bacon (J. N.), The Dominion of the Air: a Story of Aerial Navigation. 356 pp. Cassell. 6.
- Bagot (Richard), The Just and the Unjust. Tauchnitz Coll. 3597 S.
- Donna Diana. 410 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
- Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2 (A. Kroder). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).*
- Baldwin (A. D.), The Gospel of Judas Iscariot: a Romance of the Time of Tiberius. 12^o. Chicago and London. 7/6.
- (May), A Plucky Girl. Chambers. 3/6.
- Balfour (A.), Cashiered, and other War Tales. Nisbet. 6/.
- To Arms. Methuen. 3/6.
- Ballantyne (Rob. Mich.), Novels. Nisbet. ea. 2/6. (Shifting Winds. — Rivers of Ice. — Blue Lights, or, Hot Work in the Soudan. — The Buffalo Runners. — Dusty Diamonds. — Erling the Bold. — The Fugitives. — The Pirate City.)
- The Coral Island. A Tale of the Pacific Ocean. Für d. Schulgebrauch bearb. u. erläutert v. P. Klapperich. VII, 134 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,50.
- Bangs (J. K.), Bickey the Skicycle. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Banks (Eliz. L.), Autobiography of a Newspaper Girl. Methuen. 6/.
- (N. H.), Oldfield: a Kentucky Tale of the Last Century. Macmillan. 6/.
- Barlow (Jane), The Founding of Fortunes. 340 pp. Methuen. 6/.
- (J. S.), A Mighty Empire. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- Barnes (W. C.), Potiphar's Wife. S. C. Brown. 2/6.
- Barr (Amelia), The Lion's Whelp: a Story of Cromwell's Time. 392 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
- (R.), A Prince of Good Fellows. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
- The Visitors. Methuen. 6/.
- (W.), Shacklett: The Evolution of a Statesman. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
- Barrett (A. W.), A Soldier's Love. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
- Barrie (J. M.), A Window in Thrums. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
- Auld Licht Idylls. Ibid. 3/6.
- The Little White Bird. Ibid. 6/.
- When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 3/6.
- My Lady Nicotine. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 3/6.
- Hammerton (S. A.), J. M. Barrie and his Books. Biographical and Critical Studies. H. Marshall. 3/6.
- Barry (J. A.), Red Lion and Blue Star. 318 pp. Hutchinson. 6'.
- Bassett (Mary E. S.), Judith's Garden. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Bates (A.), The Diary of a Saint. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Batty (R. B.), At Close Quarters. 400 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.
- Baum (L. F.), The Master Key: an Electrical Fairy Tale. B. F. Stevens & Co. 4/6.
- Becke (L.), Breachly Black Sheep. 306 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
- Strange Adventures of James Shervinton. Ibid. 6/.
- The 'Jalasco' Brig. Treherne. 3/6.
- Begbie (H.), The Fall of the Curtain. Cheap Ed. 356 pp. G. Richards. 1/.

- Begbie (H.), Curious and Diverting Adventures of Sir John Sparrow, Bart.; or, the Progress of an Open Mind. 340 pp. Methuen. 6/-.
- Bundy in the Greenwood. Isbister. 5/-.
- Bell (Lilian), Expatriates. 440 pp. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Sir John and the American Girl. Harper. 6/-.
- Hope Loring. Boston. 7/-6.
- ‘The Benefactress’. By the Author of ‘Elizabeth and her German Garden’. Tauchnitz Coll. 3553/4.
- Bennet (R. A.), Thyra: a Romance of Polar Pit. New York, H. Holt. 6/-.
- Bennett (A.), The Grand Babylon Hotel: a Fantasia. 344 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3599.
- Anna of the Five Towns. Ibid. 6/-.
- Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (*Castellain*).
- (J.), Barnaby Lee: a Story of New Amsterdam in the Days of Peter Stuyvesant. Warne & Co. 6/-.
- (Mrs. Sam), The Ellinghams, and other Stories. A. Heywood. 3/-6.
- Benson (B. K.), Bayard’s Courier: a Story of Love and Adventure in the Cavalry Campaigns. 410 pp. Macmillan. 6/-.
- (E. F.), Scarlet and Hyssop. Heinemann. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3555.
- Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (*Castellain*).
- Vintage: a Romance of the Greek War of Independence. Methuen. 3/-6.
- Bewsher (M. E.), Betty’s Romantic Secret. Elliot Stock. 3/-6.
- Bird (R.), Joseph the Dreamer. 478 pp. Nelson. 6/-.
- Birrell (A.), Nicholas Holbrook. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.
- Black (A.), Richard Gordon: a Story of New York Society. 12^o. Boston. 6/-6.
- Blaikie (Marg.), Little Tales of Long Ago. 128 pp. 16^o. Gay & Bird. 3/-6.
- Blake (B.), A Lady’s Honour: a Chronicle of Events in the Time of Marlborough. 312 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- (W.), Jack Ellington. 400 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/-.
- Blanchard (Amy E.), A Loyal Lass: a Story of the Niagara Campaign of 1814. 12^o. Boston. 7/-6.
- Boddington (Helen), The Awakening. 344 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- Bodkin (M.), Shillelagh and Shamrock. Chatto & Windus. 3/-6.
- Boldrewood (R.), The Ghost Camp; or, the Avengers. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Boore (Emma), Wrekin Sketches. Elliot Stock.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries IX Series IX, 379.
- Boothby (G.), Childerbridge Mystery. F. V. White. 5/-.
- The Curse of the Snake. Ibid. 5/-.
- Under Joe’s Legacy. Ibid. 5/-.
- My Strangest Case. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/-.
- Bourchier (Helen), The Ranee’s Rubies. 270 pp. Treherne 6/-.
- Boyd (Mary St.), With Clipped Wings. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Brady (C. T.), Hohenzollern: a Story of the Time of Frederick Barbarossa. 12^o. New York and London. 7/-6.
- In the Wasp’s Nest: a Story of 1812. Ibid. 7/-6.
- Border Fights and Fighters: Stories of the Pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi. New York. 6/-.
- Woven with the Ship: a Novel of 1865. Lippincott. 6/-.

- Braine** (Sheila E.), *The Adventures of Humphrey Chatteris: a Tale of the Barons' War.* 160 pp. Nister. 1/6.
 — *The Princess of Hearts.* Blackie. 3/6.
- Brereton** (F. S.), *Under the Spangled Banner: a Tale of the Spanish-American War.* Blackie. 5/-.
- Breton** (F.), *Eccentric Lord Ulverscroft.* Macqueen. 6/-.
- (*T. le*), *The Modern Christian: a Tale of To-day.* Foxwell. 6/-.
- Bright** (Florence), *A Girl Capitalist.* Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- Brooks** (H.), *The Master of Caxton.* 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Broughton** (Rhoda), *Lavinia.* Macmillan. 6/-.
- Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Th. Prosiegel).*
- *Red as a Rose is She.* Ibid. 6d.
- Buckley** (R. J.), *The Master Spy.* Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- Bullen** (F. J.), *A Whaleman's Wife.* Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Burgin** (G. B.), *A Wilful Woman.* Long. 6/-.
- Burmester** (F. G.), *John Lott's Alice.* G. Richards. 6/-.
- Burnham** (C. L.), *The Right Princess.* Gay & Bird. 6/-.
- Burrow** (C. K.), *Patricia of the Hills.* Lawrence & Bullen. 6/-.
- Burton** (J. B.), *The Fate of Valsec.* Methuen. 6/-.
- Caffyn** (Mrs. Mannington), *Anne Mauleverer.* 352 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
- Caine** (Hall), *The Eternal City. (Condensed.)* 392 pp. W. Heinemann. 2/-.
 Tauchnitz Coll. 3559/61.
- *Kenyon* (C. Fred.), *Hall Caine. The Man and the Novelist. With Portrait.* pp. xii—224. Greening. 3/6.
- Calkins** (F. W.), *My Host the Enemy, and other Tales of the North-West.* 302 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/-.
- *Two Wilderness Voyagers: a True Tale of Indian Life.* 360 pp. Ibid. 6/-.
- Cameron** (Mrs. Lovett), *Midsummer Madness.* 302 pp. J. Long. 6/-.
- *A Woman's No.* 318 pp. Ibid. 6/-.
- Capes** (B.), *Plots.* 316 pp. Methuen. 6/-.
- *The Mill of Silence.* 352 pp. J. Long. 6/-.
- Caractacus**, *Autobiography of a Poacher.* 268 pp. Macqueen. 6/-.
- Carey** (Rosa Nouchette), *The Herb of Grace.* Tauchnitz Coll. 3529/30.
- *The Highway of Fate.* 512 pp. Macmillan & Co. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3619/20.
- (*W.*), *Monsieur Martin: a Romance of the Great Swedish War.* 560 pp. Backwood & Sons. 6/-.
- Carling** (J. R.), *The Shadow of the Czar.* 374 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- Carrel** (F.), *Houses of Ignorance.* 304 pp. J. Long. 6/-.
- Carson** (W. H.), *The Fool.* Chicago and London. 7/6.
- *Hester Blair: a Romance.* 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Catherwood** (Mary H.), *Lazarre.* 442 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- The **Catholic:** *a Tale of Contemporary Society.* 370 pp. J. Lane. 6/-.
- Chambers** (R. W.), *Lorraine.* 388 pp. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.
- *The Maid-at-Arms.* Constable. 6/-.
- (*W. R.*), *Haunts of Men.* Allenson. 3/6.

- Champney** (Eliz. W.), Margarita: a Legend of the Fight for the Great River. 12^o. New York and London. 6/6.
- Chandler** (A.), Tom Andrews: a Story of Board School Life. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
- Charles** (Frances), In the Country God Forgot: a Story of To-day. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Charleson** (J. M.), Eain Macarthon. Elliot Stock. 6/-.
- Chatterton** (G. C.), The Court of Destiny. 325 pp. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Cheney** (F. J.), A Life of Unity, and other Stories. 12^o. Toledo and London. 7/6.
- Chesney** (W.), The Foundered Galleon. Methuen. 6/-.
- The Dilemma of Commander Brett. Allenson. 2/6.
- The Branded Prince. Methuen. 6/-.
- Cholmondeley** (Mary), Moth and Rust. Together with 'Geoffrey's Wife' and 'The Pitfali'. J. Murray. 6/-.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII, 2* (A. Kroder).
- Clark** (Kate U.), Up the Witch Brook Road. 12^o. New York. 7/6.
- Cleeve** (Lucas), Blue Lilies. 200 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- His Italian Wife. 332 pp. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Woman and Moses. 302 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- The Magic of Rome. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- The Purple of the Orient. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Mary Anne of the Parchment Buildings. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Clerke** (E. M.), Flowers of Fire. 348 pp. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Cleveland** (J.), Children of Silence. 420 pp. Isbister. 6/-.
- Clowes** (Sir W. L.), Stranded. 248 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.
- Told to the Marines. 380 pp. Treherne. 6/-.
- Clifford** (Mrs. W. K.), Woodside Farm. Tauchnitz Coll. 3584.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXII, 1* (M. Meyerfeld).
- Cobb** (T.), Lady Gwendoline. 372 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Brownie's Plot. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- A Man of Sentiment. G. Richards. 3/6.
- The Head of the Household. 325 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/-.
- Cobban** (J.), The Green Turbans. 316 pp. Long & Co. 6/-.
- The Last Alive. 342 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Collins** (Mabel), The Star Sapphire. Treherne. 2/6.
- (W. E. W.), Episodes of Rural Life. 382 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/-.
- Colthurst** (Lizzie), A Woman's Faith, and other Anglo-Indian Stories. 188 pp. Calentta, W. Newman & Co.
- Comrie** (M. S.), The Key to the Riddle: a Story of the Huguenot Days. 360 pp. Nisbet. 2/-.
- Conklin** (D. B.), Russell Ryder: a Romance. 12^o. New York. 7/6.
- Connell** (F. N.), How Soldiers Fight. 236 pp. Allenson. 3/6.
- Connolly** (J. B.), Out of Gloucester: Sea Stories. 12^o. New York. 7/6.
- Conrad** (J.), Youth: a Narrative. 384 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/-.
- Cooke** (W. B.), The Canon's Daughter. 392 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/-.
- Coombe** (Florence), Comrades All. 205 pp. Blackie. 2/-.
- Cooper** (A. N.), Tramps of a Walking Parson. W. Scott. 6/-.

- Cooper (E. H.), George & Son. Long. & Co. 6/-.
- Corbet (R. St.), The Romance of Twin Daughters. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Corbin (J.), An American at Oxford. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Corelli (Marie), Temporal Power: a Study in Supremacy. 596 pp. Methuen. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3601 2.
- Cornford (L. Cope), The Last Buccaneer. 318 pp. Heinemann & Co. 6/-.
- Cornwall (N.), The Little Don of Oxford. J. Shaw. 2/6.
- Cotes (Mrs. Everard), Three Delightful Americans. Methuen. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3590.
- Couch (A. T. Quiller-), The Westcotes. Arrowsmith. 6/-.
- Craddock (C. E.), The Champion: a Story for Boys. 12^o. Boston. 6/-.
- Crawford (Francis Marion), Cecilia: a Story of Modern Rome. 422 pp. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Marietta, a Maid of Venice. Tauchnitz Coll. 3545/6.
- Creelman (J.), Eagle Blood: a Romance. 12^o. Boston. 6/6.
- Creswick (P.), Hasting the Pirate. 304 pp. Illus. Nister. 3/6.
- Robin Hood and his Adventures. 312 pp. Illus. Ibid. 6/-.
- Crockett (S. R.), Flower of the Corn. J. Clarke. 6/-.
- The Dark of the Moon. Macmillan. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3573/4.
- Bespr. *Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Castellain).* Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
- Lilae Sunbonnet. 384 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/-.
- Love Idylls. Tauchnitz Coll. 3533.
- The Stickit Minister; Some Common Men.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Heim).*
- Croker (P. M.), Cat's-Paw. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- Cromarty (D.), Lauder and her Lovers. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Cromie (R.), A New Messiah. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- The Shadow of the Cross. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- Crommelin (May), A Daughter of England. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Crosbie (W. J.), Captain Jinks. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/-.
- David Maxwell. 322 pp. Jarrold. 6/-.
- Cross (Constance), Sailor Jack: a Tale of the Southern Seas. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/-.
- Crowley (Mary C.), The Heroine of the Strait: a Romance of Detroit. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Cummins (Miss), The Lamplighter, or, an Orphan Girl's Struggles and Triumphs. In Auszügen u. Ann., Fragen u. 1 Wörterbuch. Hrsg. v. C. Th. Lion. VIII, 283, 35 u. 126 s. Dresden, Kültmann. M. 1,80. (English Library. 35. Bd.)
- Curtis (A. C.), A New Trafalgar: Tale of the Torpedo Fleet. 308 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.
- (C.), and others, Captured by the Navajos Indians, and other Thrilling Stories of Captivity. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 300 pp. Everett. 2/-.
- Dale (D.), The Daughters of Job. Everett. 6/-.
- Dalton (T.), The Role of the Unconquered: an Historical Narrative of the Courtship of Henry of Navarre and Marie de Medici. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Daniels (A. J.), Chums all Through. 244 pp. Illus. Nister. 2/6.

- Daniels (Gertrude), Esheck, the Oppressor. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Danziger (A.), A Man, a Woman, and a Million. Sands. 6/-.
- Darnley (Florence), and R. Hodgson, Elma Trevor. Constable. 6/-.
- Dash and Daring: Tales of Peril and Heroism by Various Authors. Hrsg. v. A. Hermann. V, 97 S. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,20.
- Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 3 (K. Dorr)*. *Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 10 (J. Block)*.
- Daskam (Josephine D.), The Madness of Philip. New York and London. 7/6.
— Whom the Gods Destroyed. Ibid. 6/6.
- Datchet (C.), Morchester: a Story of American Society, Politics, and Affairs. Putnam's Sons. 6/-.
- Davidson (L. C.), The Theft of a Heart. Pearson. 6/-.
- Those Berkeley Girls. Partridge. 3/6.
- Davis (R. H.), In the Fog. Heinemann & Balestrier. 2/6.
— Ranson's Folly. New York and London. 6/6.
— Captain Macklin. Heinemann. 6/-.
- (W. S.), God Wills it. 564 pp. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Belshazzar: a Tale of the Fall of Babylon. 436 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Davitt (M.), Boer Fight for Freedom. 616 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/-.
- Dawe (C.), The Demagogue. 422 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Dawson (A. J.), Hidden Manna. 316 pp. Heinemann. 6/-.
- (May M.), Veldt and Heather: Memories of Home and Sketches of Life from the Land of Lobengula. Dent. 3 6.
- Dearborn (M.), Lionel Arden: an Historical Romance. 12^o. New York. 6/6.
- Dearmer (M.), Noisy Years. 286 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.
- Debenham (Mary H.), Conan the Wonderworker. 302 pp. National Society. 3/-.
- Decadents: a Novel. By H. A. B. Greening & Co. 3/6.
- Denny (C. E.), The Romance of Upfold Manor. Methuen. 6/-.
- Desmond (H. W.), The Heart of Woman: a Story of the Colonial Days. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Devereux (Mary), Lafitte of Louisiana. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Devinne (P.), The Day of Prosperity: a Vision of the Century to Come. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Dickson (H.), The Siege of Lady Resolute. 384 pp. Harper. 6/-.
- Dix (Beulah M.), A Little Captive Lad. Macmillan. 6/-.
- and C. A. Harper, The Beau's Comedy. Harper. 6/-.
- Dixon (R. L.), The Priest and the Princess. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- (T.), The Leopard's Spots: a Romance. 480 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Donovan (D.), Jim the Penman. Newnes. 6/-.
- The Scarlet Seal: a Tale of the Borgias. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Douglas (George), The House with the Green Shutters. (The English Library). Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestrier. M. 1,60.
- Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain)*.
- Downe (W.), The Deane's Daughter: an Icelandic Story. Pearson. 6/-.
- Doyle (A. Conan-), The Hound of the Baskervilles. Another Adventure of Sherlock Holmes. Tauchnitz Coll. 3571. — 368 pp. Newnes. 6/-.
- Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 3 (Castellain)*.
Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (R. Fischer.).

- Doyle (Mina)**, The Little Colonel. Sands & Co. 6/-.
Drury (W. P.), The Passing of the Flagship. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.
Dudeney (Mrs. H.), Robin Brilliant. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
Duffy (J. O. G.), Glass and Gold. Lippincott. 6/-.
Dumbarton (A.), Feringhi, and other Stories of Indian Gipsy Life. C. H. Kelly. 2/-.
Dunbar (P. L.), Folks from Dixie. 263 pp. Allenson. 3/6.
— The Sport of the Gods. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— The Jest of Fate. Jarrold. 6/-.
Dunton (T. W.), Aylwin. 452 pp. Illus. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
Dye (Eva), The Conquest: a True Story of Lewis and Clark. 12°. Chicago. 7/6.
Dyke (H. van), A Lover of Music. Newnes. 6/-.
— The Blue Flower. Ibid. 6/-.
Eddy (C.), Winifred and the Stockbroker. E. Arnold. 3/6.
Edge (K. M.), Ahana. Chapman & Hall. 6/-.
Edwards (M. Betham-), Mock Beggars' Hall. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3575.
— East of Paris: Sketches in the Gâtinais, Bourbonnais and Champagne. Tauchnitz Coll. 3606.
Eggleston (G. C.), Dorothy South. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Ellis (E. S.), Logan the Mingo. Chambers. 3/6.
— (Florence M.), Record of a Child's Life. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/-.
— (J. B.), Adnah: a Tale of the Time of Christ. 12°. Philadelphia. 6/-.
— The Holland Wolves: a Story of the Spanish Invasion of the Netherlands. 12°. Chicago. 7/6.
Emanuel (W.), A Dog Day. 4°. Heinemann. 5/-.
Embree (C. F.), A Heart of Flame. Methuen. 6/-.
Emerson (W. G.), Buell Hampton: a Story of the South West. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
An English Girl in Paris. Lane. 6/-.
Eton Idylls. By C. R. S. 12°. Simpkin & Co. 1/-.
Eustis (Edith), Marion Manning. Harper. 6/-.
Evans (E. R.), The Lord of Corsygedol: a Tale of Welsh Life in the 16th Century. Griffon Press. 3/6.
Eyster (Nellie B.), A Chinese Quaker. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/-.
F. (A. M.), Tales of My Father. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/-.
Farjeon (B. L.), The Mystery of the Royal Mail. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 6/-.
Farmer (J. E.), Brinton Eliot: From Yale to Yorktown. 406 pp. Macmillan. 6/-.
Farmiloe (Edith), Young George, his Life. 4°. Heinemann & Co. 3/6.
Farrow (G. E.), In Search of the Wallypung. 222 pp. Pearson. 5/-.
Fenn (G. M.), A Meeting of Greeks and the Tug of War. Bousfield. 6/-.
— The Star-Gazers. Methuen. 3/6.
— The Lost Middy. Nister. 5/-.
— Black Shadows. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
— Stan Lynn: a Boy's Adventures in China. Chambers. 5/-.
— Peril Finders. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. 5/-.

- Ferrier** (Susan), Marriage. Ed., with Biographie Preface, by A. G. Freer. Critical Notices by Walter, Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 Vols. (Little Library.) Methuen. 3*l.*
- The Inheritance. 2 Vols. Ibid. 3*l.*
- Ferryman** (A. F. M.), Hemmed In: a Tale of the Western Soudan. W. Gardner. 3*6.*
- Feuvre** (Amy Le), He Died for Me: a Story of English Schoolboys and Tamil Coolies. Elliot Stock. 5*l.*
- A Daughter of the Sea. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*.*
- Odd Made Even. Rel. Tract Society. 3*6.*
- Field** (E. M.), Ethne. 320 pp. W. Gardner. 3*6.*
- Fife** (D.), And I Knew it not. A. Gardner. 3*6.*
- Fifty-two** Stories for the Brave and True for Boys. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 462 pp. Hutchinson. 5*l.*
- Stories for the Brave and True for Girls. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Hutchinson. 5*l.*
- Stories for the Little Ones. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Hutchinson. 5*l.*
- Findlater** (Mary and Jane), Tales that are Told. Methuen. 3*6.*
- Finnemore** (J.), Lover Fugitives. Pearson. 6*l.*
- Story of a Scout. Pearson. 5*l.*
- Fisher** (Mary), Gertrude Dorrance. 12*o.* Chicago and London. 6*/6.*
- Fitzgerald** (G. P.), Dear Paul. Digby, Long & Co. 6*.*
- Fletcher** (J. S.), Bonds of Steel. Digby, Long & Co. 6*l.*
- The Investigators. Long & Co. 6*l.*
- When Charles I was King. Milne. 6*d.*
- The Paths of the Prudent. 31*s.* pp. Cheap Ed. Methuen. 3*6.*
- The Air Ship, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6*l.*
- In the Days of Drake. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Konr. Meier. VIII, 86 s. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,20. Wbeh. 0*40.*
- Flower** (E.), Policeman Flynn: an Humourous Book. 12*o.* New York and London. 7*6.*
- Flynt** (J.), The Little Brother: a Story of Tramp Life. 12*o.* Ibid. 6*/6.*
- Foote** (Mary H.), The Desert and the Sown. 12*o.* Boston and London. 6*/6.*
- Forbes** (Mrs. W.), Unofficial. 320 pp. Constable. 6*l.*
- Ford** (P. L.), Wanted: a Chaperon. 12*o.* New York, Holt & Co. 9*l.*
- Forester** (F. B.), Earncliffe of Errington. 384 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3*6.*
- Forster** (R. H.), A Tynedale Comedy. 344 pp. Gay & Bird. 6*l.*
- Fosdick** (J. W.), The Honour of the Braxtons. 12*o.* New York and London. 7*6.*
- Foster** (M.), In the Forest: Tales. New York. 7*6.*
- (M. G.), The Heart of the Doctor. 12*o.* Boston. 6*/6.*
- Fowler** (Ellen Thorneycroft), Fuel of Fire. 344 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*l.* Tauchnitz Coll. 3616.
- Francis** (Marian), Where Honour Leads. 346 pp. Hutchinson. 6*l.*
- (M. E.), The Manor Farm. Longmans, Green & Co. 6*l.*
- North, South, and over the Sea. Newnes. 6*.*
- Freeland** (H.), Trelawney and his Friends. Isbister. 6*l.*

- French (A.), The Colonials. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Friedman (J. K.), By Bread Alone. Heinemann. 6/-.
- Gallienne (Robert Le), If I were God. 64 pp. Allenson. 1/-.
- An Old Country House. 230 pp. G. Richards. 3/-.
- Gallon (T.), The Dead Ingleby. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Tatterley: a Story of a Dead Man. Ibid. 6d.
- The Man who Knew better: a Christmas Dream. 342 pp. Constable. 3/-.
- The Mystery of John Peppercorn. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- The Charity Ghost: a Christmas Tale. Ibid. 6/-.
- Gardner (E. G.), Desiderio: an Episode in the Renaissance. Dent. 4/6.
- Garland (H.), The Captain of the Gray-Horse Troop. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Garnett (W. F.), The Fooling of Don Jaime. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Garnier (R.), When Spurs were Gold. 295 pp. G. Allen. 6/-.
- Garvice (C.), Just a Girl. 398 pp. Allenson. 3/-.
- In Cupid's Chains. 444 pp. Sands & Co. 3/-.
- Gates (Josephine), The Story of Live Dolls. 104 pp. 4^o. F. B. Stevens & Co. 4,6.
- Gerard (Dorothea), (Me. Longard de Longarde.) The Blood Tax: a Military Romance. 336 pp. Hutchinson. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3576.
- Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Castellain).*
- Holy Matrimony 312 pp. Methuen. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3604.
- (M.), For England. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- Gibbons (W. F.), Those Black Diamond Men. 390 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/-.
- Giberne (Agnes), The Rack of this Tough World. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Gilbert (G.), In the Shadow of a Purple. 398 pp. Long & Co. 6/-.
- (H.), The Captain of his Soul. 314 pp. G. Allen. 6/-.
- Gilchrist (R. M.), The Labyrinth. 374 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- The Natives of Milton. Ibid. 3/-.
- Gissing (A.), Keys of the House. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/-.
- Glanville (E.), A Beautiful Rebel. Long & Co. 6/-.
- The Inca's Treasure. Methuen. 3/-.
- Diamond Seekers. Blackie. 6/-.
- The Commandant. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Glasgow (Ellen), Battle Ground. Constable. 6/-.
- Gleig (Charles), The Misfit Mantle. Treherne. 3/-.
- Glentworth (Marg.), The Tenth Commandment. New York. 7,6.
- Glyn (Elinor), Reflections of Ambrosine. Duckworth. 6/-.
- Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).*
- Godfrey (Elizabeth), The Winding Road. J. Lane. 6/-.
- Gordon (J.), Mrs. Clyde: Story of a Social Career. Methuen. 6/-.
- Goss (C. F.), The Loom of Life. 12^o. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill. 7,6.
- Gould (Nathaniel), The King of the Ranges. Everett. 2,6.
- Life's Web. Ibid. 2,6.
- In Royal Colours. Ibid. 2/6.
- A Racing Sinner. Ibid. 2/6.
- Broken Down. Ibid. 2/6.
- Not so Bad after All. Routledge. 2/6.

- Gould (S. Baring-), *Miss Quillet*. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/-.
- *Nebo the Nailer*. 316 pp. Cassell. 6/-.
- *Kitty Alone*. *Noemi*. — *Urith*. — ea. Methuen. 6d.
- *Fränkel* (Ludwig), *Einiges über Sabine Baring-Gould*. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3.
- Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer), *As Caesar's Wife*. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Graham (W.), *A Child at the Helm*. Newnes. 3 6.
- *The Zionists*. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Graydon (M. M.), *Lost in the Slave Land*. 332 pp. Partridge. 2 6.
- Green (Evelyn Everett), *The Head of the House*. Rel. Tract Soc. 2 6.
- *Alwyn Ravendale*. Ibid. 3 6.
- *The Enthusiasts*. Ibid. 2 6.
- *Called of her Country: a Story of Joan of Arc*. 318 pp. Bousfield. 5/-.
- *Where there is a Will*. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- *Gabriel Garth, Chartist*. Melrose. 5/-.
- *Fallen Fortunes*. Nelson. 3/6.
- *The Hero of the Highlands*. Ibid. 5/-.
- *My Lady Joanna*. Nisbet. 5/-.
- *Short Tales from Storyland*. Nister. 3/6.
- *White Wyvill and Red Ruthven: a Story of the Strife of the Roses*. Ibid. 3/6.
- *Tiny and her Grandfather*. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/-.
- (J. R.), *Reminiscences of*. By Mrs. Creighton. Longman's Mag., Febr.
- Greene (H.), *Pickett's Cap*. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Greenhow (H. M.), *Leila's Lovers*. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
- Grey (C.), *For Crown and Covenant*. 320 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
- (R.), *The Unexpected*. 250 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- *Myself when Young*. Ibid. 3/6.
- Gribble (F.), *A Romance of the Tuilleries*. 326 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/-.
- Grier (S. C.), *An Uncrowned King*. Blackwood & Sons. 2/-.
- *A Crowned Queen*. Ibid. 2/-.
- *Kings of the East*. Ibid. 2/-.
- *In Furthest Ind*. Ibid. 2/-.
- *Like another Helen*. Ibid. 2/-.
- *The Prince of the Captivity*. Ibid. 6/-.
- Griffith (G.), *The Missionary*. F. V. White. 6/-.
- *The White Witch of Mayfair*. Ibid. 6/-.
- Griffiths (A.), *A Duchess in Difficulties*. Ibid. 6/-.
- *Tales of a Government Official*. Ibid. 6/-.
- *No. 99, and Blue Blood*. Maequen. 3/6.
- *A Son of Mars*. Everett. 3/6.
- Grit & Go: Stories told by G. A. Henty, G. Bootby, D. Chr. Murray, H. A. Bryden, H. Bindloss, D. L. Johnstone a. o. 400 pp. Chambers. 5/-.
- Grogan (W. E.), *The King's Sceptre*. 438 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/-.
- Grund (Mabel B.), *A Thames Camp*. 300 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
- Gubbins (N.), *Pick-me-ups*. Long & Co. 3/6.
- *Dead Certainties*. Ibid. 3/6.
- Gull (C. R.), *The Serf*. Greening. 6/-.

- Gunter** (A. S.), Deacon and Actress. F. V. White. 6/-; 2¹.
- The Empty Hotel. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- Gwynne** (P.), Marta. Constable. 6/-.
- Habberton** (J.), Some Boys' Doings. Nisbet. 3*6*.
- The Tiger and the Insect. Heinemann & Balestrier. 3*1*.
- Haggard** (Henry Rider-), Doctor Thorne. Newnes. 6d.
- A Winter Pilgrimage: an Account of Travels through Palestine, Italy, and the Island of Cyprus. Accomplished in 1900. 364 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3*6*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3556/7.
- Hales** (A. G.), Jair the Apostate. Methuen. 6/-.
- Hall** (O.), Hernando. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- (Ruth), A Downrenter's Son: a Story of New York. Boston. 6*6*.
- (V.), Chanticleer, an Idyll of Modern Life. 12^o. Boston and London. 6*6*.
- Halloran** (H.), St. Alkmund's Donnisthorpe. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Hamilton** (B.), Coronation. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6*1*.
- (C.), Indiscretions. Treherne. 6*1*.
- Through a Keyhole, and The Glamour of the Impossible. Chatto & Windus. 3*6*.
- (M.), Beyond the Boundary. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- Hannah** (C.), The Coachman with the Yellow Lace. Digby, Long & Co. 6*1*.
- Harben** (W. N.), Abner Daniel. 316 pp. Harper. 6/-.
- Hapgood** (H.), The Spirit of the Ghetto: Studies of the Jewish Quarter of New York. 312 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 6*1*.
- Harding** (J. W.), The Gate of the Kiss: a Romance in the Days of Hezekiah. 12^o. Boston and London. 6*6*.
- Hardy** (Iza Duffus), Man, Woman, and Fate. Chatto & Windus. 6*1*.
- In the Springtime of Love. Pearson. 6*1*.
- (T.), Under the Greenwood Tree. 224 pp. 12^o. Chatto & Windus. 2*1*.
- Harker** (L. A.), A Romance of the Nursery. 346 pp. Lane. 5*1*.
- Harland** (H.), The Lady Paramount. Ibid. 6*1*.
- Harraden** (Beatrice), In Varying Moods. 288 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3*6*. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol.
- The Fowler. Cheaper Ed. 366 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3*6*. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3558/59.
- Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher)*.
- Harris** (J. C.) (Uncle Remus), The Making of a Statesman. New York and London. 6*1*.
- Gabriel Tolliver: a Story of Reconstruction. 12^o. New York. 7*6*.
- (J. H.), East-Ho! Stories told in East Anglia. 168 pp. Jarrold. 2*1*.
- Harrison** (F.), Boys of Spartan House School. 384 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3*6*.
- (Mrs. Burton), The Princess of the Hills. 308 pp. Methuen. 6*1*.
- Harrod** (France), Mother Earth. 326 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6*1*.
- Hart** (Mabel), The Sacrilege Farm. Ibid. 6*1*.
- Harte** (Mrs. Bagot), In Deep Waters. 315 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6*1*.
- Hatton** (Bessie), Pilgrims of Love. 220 pp. Treherne. 6*1*.
- (J.), The Vision of Beauty. 312 pp. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- Haverfield** (E. L.), Badmanstow. 308 pp. G. Allen. 6*1*.

- Haverfield** (E. L.), Stanhope: a Romance of the Days of Cromwell. 352 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
- Haycraft** (M. S.), Gildas Haven. 232 pp. Jarrold. 2/-.
- Hayden** (Eleanor), From a Thatched Cottage. 310 pp. Constable. 6/-.
- Hearn** (L.), Kotto: some Japanese Curios. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Heddle** (Ethel F.), The Mystery of St. Rule's. Blackie. 6/-.
- The Pride of the Family. Allenson. 3/6.
- Henham** (E. G.), Send: the Story of a Feud. T. Burleigh. 6/-.
- Henry** (A.), An Island Cabin: Record of a Voluntary Crusoe. New York and London. 7/6.
- (A. H.), By Order of the Prophet: a Tale of Utah. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/-.
- Henry Vaughan**: a Story of Pembrokeshire. T. Burleigh. 6/-.
- Henty** (G. A.), The Treasure of the Incas. Blackie. 5/-.
- With the British Legion: a Story of the Carlist War. 6/-.
- With Kitchener in the Soudan: a Story of Atbara and Omdurman. Ibid. 6/-.
- In the Hands of the Cave Dwellers. Ibid. 1/6.
- S. auch 'Grit and Go'.
- Both Sides of the Border. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. K. Münster. Ibid. Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 3* (Dorr).
- In Freedom's Cause. In gekürzter Fassung für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Paul Geifsler. VII, 128 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. in Leinw. M. 1,40; Wörterbuch 40 s. M. 0,50.
- Sturdy and Strong, or, How George Andrews made his Way. In gekürzter Fassung für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. M. Thümmig. IV, 100 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,20, Wbch. 0,50.
- Wulf the Saxon. A Story of the Norman Conquest. In gekürzter Fassung für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Rheld. Besser. IV, 119 s. Ebd. Geb. M. 1,40, Wbch. 0,50.
- Hewlett** (Maurice), New Canterbury Tales. Tauchnitz Coll. 3537. Bespr. *The Atlantic Monthly*, Jan. (Frank Jewett Mather).
- Hichens** (R.), Felix: Three Years of a Life. Methuen. 6/-.
- Hickson** (Mrs. Murray), Concerning Teddy. Allenson. 3 6.
- Higgins** (Elizabeth), Out of the West. Harper. 6/-.
- Higginson** (Ella), Mariella; or, Out-West. Macmillan. 6/-.
- High Treason**: a Romance of the Days of George II. John Murray. 6/-.
- Hill** (T. T.), The Minority. 12^o. New York and London. 6/6.
- (H.), Coronation Mysteries, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Tracked Down. Pearson. 6/-.
- Hinkson** (H. A.), Fan Fitzgerald. Chatto & Windus. 6 .
- Silk and Steel. Ibid. 6/-.
- Hobbes** (John Oliver), Love and the Soul Hunters. T. F. Unwin. 6 .
- Hobhouse** (Emily), The Brunt of the War and where it fell. Methuen. 6/-.
- Hocking** (J.), The Greater Love: a Cornish Romance. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3 6.
- Gripped. Warne. 3/6.
- Hodgetts** (J. F.), Kormak the Viking. Rel. Tract Soc. 3 6.

- Hodgson** (Geraldine), *The Subtle Thing that's Spirit*. Treherne. 6.
Hollis (Gertrude), *A Scholar of Lindisfarne: a Tale of the Time of St. Aidan*. 256 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2*s*.
Holmes (Eleanor), *To-day and To-morrow*. Digby, Long & Co. 6*s*.
 — *The Triumph of Love*. 4*o*. John Lane. 3*s*.
 — (*Mary J.*), *The Cromptons*. 12*o*. New York and London. 5*s*.
Home (A.), *Jack and Black: a Tale of School Life and Adventure*. Chambers. 3*/6*.
Hope (Anthony), *The Intrusions of Peggy*. 348 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6*s*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3619/4.
 — (*Ascott R.*), *All Astray: Travels and Adventures of Two Cherubs*. 360 pp. Black. 3*/6*.
 — *Swowed up! An Adventure on Exmoor*. Mit Einleitg. n. Anmerkung. v. Klapperich. Ausg. A. VII, 67 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 10 (J. Caro).
 — (*G.*), *My Lady Winchenden*.
Hopkins (Tighe), *The Dungeons of Old Paris: Being the Story and Romance of the Most Celebrated Prisons of the Monarchy and the Revolution*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3551.
 — *The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3586.
 — (*H. M.*), *The Fighting Bishop*. 12*o*. Boston and London. 6*/6*.
Hopwood (A.) and S. **Hicks**, *Bluebell and the Sleepy King*. Pearson. 2*/6*.
Hornung (Ernest William), *The Black Mask*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3552.
 — *The Shadow of the Rope*. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6*s*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3557.
Horton (G.), *The Long Strait Road*. 12*o*. Indianapolis, The Bowen Merrill Co. 7*/6*.
Hotchkiss (C. C.), *The Strength of the Weak*. 12*o*. New York and London. 6*/6*.
Howard (K.), *Letters to Dolly*. Long & Co. 3*/6*.
 — (*W. L.*), *The Perverts*. 12*o*. New York and London. 6*/6*.
Howarth (Anna), *Nora Lester*. Smith, Elder & Co. 6*s*.
Howells (W. D.), *The Kentons*. 322 pp. Harper. 6*s*.
 — *The Flight of Pony Baker*. 230 pp. Ibid. 5*s*.
 — *A Pair of Patient Lovers*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3554.
Hudson (W. H.), *Strange Adventures of John Smith*. 312 pp. Sands & Co. 6*s*.
Hughes (R.), *The Whirlwind: a Story of the Civil War*. 12*o*. Boston. 6*/6*.
Hulbert (A. B.), *The Queen of Quelparte: a Romance of the Far East*. 12*o*. Boston and London. 7*/6*.
Hume (F.), *The Pagan's Cup: a Country Story*. Digby, Long & Co. 6*s*.
 — *Woman, the Sphinx*, Long & Co. 6*s*.
 — *The Turnpike House*. Ibid. 6*s*.
Hungerford (Mrs.), *A Life's Remorse*. R. E. King. 6d.
Hutchinson (H. G.), *A Friend of Nelson*. 306 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6*s*.
Hutton Hall; or, Could it be only a Dream? By the Author of 'Vicarage of Elwood'. Skeffington. 3*/6*.
Hyne (C. J. C.), *Mr. Horrocks, Purser*. Methuen. 6*s*.
 — *The Paradise Coal-boat*. Allenson. 6*s*.

- Hyne** (C. J. C.), Thompson's Progres. 318 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- The Little Red Captain: an Early Adventure of Captain Kettle. 248 pp. Pearson. 6/-; 6d.
- Further Adventures of Captain Kettle. Ibid. 6d.
- Iddesleigh** (Earl of), The Luck o'Lassendale. 356 pp. Lane. 6/-.
- Inman** (H.) and **Aspden** (H.), The Tear of Kalee. 398 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- (H. Eescott), The Admiral and I: a Fairy Story. 340 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/-6.
- Nidding Nod of Once Upon a Time. 310 pp. Ibid. 2/-6.
- In the Far East**. Tales and Adventures by R. Kipling, G. Boothby, and F. A. Steel. Hrsg. v. K. Feyerabend. 153 S. Berlin, Gaertner. Bespr. *Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (K. Dorr)*.
- Isham** (F. S.), The Strollers: a Player-Folk Romance. 12^o. Indianapolis and London. 7 6.
- Jacobins** (R.), The New Pupil: a School Story. 268 pp. Macmillan. 4 6.
- Jackson** (J. D.), £ 500 00, and other Stories. 160 pp. Elliot Stockwell. 2/-6.
- (T.), The Lost Squire of Inglewood; or, Adventures in the Caves of Robin Hood. 228 pp. Nelson. 2/-.
- Jacob** (Violet), The Sheep Stealers. 350 pp. Heinemann. 6/-.
- Jacobs** (W. W.), At Sunwich Port. Newnes. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3581.
- The Lady of the Barge. Harper. 3/-6.
- Light Freights. Tauchnitz Coll. 3544.
- James** (H.), The Wings of the Dove. 576 pp. Constable. 6/-.
- (H. A.), The Dollman's Gift. 198 pp. Newnes. 6/-.
- (J. B.), The City of Shadows. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Jameson** (Eva), When the Dream is Past. Nisbet. 6/-.
- Jenness** (T. R.) and others, A Homely Heroine, and other Adventurous Stories. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 328 pp. Everett. 2/-6.
- Jepson** (E.), The Dictator's Daughter. Cassell. 6/-.
- A Sentimental Warrior. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Jerome** (Jerome K.), Paul Kelver. Hutchinson. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3610/11. Bespr. *Archiv etc. CXII 1/2 (R. Fischer)*.
- Three Men in a Boat (to say nothing of the Dog). Mit Ann. hrsg. v. K. Horst. VIII, 134 + 28 s. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.
- Johnson** (W. F.), Poco á Poco. 12^o. Akron, Saalfeld Pub. & Co. 7 6.
- Johnston** (Mary), Audrey. Constable. 6/-.
- (W.), One of the Tenth: a Tale of the Royal Hussars. Partridge. 2 6.
- Jones** (J.), My Angel Friend; or, a Vision of a Brighter Day. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/-.
- (W. B.), Sin Chong: the Faithful Heart. 426 pp. W. Scott. 3 6.
- Judith**: on Old Time Romance. 378 pp. Drane. 6/-.
- Junor** (C.), Richard Bryee, Adventurer. Everett. 6/-.
- Kauffman** (R. W.), The Things that are Caesar's. 12^o. New York. 6 6.
- Keary** (Annie), Castle Daly. Macmillan. 6d.
- (C. F.), High Policy. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Keith** (L.), Wayfarers All: a Home Story. Jarrold. 3 6.
- A Pleasant Rogue. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.

- Keith (L.), A Seats Thistle. Rel. Traet Soc. 2/6.
- Kellett (E. E.), The Passing of Scyld. Dent. 3/6.
- Kelman (J.), Redeeming Judgment. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.
- Kelson (G. M.), Tips. 176 pp. Privately Printed. 7/6.
- Kempster (A.), The Way of the Gods. 266 pp. New York. 4/6.
- Kenealy (Arabella), The Love of Richard Herrick. 370 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
- Kennard (Mrs. Edward), The Motor Maniac. Ibid. 6/.
- Kennedy (Awabel), The Whole Difference. Sands & Co. 6/.
- (Baronet), A Sailor Tramp. G. Richards. 6/.
- (R. M.), The Woman he Chose. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
- (Sarah B.), The Wooing of Judith. New York. 7/6.
- Kent (Eliz.), The House Opposite. Putnam. 3/6.
- Kenyon (O.), Amor Victor: a Novel of Ephesus and Rome. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
- Kestell (J. D.), Through Shot and Flames. Methuen. 6/.
- Kickham (C. J.), Sally Kavanagh; or, the Untenanted Graves. Dublin, Duffy. 2/.
- Kidd (W.), Life of a Bold A. B. on his Skip in the Rolling C: a Rag Book. Dean. 3/6.
- King (C.), A Conquering Corps Badge, and other Stories of the Philippines. 12°. Milwaukee and London. 7/6.
- The Iron Brigade: a Story of the Army of the Potomac. 12°. New York. 7/6.
- (Maude E.), Christian's Wife. 168 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.
- (W. S.), Behind the Granite Way. 318 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
- Kingsley (Florence), Needle's Eye. 386 pp. Illus. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
- Kingston (W. H. G.), Fred Markham in Russia. Griffith. 2/6.
- Kinnear (A.), Across Many Seas: a Story of Action from the Crimea to the Coronation. 412 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
- Kipling (Rudyard), Just So Stories. 256 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3615.
- American Notes. 138 pp. Boston, Mass. 5/.
- Kim. Tauchnitz Coll. 3527.
- Stories from The Jungle Book. Ausgewählt u. zum Schulgebr. hrsg. v. E. Döhler. 9 + 88 S. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen u. Klasing. M. 1. Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (J. Ellinger). Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 8 (A. Sturmfels).
- Three Mowgli-Stories. Ed., for the Use of Schools etc. by Ed. Sokoll (Neusprachliche Reformbibliothek.) 12 + 86 + 44 pp. Leipzig, Roltsberg. M. 1,80. Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 1 (J. Ellinger). Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 8 (A. Sturmfels).
- Vier Erzählungen. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgewählt und hrsg. von J. Ellinger. 1. Tl. Einleitg. u. Text. 2. Tl. Anmerkungen VIII, 102 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,20; Wörterb. 55 s. M. 0,60. Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 8 (A. Sturmfels).

- Kipling (Rudyard), *Boothy* (G.) and *Steel* (F. A.), In the Far East: Tales and Adventures. Hgg. v. K. Feyerabend (Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschr.). 5 + 153 S. Berlin, Gaertner. K. 1,40.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt XIV*, 5 (Dorr). *Die Neueren Sprachen XII*, 8 (Aug. Sturmfels).
- Delmer, Rudyard Kipling. Zeitsehr. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht. I, 3.
- Monkshood (G. F.) and Gamble (George), Rudyard Kipling, The Man and his Work. An attempt at Appreciation. 3rd ed., with a new Chapter. With Portrait. pp. viii—295. Greening. 3/6.
- Kipling in America: Bibliography of his Works. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 5. 89. (W. F. Pridgeaux.) (M. Cripps.)
- 'The White Man's Burden'. Ibid. IX, 220; X, 500. — 'Eve stood at the Garden gate'. Ibid. IX, 114.
- Über Rudyard Kipling s. auch Chévrillon; III, 1.
- Kirk (Ellen Olney), Our Lady's Vanity. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Kirkman (M. M.), The Romance of Gilbert Holmes. 426 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
- Kneeshaw (J. W.), Gold or Dross? Partridge. 2/6.
- Knight (A. E.), Under Cloister Stones: a Tale of Buried Treasure. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
- The Knight of Snowden; or, the Saxon and the Gael. By M. C. H. A. Gardner. 3/6.
- Laffan (Mrs.), The Dream of her Life. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6 .
- What Hector had to Say. Ibid. 6/.
- Lamb (Ruth), One Little Vein of Dross. 352 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.
- Lampen (C. D.), Frozen Treasure: a Tale of Arctic Russia. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.
- Lane (Mrs. John), Kitwyk. Lane. 6/.
- Lang (A.), The Disentanglers. Longmans & Co. 6/.
- At the Sign of the Ship. Cornhill Mag., Jan. etc.
- Latimer (Eliz. Wormeley), The Prince Incognito. 12^o. Chicago and London. 7/6.
- Lawless (Emily), Hurrish: a Study. Cheap Ed. Methuen. 3/6.
- With the Wild Geese. 122 pp. Isbister. 4/6.
- Lee (Ada), The Frown of his Majesty: a Romance of the Days of Louis XIV. Hutchinson. 6/.
- King Storek of the Netherlands. Jarrold. 6/.
- (C.), Paul Carah, Cornishman. Allenson. 6/.
- (Jeanette), The Son of a Fiddler. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Lees (R. J.), Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Long & Co. 6/.
- Leighton (Marie C.), The Harvest of Sin. Allenson. 6/.
- The Boys of Waveney. G. Richards. 6/.
- Cap'n Nat's Treasure: a Tale of Old Liverpool. Partridge. 5/.
- Leland (C. G.), Flaxius: Leaves from the Life of an Immortal. Wellby. 6/.
- The Letters of her Mother to Elizabeth. Tauchnitz Coll. 352S.

- Lewis** (A. H.), *Wolfville Days: Stories of Western Life.* 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
 — (Caroline), *Clara in Blunderland.* 166 pp. Heinemann & Co. 2/6.
 — (F. C.), *A Modern Monarch.* T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
 — (J. A.), *Sir Walter of Kent: a Truthful History of Three Centuries Ago.* 12^o. New York and London. 7 6.
 — (T. A.), *The Last Infirmary.* F. V. White. 6/-.
Liadain and Curithir: an Irish Ninth Century Love Story. David Nutt. 1/3.
Life Impossible. By a Member of Page's Horse and J. P. L. Greening. 3/6.
Life and Love Letters of a Dwarf. S. unter Borulawsky: V, 1b.
Liljencrantz (Ottolie), *The Thrall of Leif the Lucky: a Story of the Viking Days.* 12^o. Chicago and London. 7 6.
Lindsay (H.), *Judah Pyeroft, Puritan: a Romance of the Restoration.* Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
 — *The Story of Leah.* Ibid. 6/-.
Linn (J. W.), *The Second Generation.* Macmillan. 6/-.
Linnet (B.), *The Kidnapping of Ettie.* Seeley & Co. 5/-.
Lisle (J. H.), *The Ghost of the Englishwoman.* Exeter, J. Fletcher. 5/-.
Litsey (E. C.), *The Love Story of Abner Stone.* 12^o. New York and London. 6/-.
Little (C.), *Outlaws; or, When the Devil Drives.* Ward, Loek & Bowden. 3/6.
Lloyd (J. U.), *Red-Head: a Story of Kentucky.* New York. 6/6.
Lodge (Mrs.), *The Rector's Temptation.* Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
London (J.), *The God of his Fathers: Tales of Klondyke.* 308 pp. Isbister. 6/-.
 — *The Son of the Wolf: Tales of the Far North.* Ibid. 6/-.
 — *Children of the Frost.* Macmillan. 6/-.
Lonergan (W. F.), *The New Parisians.* Sands & Co. 6/-.
Long (J. L.), *Naughty Nan.* 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
Lorraine (H.), *The Master of Hadlow.* Elliot Stock. 6/-.
Louttit (G. W.), *A Maid of the Wildwood.* 12^o. Fort Wayne, Ind. 7 6.
Lover (S.), *Handy Andy: a Tale of Irish Life.* 476 pp. Constable. 3/6.
The Lover's Progress. Told by Himself. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
Ludlow (J. M.), *Deborah.* 406 pp. Nisbet. 2/-.
Lush (C. K.), *Autoerats.* Methuen. 6/-.
Luther (M. L.), *The Henchman.* Maemillan. 6/-.
Lyall (D.), *Another Man's Money.* Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
 — *The Bells of Portknockie.* Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
 — (Edna), *Derrick Vaughan, Novelist.* Methuen. 6d.
 — *The Hinderers.* 186 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2 6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3589.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4 (Castellain).
 — In Spite of All. Tauchnitz Coll. 3563 4.
 — *Burgess Letters: Records of Child Life in the Sixties.* Longmans, Green & Co. 2 6.
Lyster (Annette), *Worth While.* 216 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2 6.
Maartens (Marten), *Some Women I have Known.* Tauchnitz Coll. 3541.
 — *God's Fool: a Koopstad Story.* Macmillan. 3/6.

- Mabie** (H. W.), Norse Stories Retold from the Eddas. 260 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Mac Aulay** (A.), Poor Sons of a Day. Nisbet. 6/-.
- Mac Carthy** (J. H.), If I were King. Heinemann. 6/-.
- Mc Cutcheon** (G. B.), Graustark: the Story of a Love behind a Throne. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Mc Donald** (A.), Recconciled: a Romance of Kashmir. Everett. 1/-.
- Macdonnell** (Anne), The Story of Teresa. Methuen. 6/-.
- McElrath** (Frances), The Rustler. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/-.
- McElroy** (Lucy C.), The Silent Pioneer. New York and London. 6 6.
- Mac Gowan** (Alice), The Last Word: a Story of New York. Boston. 7/6.
- Mac Grath** (H.), The Puppet Crown. Methuen. 6/-.
- Machray** (R.), A Blow over the Heart. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- The Night Side of London. Maequeen. 6/-.
- Mack** (Louise), An Australian Girl in London. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- MacLaren** (Jan), His Majesty Baby, and some Common People. 260 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
- Kate Carnegie and those Ministers. 418 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
- In the Days of Auld Lang Syne. Ibid. 3/6.
- Mac Laws** (L.), Jezebel: a Romance in the Days when Ahab was King of Israel. 12^o. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
- Mac Lean** (N.), Dwellers in the Mist. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Macleod** (Fiona), Wind and Wave: Selected Tales. Tauchnitz Coll. 3609.
- Mac Mahon** (Ella), Such as have Erred. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Magnay** (Sir W.), The Man of the Honr. 288 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- Magruder** (Julia), Dead Selves. Allenson. 3 6.
- Malet** (Lucas), The History of Sir Richard Calmady. Tauchnitz Coll. 3538/40.
- Lucas Malet's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, March (Janet Hogarth).
- Major** (C.), Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall. 380 pp. Illus. Maemillan. 6/-.
- Mallandaine** (Cath.), Against the Grain. Soc. for Prom. of Chr. Knowl. 3 6.
- Mann** (Mary E.), In Summer Shade. Long & Co. 6/-.
- The Mating of a Dove. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Olivia's Summer. Methuen. 6/-.
- Manning** (Marie), Lord Alingham, Bankrupt. New York and London. 6/6.
- Mansergh** (Jessie), A Rose-coloured Thread. Allenson. 3/6.
- Marchant** (Bessie), The House at Brambling Minster. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2 .
- The Bertrams of Ladywell. W. Gardner. 2/-.
- The Secret of the Everglades. Blackie. 2 6.
- Marchmont** (A. W.), Miser Hoadley's Secret. 12^o. New York and London. 6/-.
- Marnan** (B.), A Fair Freebooter. Cassell. 6/-.
- The Resident Magistrate. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- Marriott** (C.), Love with Honour. Lane. 6 .
- Marsh** (R.), The Adventures of Augustus Short. Treherne. 3/6.
- The Twickenham Peerage. Methuen. 6 .
- Between the Dark and the Daylight. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Frivolities. Allenson. 6/-.
- The Woman with One Hand. Ibid. 3/6.

- Marshall** (A.), Peter Binney, Undergraduate. Allenson. 6/-.
 — (Beatrice), The Siege of York: a Story of the Days of Ths. Fairfax. Seeley. 5/-.
 — (Emma), Winifrede's Journal. Ibid. 3/6.
 — Up and Down the Pantiles. Ibid. 1/6.
Mason (A. E. W.), The Four Feathers. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.
 — Parson Kelly. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
 — (Caroline Atwater), The Little Green God. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.
Massey (C.), In the Struggle of Life. Für den Schulgebr. bearb. von A. Harnisch. Mit ein. Anhang: Englisches Leben etc. 5. Aufl. 133 S. Leipzig, Spindler. M. 1,59.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 3 (K. Dorr). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 4 (W. Swoboda).
Masterman (C. M.), Folia Dispersa. H. W. Bell. 2/-.
 — Ye Booke of Foolyshe Fancies. 50 pp. 4^o. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.
Matchett (W.), To Welcome the King, and other Stories. Greening & Co. 3/6.
Mathers (Helen), Honey. 294 pp. Methuen. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3600.
 — Dahlia, and other Stories. 305 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
Mathews (Frances A.), My Lady Peggy goes to Town. G. Richards. 6/-.
Maugham (W. S.), Mrs. Craddock. 350 pp. Heinemann. 6/-.
Maxwell (J. B.), Passion for Gold: a Story of a South African Mine. Treherne. 6/-.
May (D.), The Inconsequences of Sara. Treherne. 6/-.
Mayne (Ethel C.), Jessie Vandeleur. 300 pp. G. Allen. 6/-.
Mead (E. J.), Hope Deferred. Stockwell. 2/6.
Meade (L. T.), Confessions of a Court Milliner. Long & Co. 6/-.
 — Drift. Methuen. 6/-.
 — Margaret. F. V. White. 6/-.
 — Girls of the Forest. Chambers.
 — The Rebel of the School. Chambers. 5/-.
 — A Double Revenge. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
 — Queen Rose. Chambers. 3/6.
 — and **Eustace** (R.), The Lost Square. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/-.
Meakin (N. M.), Assassins: a Romane of the Crusade. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/-.
Mee (H.), The Jewel of Death. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
 — Weaving the Web. Ibid. 3/6.
Meekins (L. R.), Adam Rush. Lippincott. 6/-.
Meldrum (D. S.), The Conquest of Charlotte. Blackwood & Sons. 6/-.
Melville (G. J. Whyte-), Novels. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea.
 Vol. 2. (Holmby House. — The White Rose. — Tilbury Nogo. — Uncle John. — Contraband. — M. or N. — The Queen's Maries. — Digby Grand. — General Bounce. — The Interpreter.)
 — (L.), In the World of Mines. Greening & Co. 6/-.
Meredith (George), The Amazing Marriage. 556 pp. 12^o. Constable. 3/6.
 — The Shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian Entertainment. 256 pp. Ibid. 2/6; 3/6.

- Meredith (George), George Meredith: an Essay towards Appreciation. By Walter Jerrold. 204 pp. Greening. 3/6.
 — Zu G. Meredith s. auch Brownell (III, 1).
- Merrick (Leonard), When Love flies out of the Window. Pearson. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3572.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I 4 (H. G. Castellain). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
- Merriman (Henry Seton), The Vultures. Smith, Elder & Co. Tauchnitz Coll. 3603.
 — The Velvet Glove. Tauchnitz Coll. 3559.
- Merritt (Anna Lea), A Hamlet in Old Hampshire. 240 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/.
- Merry (A.), The Green Country. G. Richards. 6/.
- Metcalfe (C.), Splendid Mourning. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
 — (W. C.), Fetters of Gold. Stockwell. 2/6.
 — Billows and Bergs. Warne. 5/-.
- Michael (C. D.), Well Done! True Stories of Brave Endeavour. Partridge. 1/6.
- Mighels (P. V.), The Inevitable. Lippincott. 3/6.
- Mill (G.), The Colonel Sahib. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
- Miller (Esther), A Prophet of the Real. Heinemann. 6/.
 — (E. V. D.), A Soldier's Honour. 12^o. New York. Holt & Co. 7/6.
- Mills (J.), D'Horsay; or, the Follies of the Day. Downey. 10/6.
- Milne (J.), Epistles of Atkins: Letters of a Common Soldier, written from South Africa. T. F. Unwin. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3592.
- Milton's Organ, and other Tewkesbury Sketches. 62 pp. C. H. Kelly. 1/.
- Mitchell (J. A.), The Pines of Lory. J. Henderson. 6/.
- Mitford (B.), The Word of the Soreeress. Hutchinson. 6/.
 — (C. G.), His Dainty Whim. Ibid. 6/.
- Mitton (G. E.), The Opportunist. Black. 6/.
- Modern English Novels. Ausgewählt u. mit Ann. hgg. v. A. Mohrbutter. 7 + 140 S. (Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschr. Hgg. v. Bahlsen und Hengesbach.) Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 5 (K. Dorr).
- Molesworth (Mrs.), Little Miss Peggy. Macmillan. 2/6.
 — Peterkin. Ibid. 4/6.
- Montagu (Lily H.), Broken Stalks. R. B. Johnson. 6/.
- Moore (F. Frankfort), A Damsel or Two. Hutchinson. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3593.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 1 (Castellain).
- (George), Sister Teresa. Tauchnitz Coll. 3535/6.
- Morris (Clara), A Pasteboard Crown. Isbister. 6/.
- (E.), Clare Nugent. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
- Morrison (A.), Adventures of Martin Hewitt. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.
 — The Hole in the Wall. Methuen. 6/-. Tauchnitz Coll. 3605.
- Morton (Martha), Her Lord and Master. 12^o. Philadelphia. 7/6.
- Mowbray (J. P.), Tangled in Beulah Land. Constable. 6/.
- Muddock (J. E.), A Woman's Checkmate. Long & Co. 6/.

- Muddock** (J. E.), *Fair Rosalind*. *Ibid.* 6/-.
- Mulholland** (Rosa), *The Girls of Banshee Castle*. Blackie. 3/6.
- Munn** (C. C.), *Rockhaven*. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/-.
- Munro** (A.), *A Woman of Wiles*. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- (Neil), *The Lost Pibroch, and other Sheiling Stories*. W. Blackwood. 6d.
- Murphy** (N. P.), *Transplanted*. Long & Co. 3/-.
- Murray** (C. T.), *Mademoiselle Fouchette*. 12^o. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Myron** (A. K.), *Una, and other African Memories*. T. F. Unwin. 2/-.
- Nason** (F. L.), *To the End of the Trail*. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/-.
- Naylor** (J. B.), *In the Days of St. Clair*. 12^o. Akron, Ohio, The Saalfeld Pub. Co. 7/6.
- *The Sign of the Prophet: a Tale of Tecumseh and Tippecanoe*. Treherne. 6/-.
- Neale** (J. M.), *The Farm at Aptonga: a Story for Children of Times of St. Cyprian*. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/-.
- Neish** (Rosalie), *How to Choose a Husband*. Pearson. 6/-.
- Nelson** (H. A.), *Green Barley*. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
- Nesbit** (E.), *Five Children and It*. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Nesbitt** (D.), *The Little Brown Lady*. Mag. 3/-.
- Newbigging** (T.), *Love's Cradle, and other Papers*. Dent. 3/6.
- Nicholls** (Josephine H.), *Bayou Triste: a Story of Louisiana*. 12^o. New York. 6/-.
- Nicolls** (W. J.), *Graystone: a Story of American Life*. 12^o. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
- Nisbet** (H.), *A Dream of Freedom: a Romance of South Africa*. F. V. White. 6/-.
- *Wasted Fires: a Romance of Australia and England*. Methuen. 6/-.
- *Mistletoe Manor*. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Noel** (M.), *Amang the Heather*. 208 pp. Treherne. 1/-.
- Norris** (Frank), *The Octopus: a Story of California*. Tauchnitz Coll. 35-42/3.
- (W. E.), *Matthew Austin*. 395 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
- *The Credit of the County*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3617.
- Norway** (G.), *In False Attire*. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- *Willoughby Manor: a Story of Old Liverpool*. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.
- Noyes** (A.), *The Loom of Years*. 12^o. G. Richards. 5/-.
- (C. J.), *Patriot and Tory*. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Oliphant** (Mrs.), *Sir Robert's Fortune*. Methuen. 3/6.
- *Stories of the Seen and Unseen*. Blackwood. 3/6.
- (Mrs. Margaret), *The Publication of 'The Chronicles of Carlingford'*. Cf. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX, 65.
- Ollivant** (A.), *Danny*. 12^o. New York. 7/6.
- Onions** (O.), *Tales from a Far Riding*. 320 pp. John Murray. 6/-.
- Oppenheim** (E. Phillips), *The Great Awakening*. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- *The Traitors*. *Ibid.* 6/-.
- Osstrander** (Fanny E.), *The Gift of the Magic Staff*. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.
- Owen** (Mary A.), *The Daughter of Alouette*. Methuen. 3/6.
- Oxenham** (J.), *Under the Iron Flail*. Cassell. 6/-.

- Oxenham (J.), John of Gerisau. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- Oxley (J. Mac Donald), L'Illasa at Last. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/-6.
- Pain (B.), The One Before. G. Richards. 3/-6.
- Pallander (E.), Adventures of a Micro-Man. Digby. Long & Co. 6/-.
- Pangborn (G. W.), Roman Biznet. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/-.
- The Paper Boat. Yachting Stories. Allenson. 3/-6.
- Parker (Gilbert), The Right of Way. Being the Story of Charley Steele and another. 12 + 36s pp. (The English Library.) Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. M. 1,60.
- Born with a Golden Spoon. Deubleday.
- Parley (P.), Tales about the Sea and the Islands in the Pacific Ocean. 372 pp. 16^o. G. Richards. 2/-.
- Paterson (A.), The King's Agent. Heinemann. 6/-.
- Pattee (F. L.), Mary Garvin. 12^o. New York and London. 6/-.
- Patterson (C. B.), The Will to be Well. G. Bell. 3/-6.
- Peattie (E. W.), The Beleaguered Forest. Heinemann. 4/-.
- Pemberton (Max), I Crown Thee King. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/- Tauchnitz Coll. 3588.
- The Giant's Gate. Tauchnitz Coll. 3566,7.
- The House under the Sea. 328 pp. Newnes. 6/-.
- Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII, 2* (A. Kroder).
- (T. E.), Ellen Terry and her Sisters. 324 pp. Pearson. 16/-.
- Pendered (Mary L.), An Englishman. Methuen. 3/-6.
- and Stronach (Alice), The Champion. Harper. 6/-.
- Penrose (Mrs. H.), Chubby: a Nuisance: a Study of Child Life. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/-6.
- Perrin (A.), The Spell of Jnngle. Treherne. 3/-6.
- Perry (W. C.), Saneta Paula: a Romance of the Fourth Century. 345 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/-.
- Phelps (Eliz. S.), Avery. 12^o. Boston. 5/-.
- Philip's Popular Mannikin. Ed. by W. S. Furneaux. G. Philip. 3/-6.
- Philips (F. C.), School Girls of To-day, and other Sketches. Tauchnitz Coll. 3594.
- Marriage, and other Sketches. Tauchnitz Coll. 3532.
- Phipson (T. L.), Confessions of a Violinist. 244 pp. Chatto & Windus. 5/-.
- Pickering (E.), True to the Watchword. Warne. 3/-6.
- (S.), Wanderers. Allenson. 6/-.
- Pidgin (C. F.), Stephen Holt. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/-6.
- The Climax. 12^o. Ibid. 7/-6.
- Piketah (R.), Breks an' Hakes an' Sie Lyk. 178 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/-6.
- Pinkerton (T.), No Rates and Taxes: a Romane of Five Worlds. 126 pp. Arrowsmith. 1/-.
- Pinson (W. W.), In Black and White. 12^o. Akron, Ohio, The Saalsfield Pub. Co. 7/-6.
- Plant (C. P.), The King's Pistols, Sonnenschein. 6/-.
- Pollard (Eliza F.), The Two Maries. Nister. 2/-6.
- The Last of the Clifords. Nelson. 5/-.

- Pollard** (Eliza F.), For the Red Rose. Blackie. 2*6*.
- Popham** (Florence), The Housewives of Edenrise. Heinemann. 6*1*.
- Mrs. Popinjay** in Town for the London Season and also for the Coronation Week. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3*d*.
- Potter** (Margaret H.), Istar of Babylon: a Phantasy. Harper. 6*1*.
- (Mary K.), Councils of Croesus. 12*o*. Boston. 6*1*.
- Poynter** (E. Francis), Michael Ferrier. Macmillan. 6*1*.
- Poynton** (C. H.), Romance of Ashby de la Zouche Castle. Cornish Bros. 6*1*.
- Praed** (Mrs. C.), Deweller by the River. Long & Co. 6*1*.
- The Insane Root. T. F. Unwin. 6*1*.
- My Australian Girlhood. Ibid. 16*1*.
- Prelooker** (J.), The New Israelite. Simpkin & Co. 4*1*.
- Prevost** (F.), The Plague of the Heart. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6*1*.
- Price** (Eleanor C.), Angelot: a Tale of the First Empire. Newnes. 6*1*.
- Prince** (Helen C.), The Strongest Master. Gay & Bird. 6*1*.
- Pritchard** (M. J.), The Other Man. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- Pryce** (Daisy H.), Love's Mirage. Greening & Co. 6*1*.
- Pugh** (E.) and **Gleigh** (C.), The Rogues' Paradise. Allenson. 3*6*.
- Punchinello**: a Novel. Allenson. 6*1*.
- Putnam** (J.), Daniel Everett, Volunteer-Regular: a Novel of the Philippines. 12*o*. New York and London. 6*1*.
- Queux** (William le-), The Under-Secretary. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- The Unnamed: a Romance of Modern Italy. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*1*.
- Quilter** (H. H.), Onward and Upward. Sonnenschein. 3*6*.
- Raine** (A.), A Welsh Witch: a Romance of Rough Places. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- Ralph** (J.), The Millionairess: a Story of New York. Boston and New York. 6*6*.
- Ranske** (J. B.), Peasant Lassies. Constable. 3*1*.
- Rawson** (Maud St.), Journeyman Love. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- Rayner** (Emma), Doris Kingsley. 390 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6*1*.
- Reed** (Helen L.), Brenda's Summer at Rockley. 382 pp. Boston and London. 5*1*.
- (Myrtle), Lavender and Old Lace. Putnam's Sons. 6*1*.
- (Talbot Baines), My Friend Smith. Rel. Tract Soc. 3*6*.
- English Boys. Für d. Schulgebr. hg. v. K. Münster. 108 S. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,20.
- Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (Ellinger).*
- Reid** (Mrs. Mayne), George Markham: a Romance of the West. Sonnen-schein. 1*1*.
- Remington** (F.), John Ermine of the Yellowstone. Macmillan & Co. 6*1*.
- Reuss** (Jessie), Distant Lamps. Jarrold. 6*1*.
- Reynolds** (Mrs. F.), An Idyll of the Dawn. Allenson. 3*6*.
- The Hut on the Island. Gall & Inglis. 2*1*.
- (Mrs. L. Baillie-), The Dream and the Man. John Murray. 2*6*.
- Relations and what they Related. Hutchinson. 6*1*.
- (Sarah), A Question of Temperament. Sherratt & Hughes. 3*6*.
- Rhys** (Grace), The Wooing of Sheila. Tanchnitz Coll. 35*1*.

- Richards (Kath.), *A False Viear; or, Lights in the World.* Nisbet. 2 6.
 — (Laura E.), *Captain January.* Allenson. 2 6.
 — *Mrs. Tree: a Romance of a Maine Seacoast Village.* 16^o. Boston. 4/.
 Richardson (F.), *The King's Counsel.* Chatto & Windus. 6/.
 — (R.), *Coutts & Co., Bankers.* Cheap Ed. Elliot Stock. 3 6.
 Richings (Emily), *In Chauceur's Maytime.* 416 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
 Rickert (Edith), *Out of the Cypress Swamp.* Methuen. 6/.
 Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), *Poor Fellow!* F. V. White. 6/.
 Ridge (W. P.), *The Lost Property.* Methuen. 6/.
 Risley (J. S.), *Notes and Echoes.* E. Mathews. 5/.
 Rita, *Lie Circumspect.* Hutchinson. 6/.
 Rives (H. E.), *Hearts Courageous.* 12^o. Indianapolis and London. 7 6.
 Roberts (C. G. D.), *Barbara Ladd.* 12^o. Boston and London. 7 6.
 — *The Heart of the Ancient Wood.* Methuen. 3 6.
 — (M.), *Immortal Youth.* Hutchinson. 6/.
 — *The Way of a Man.* Ibid. 6/.
 Robertson (H.), *The Opponents: a Story of Love and Politics in Kentucky.*
 12^o. New York and London. 6 6.
 — (H. A.), *Errromanga, the Martyr Isle.* Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
 — (Maudie), *Kitty Adair.* J. Heywood. 6/.
 Robinson (W. H.), *Adventures of Uncle Lubin.* G. Richards. 6/.
 — A. Mary F. Robinson. By Hannah Lynch. *The Fortnightly Review,* Febr.
 Rock (A.), *In the Shadow of the Manse.* Sands & Co. 3/6.
 Rodney (H.), *Gummy's Island.* Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
The Romance of an Eastern Prince. G. Richards. 6/.
 Ross (M.) and others, *A Patrick's Day Hunt.* Constable. 6/.
 Rouse (A. L.), *Under my Own Roof.* Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
 Rowe (Henrietta G.), *A Maid of Bar Harbor.* 12^o. Illus. Boston and
 London. 6 6.
 Rowlands (Lilian B.), *The Passion of Mahael.* T. F. Unwin. 6/.
 Russell (Dora), *The Track of the Storm.* Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
 — (F.), *Tricked: a Sporting and Military Novel.* Everett. 2/.
 — (G. II), *On Commando.* Hutchinson. 6/.
 Sage (W.), *The Claybornes: a Romance of the Civil War.* 12^o. Boston
 and London. 6 6.
 Sagon (A.), *Dick Dashwood, Boy Squatter.* Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3 6.
 St. Barbe (R.), *Princess Inez.* 270 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
 Salwey (R. E.), *The Son of Mischief.* Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
 Sampson (W.), *Just in Time.* Stockwell. 2 6.
 Sangster (H. G.), *A Woman and a Creed.* Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
 St. Aubyn (A.), *The Scarlet Lady.* 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
 Sartoris (Adelaide), *A Week in a French Country House.* 270 pp. Illus.
 Smith, Elder & Co. 7 6.
 Satchell (W.), *The Land of the Lost: a Tale of New Zealand.* Methuen. 6/.
 Saunders (M.), *Beautiful Joe's Paradise; or, the Island of Brotherly Love.*
 Jarrold. 3 6.
 — (R. D.), *John Kenadie: a Kentucky Story.* 12^o. Boston and London. 6/6.

- Saure** (H.), Adventures by Sea and Land. Edit with explanatory Notes and a Vocabulary. 2 Vols. IV, 97 u. III 98 s. Leipzig, Dieterichs. Geb. je M. 1,10, Wbch. 0,20.
- Savage** (Rider Henry), The Mystery of a Shipyard. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3579/80.
- Bespr. *Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Castellain).*
- The King's Secret. 341 pp. Ibid. 2/.
- In the House of his Friends. 328 pp. Ibid. 2/.
- For a Young Queen's Bright Eyes. 320 pp. Ibid. 6/.
- An Egyptian Tragedy, and other Stories. 302 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
- Fränkel (Ludwig), Antideutscher Chauvinismus bei R. H. Savage. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3.
- Savile** (F.), The Blessing of Esau: a Romance of the Marchlands. 332 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 2/6.
- (H.), Mick Mooney, M. P. 254 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/.
- Scolland** (C.), The Cloistering of Ursula. 290 pp. Cassell. 6/.
- Scott** (G. F.), The Last Lemurian. Allenson. 3/6.
- Seaman** (O.), Borrowed Plumes. 188 pp. 12^o. Constable. 3/6.
- Sears** (H.), None but the Brave: a Tale of the Revolution. 12^o. New York and London. 6 6.
- Seawell** (Molly E.), Francezka. Indianapolis. 7/6.
- Sedgwick** (Anne D.), The Resete. John Murray. 3/6.
- Dull Miss Archinard. Heinemann. 2/.
- (S. N.), Petronilla, and other Stories of Early Christian Times. 230 pp. Newnes. 3/6.
- Selby** (T. G.), The God of the Frail. 366 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
- Selton** (E. M.), Only a Kitten, and other Stories. 232 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
- Serao** (Mathilde), The Conquest of Rome. 362 pp. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
- Sergeaunt** (Adeline), The Master of Beechwood. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/.
- The Marriage of Lydia Mainwaring. Hutchinson. 6/.
- The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmino. 308 pp. Heinemann & Co. 2/.
- Barbara's Money. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
- The Future of Phyllis. 308 pp. Long & Co. 6/.
- A Soul Apart. 350 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
- The Work of Oliver Byrd. 331 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
- Near Relations. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
- Seton** (Christine), An Amateur Providence. 372 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.
- Sexton** (Ella), Stories of California. Macmillan. 4/6.
- Shackleton** (R.), Many Waters: a Story of New York. 12^o. New York and London. 6 6.
- Shannon** (W. F.), Jim Twelves. 292 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
- Shaw** (Adele M.), The Coast of Freedom. 12^o. Ibid. 7/6.
- Sheard** (V.), A Maid of Many Moods. Bagster. 6/.
- Sheldon** (C. M.), The Reformer. 12^o. Chicago. 7/6.
- Sherard** (Robert Harborough), The Ghost's Revenge, and other Stories of Modern Paris. 302 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
- Sherlock** (C. R.), The Red Anvil. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Your Uncle Lew. 306 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

- Sherwood (Mrs.), The Fairychild Family. Ed., with an Introduction, by Mary E. Palgrave. 504 pp. Illus. W. Gardner. 6*l.*
- Shil (M. P.), The Weird o'it. 732 pp. G. Richards. 6*l.*
- Shipley (M. E.), Philippa in Youth and Middle Age. Elliot Stock. 5*l.*
- Shorthouse (J. H.), John Inglesant: a Romance. 3 Vols. Macmillan. 25*l.*
- Sibley (E. D.), Stillman Gott: a Story of Maine. 12*o.* Boston and London. 7*6.*
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred), The Thousand Eugenias, and other Stories. E. Arnold. 6*l.*
- Silberrad, (U. L.), Princess Puck. Macmillan. 6*l.*
- The Success of Mark Wyngate. Constable. 6*l.*
- Silk and Scarlet. By the Druid. Revised Ed. Vinton. 3*6.*
- Simpson (C.), Love never Faileth. Hodder & Stoughton. 5*l.*
- Sketches, Naval, by Various Authors. Charakterbilder aus dem Seekriegswesen m. Erläuterungen f. d. Klassenunterricht hrsg. v. R. Kron. VIII, 90 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1. (Schulbibl. frz. u. engl. Prosaschriften aus d. neuern Zeit hrsg. v. Bahlsen u. Hengesbach. II, 41.)
- Sims (G. R.), Nat Harlowe, Mountebank. 160 pp. Cassell. 3*6.*
- Skirving (R. S.), Love and Longitude: a Story of the Pacific. 276 pp. Australian Book Co.
- Slade (A. F.), Mary Neville. Hutchinson. 6*l.*
- Slocum (Capt. Joshua), Sailing alone around the World. Hrsg. von R. Blume. IV, 9*1*s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20; Wb. 26 s. M. 0,20.
- Smith (F. H.), The Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Newnes. 6*l.*
- (Gertrude), The Queen of Little Barrymore Street. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2*6.*
- (N. A.), Three Little Marys. Gay & Bird. 4*l.*
- Snaith (J. C.), Wayfarers. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6*l.*
- Sorabji (C.), Love and Life behind the Purdah. Constable. 3*6.*
- Sousa (J. P.), The Fifth String. 12*o.* Indianapolis and London. 6*l.*
- Spearman (F. H.), Doctor Bryson. 12*o.* New York. 6*6.*
- Speight (T. W.), As it was Written Chatto & Windus. 3*6.*
- By Fortune's Whim. Digby, Long & Co. 6*l.*
- Two in One: For Himself Alone, and Two Days in a Lifetime. Greening. 3*6.*
- Sprigge (S. S.), An Industrious Chevalier. 318 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6*d.*
- Stables (G.), In Forest Lands. 300 pp. Nisbet. 5*l.*
- Sweeping the Seas: a Tale of the Alabama. 376 pp. Nister. 5*l.*
- Old England on the Sea. J. F. Shaw. 5*l.*
- In the Great White Land: a Tale of the Antarctic Ocean. Blackie. 3*6.*
- Stacpoole (H.), The Lady-Killer. T. F. Unwin. 6*l.*
- Stanley (H. A.), The Backwoodsman. 12*o.* Boston and London. 6*6.*
- Stanway (Kate), The White Prince; or, the Stolen Roses. Drane. 3*6.*
- Stead (R.), Grit will Tell. Blackie. 2*6.*
- Stebbing (W.), Rachel Wulfstan, and other Stories. Longmans, Green & Co. 4*6.*
- Stevens (G. W.), In India. Memorial Ed. 374 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6*l.*
- Monologues of the Dead. Memorial Ed. 146 pp. Ibid. 3*6.*
- Stephens (R. N.), An Enemy to the King. 460 pp. Methuen 3*6.*

- Stephens** (R. N.), The Road to Paris. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/-.
- Stephenson** (H. T.), The Fickle Wheel: Tales of Elizabethan London. 380 pp. B. F. Steevens & Brown. 6/-.
- (N.), Beautiful Mrs. Moulton. 334 pp. Lane. 6/-.
- Steuart** (J. A.), A Son of God. 381 pp. Hutchinson. 6/-.
- Stevens** (S.), In the Eagle's Talon: a Romance of the Louisiana Purchase. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
- Stevenson** (Robert Louis), S. über ihn Thomas Bayne, Famous Scots. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 161.
- Chalmers (W. P.), Charakteristische Eigenschaften von Robert L. Stevenson's Stil. 56 S. Diss. Marburg.
- (B. E.), The Heritage: a Story of the Revolution. Boston. 6/-.
- Stillman** (Annie R.), Fool's Gold. 324 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/-.
- Stockton** (F. R.), Kate Bonnet: the Romane of a Pirate's Daughter. Cassell. 6/-.
- John Gayther's Garden. New York. 6 6.
- Stoddart** (W. O.), The Errand Boy of Andrew Jackson. 12^o. Illus. Boston and London. 5/-.
- Stocker** (B.), The Mystery of the Sea. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/-.
- Stories and Sketches**. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Mathilde Beck. IV, 127 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. 1,40, Wbch. 0,50.
Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 10* (J. Block).
- Street** (G. S.), A Book of Stories. 346 pp. Constable. 6/-.
- Stuart** (Ruth), Napoleon Jackson: a Study of Negro Life. 16^o. Illus. New York. 5/-.
- Stuttard** (J.), The Man who was Born Blind. Stockwell. 2/6.
- Sullivan** (T. R.), The Courage of Conviction. 12^o. New York and London. 6 6.
- Sutcliffe** (H.), Mistress Barbara Cunliffe. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Under the White Cockade. Cassell. 6/-.
- Sutherland** (Millicent), The Wind in the Tree. Seven Stories. New York and London. 7/6.
- The Winds of the World: Seven Love Stories. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/-.
- Sutro** (A.), Women in Love. G. Allen. 6/-.
- Swan** (Annie S.), An Only Son. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
- Love Grown Cold. Methuen. 5/-.
- The Secret of Dunstan Mere. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
- Good out of Evil. Ibid. 2/6.
- Stephen Glyn, and other Stories. Ibid. 2/6.
- Adam Hepburn's Vow: a Tale of Kirk and Covenant. Cassell. 2/-.
- The False and the True. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
- Swift** (B.), Sordon. Methuen. 6/-.
- Ludus Amoris. Wellby. 6/-.
- Synge** (Mrs. Hamilton), The Coming of Sonia. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Syrett** (Netta), Rosanne. Hurst & Blackett. 6/-.
- Tarkington** (B.), The Two Vanrevels: a Story of Indiana Life in the Forties. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Taylor** (H. C. C.), The Crimson Wing. 12^o. G. Richards. 6 6.

- Thomas (Annie), Cleavers of Cleever. Treherne. 3 6.
- Thompson (M.), Rosalynde's Lovers. 248 pp. 12^o. B. F. Steevens & Brown. 6.
- Thorne (E.), The Blessedness of Irene Farquhar. Rel. Tract Soc. 2 6.
 — My Brother's Friend. Ibid. 2 6.
 — The Oven: Greening. 3 6.
- Thruston (Lucy M.), A Girl of Virginia. 12^o. Boston and London. 6 6.
- Tideman (L. E.), Marigold's Fancies. 176 pp. Partridge. 1 6.
 — Patience and her Knight and Ted. W. P. Nimmo. 1 .
 — Robinetta; or, the Light of his Eyes. 304 pp. Nelson. 2 6.
- Tietkens (E. A.), The Loves of the Flowers. 4^o. Kegan Paul & Co. 2 6.
 — The Heavenly Link. Ibid. 2 6.
- Tomlin (J. H.), Some of Ourselves: Stories and Sketches of Humanity. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3 6.
- Tomlinson (E. T.), In the Camp of Cornwallis (New Jersey Campaign, 1777). 12^o. Boston. 7 6.
- Townshend (Dorothea), A Lost Leader. S. P. C. K. 2 .
- Tracy (L.), The Wooing of Esther Gray. Pearson. 6 .
- Train (E. P.), Et Deserter from Philistia. Allenson. 3 6.
- Travers (G.), A Way of Escape. Blackwood & Sons. 6 .
- Treherne (P.), Miss Chesterton's Decision. T. F. Unwin. 3 6.
- Tremayne (H.), The Shears of Fate. Treherne. 6 .
- The Trial of Man: an Allegorical Romance. John Murray. 6 .
- Trollope (Anthony), By G. Bradford. The Atlantic Monthly, May.
- Trowbridge (W. R. H.), A Girl of the Multitude. Tauchnitz Coll. 3595.
 Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (W. R. H.).
- Truscott (L. P.), The Poet and Penelope. T. F. Unwin. 6 .
- Turner (Ethel), Little Mother Meg. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3 6.
 — (L.), Young Love. Ibid. 3/6.
 — (R.), The Comedy of Progress. Greening. 6 .
 — (W.), Romances of the Peak. Including some Character Sketches of the Peakrels and their Folk-lore. 354 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1 .
- Tynan (Kath.), A King's Woman (Concerning the late Troublous Times in Ireland). 318 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6 .
- The Handsome Quaker. A. H. Bullen. 3 6.
- The Love of Sisters. Smith, Elder & Co. 6 .
- Tyller (Sarah), Atonement by Proxy. Digby, Long & Co. 6 .
 — The Courtship of Sarah. J. Long. 6 .
- Ubeda, The Shadow of a Third. Treherne. 6 .
- Vachell (H. A.), The Shadowy Third. John Murray. 6 .
- Vallings (H.), By Dalvercombe Water: a Love Story of 1685. Maemillan. 6 .
 — (J. F.), The Severing Sword. Gall & Inglis. 2 .
- Vincent (E. L.), Margaret Bowlby. 12^o. Boston and London. 6 6.
- Vogel (H. B.), Gentleman Garnet: a Tale of Old Virginia. Smith, Elder & Co. 6 .
- Vorst (Marie von), Philip Longstreth Harper. 6 .
- Waineman (P.), A Heroine from Finland. Methuen. 6 .
- Walker (C. F.), The Silver Gate. 310 pp. Greening 6 .

- Walsh** (G.), Allin Winfield. 12^o. New York and London. 7 6.
Ward (E.), Fresh from the Tens. Seeley. 3 6.
 — St. Dunstan's Clock. Ibid. 3 6.
 — A Pair of Originals. Ibid. 3 6.
Warden (Florence), Something in the City. Digby, Long & Co. 6.
 — A Hole and Corner Marriage. Pearson. 6.
 — (Gertrude), Scoundrel or Saint? Digby, Long & Co. 6.
 — Set to Partners. Ibid. 6.
 — Beyond the Law. Ward & Lock. 3 6.
 — and **Gorst** (H. E.), Compromised. Greening & Co. 6.
Washington (B. T.), Up from Slavery. 340 pp. G. Richards. 6.
Watanna (O.), The Wooing of Wistaria. Harper. 6.
Watson (D.), In Life's School. Hodder & Stoughton. 3 6.
 — (H. B. M.), Godfrey Marivale. 320 pp. Wellby.
Watts-Dunton (T.), His 'Aylwin'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 369; 150;
 X, 16, 89, 150, 471.
Wells (H. G.), The First Men in the Moon. Tauchnitz Coll. 3577.
 Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4* (Castellain).
 — The Wheels of Chance. Tauchnitz Coll. 3526.
 — The Sea Lady. Methuen. 6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3618.
 Bespr. *Englische Studien XXXIII, 1* (Th. Prosiegel).
 — **Auld** (Thomas), The Pseudo-Scientific Novel. Notes and Queries
 9th Series X, 25.
West (Constance), Aspirations. G. Richards. 3 6.
Westall (W.), The Sacred Crescents. Chatto & Windus. 6.
Westcott (Edward Noyes), The Teller. Ed. by Marg. Westcott Muzzey.
 122 pp. Pearson. 3 6.
 — David Harum. Illus. Ibid. 7 6.
Wetmore (C. H.), Incaland: a Story of Adventure. 12^o. Boston and
 London. 7 6.
Weyman (Stanley J.), In King's Byways. Smith, Elder & Co. 6. Tauch-
 nitz Coll. 3612.
 — Count Hannibal: a Romance of the Court of France. Tauchnitz Coll.
 3547/8.
Wharton (Edith), The Valley of Decision. John Murray. 6.
Whishaw (F.), The Diamond of Evil. Long. 6.
 — Mazeppa. Chatto & Windus. 6.
 — The Secret of Berry Pomeroy. Griffith. 3 6.
White (E.), The Eveshamis. Hurst & Blaekett. 6.
 — (F. M.), Tregarthen's Wife. Newnes. 6.
 — (M.), Lachmi Bai, the John of Arc of India: a Novel of the Sepoy
 Rebellion. 12^o. Illus. New York and London. 7 6.
 — (Percy), A Passionate Pilgrim. Methuen. 3 6.
 — The New Christians. Hutchinson. 6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3596.
 — (Roma), Backsheesh. Cassell. 6.
 — (S. E.), The Blazed Trail. Constable. 6.
 — The West End: a Novel. Tauchnitz Coll. 3569¹⁰.
 Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 3* (Castellain).

- White (W. A.), *Stratagems and Spoils*. 12^o. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
- Whitechurch (V. L.), *The Course of Justice*. Ibsbister. 6/.
- Whitehead (Frances M.), *The Witywood*. Skeffington. 2 6.
- Whitehouse (Florence B.), *The God of Things: a Novel of Modern Egypt*. 12^o. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Whitelhorn (M.), *My Double, and other Stories*. Digby, Long & Co. 3 6.
- Whitlock (B.), *The Thirteenth District: a Novel*. 12^o. Indianapolis and London. 7 6.
- Wiggin (Kate D.), *Diary of a Goose Girl*. Gay & Bird. 3 6.
- *Penelope's Irish Experiences*. Ibid. 6/.
- Wilkinson (D.), *A Wasted Life*. G. Richards. 5 .
- Williams (E. E.), *An Exile in Bohemia*. Greening. 6 .
- (Martha McCulloch), *Next to the Ground*. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6 .
- Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), *Silent Battle*. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
- *The House by the Lock*. Allenson. 6/.
- *Lady Mary of the Dark House*. Ibid. 6/.
- *Papa*. Methuen. 6/.
- *(Marjorie)*, *John Faliner's Daughter*. Foxwell. 6/.
- Wilmans (Helen), *The Limitless Man*. 262 pp. E. Bell. 4 6.
- Wilson (Augusta E.), *A Speckled Bird*. Hutchinson. 6/.
- (H. L.), *The Spenders*. 12^o. Boston and London. 6/6.
- Winchester (M. E.), *The Heart of Youth*. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
- Winter (John Strange), *A Blaze of Glory*. F. V. White. 6/.
- *A Matter of Sentiment*. Ibid. 6/.
- *Uncle Charles*. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
- Wister (O.), *The Virginian*. Maemillan. 6/.
- Wolff (Jetta S.), *No Place for Her*. Greening. 3 6.
- Wood (C. S.), *On the Frontier with St. Clair*. 12^o. Boston. 7 6.
- (W.), *Through Battle to Promotion*. Allenson. 6/.
- *With the Flag at Sea*. Constable. 3 6.
- Woodgate (H.), *The Unwritten Commandment*. Limpus, Baker & Co. 6 .
- Woods (Margaret), *Sons of the Sword: a Romance of the Peninsula War*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3582/3.
- *The Princess of Hanover*. Duckworth. 5 .
- Wotton (Mabel E.), *The Little Browns*. Blackie. 3 6.
- Wray (J. J.), *Matthew Mellowdew: a Story with more Heroes than One*. Nisbet. 2 .
- *Nestleton Magna: a Story of Yorkshire Methodism*. 324 pp. Ibid. 2 .
- Wright (Mary T.), *Aliens: a Novel of Contemporary Life in the South*. 12^o. New York and London. 6 6.
- Wyllarde (D.), *A Story of Eden*. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
- Yeats (S. Lovett), *The Lord Protector*. 302 pp. Cassell. 6/.
- Bespr. Archiv CXII, 1 2 (R. Fischer). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Th. Prosiegel)*.
- *The Traitor's Way*. Tauchnitz Coll. 3549.
- Macleod (Fiona), *The Later Work of Mr. W. B. Yeats*. *The North American Review* 175, 1.
- Yolland (E.), *The Monk's Shadow*. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

- Yonge** (Charlotte M.), *The Dove in the Eagle's Nest*. (Prize Library.) 310 pp. Macmillan. 2*6*.
- Unknown to History: a Story of the Captivity of Mary of Scotland. (Prize Library.) 606 pp. Ibid. 2*6*.
- Yorke** (C.), *A Memory Incarnate*. Hurst & Blackett. 3*6*.
- Yoxall** (J. H.), *The Girl from St. Agneta's*. Ralph Holland & Co. 3*6*.
- *The Rommany Stone*. Longmans, Green & Co. 6*6*.
- Zangwill** (L.), *One's Womankind*. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6*6*.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

- Adams** (Mary M.), *Sonnets and Songs*. Putnam's Sons. 6*/*.
- (W. B.), *Hore Fugates: Poems*. E. Stock. 3*6*.
- Aitken** (J. E. M.), *Domestic Experiments and other Plays*. pp. vii—133. Lamley, net, 2*6*.
- Alford** (Elizabeth M.), *Poems*. 98 pp. Elliot Stock. 2*6*.
- Alpers** (O.), *The Jubilee Book of Canterbury Rhymes*. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes. 176 pp. Christchurch N.Z., Whitecombe & Tombs.
- Arkwright** (J. S.), *The Last Muster, and other Poems*. 80 pp. 32*0*. G. Richards. 3*6*.
- Askham** (R.), *Moods and Outdoor Verses*. 12*0*. R. B. Johnson. 3*6*.
- Attenborough** (Florence G.), *Alfred the Great: A Drama; The Ballad of Dundee, and Poems*. W. Reeves. 3*6*.
- Austin** (Alfred), *A Tale of True Love and other Poems*. pp. 124. Macmillan. 5*/*.
- Aytoun** (W. E.), *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems*. 246 pp. J. Sands & Co. 2*6*.
- Bailey** (Philip James). By Gosse. *The Fortnightly Review*, Nov.
- *His Death*. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series X, 242, 291, 349, 456.
- Ballads** of the Boer War. Selected from the Haversack of Sergeant J. Smith. By "Coldstreamer". pp. 90. Richards. net, 3*6*.
- Baring** (M.), *The Black Prince, and other Poems*. J. Lane. 5*/*.
- Barker** (Amelia M.), *Forty Fancies and Seven Songs*. 88 pp. 16*0*. Drane. 1*/*.
- Beck** (Mary E.), *Verses of 'Auld Lang Syne'*. Headby. 1*6*.
- Bedwell** (H.), *Life's Little Comedies and other Verses*. J. Long. net, 3*6*.
- Bell** (Mackenzie), *Collected Poems. With Frontispiece*. pp. xix 232. T. Burleigh. net, 3*6*.
- Berridge** (J.), *Sonnets of a Platonist*. 16*0*. R. B. Johnson. 3*6*.
- Bevan** (Frances), *'Come': Gospel Hymns*. 88 pp. Nisbet. 1*6*.
- Blake** (W.), *Songs of Experience*. 84 pp. David Nutt. 5*/*.
- Blunt** (W. S.), *Love Poems*. 32*0*. J. Lane. 1*6*.
- Bottomley** (Gordon), *The Crier by Night. A Play in One Act*. Sm. Ito, pp. 32. Unicorn Press. net, 2*6*.
- Boyden** (H.), *Spiritual Songs for all Seasons*. Jarrold. 2*6*.
- Bridges** (J. A.), *The Lost Parson, and other Poems*. E. Mathews. 5*/*.
- Brooke** (M.), *Sursum Corda: Verses on the Holy Eucharist*. 16*0*. Elliot Stock. 1*/*.

- Burgess (W. V.), One Hundred Sonnets. Prefaced by an Essay on the Sonnet's History and Place in English Verse. pp. 146. Sherratt & Hughes. net, 2*6*.
- Campbell (Helen Orr), The Marriage Contract. A Sketch of the Australian Federal Campaign in Four Acts, and other Poems. pp. 192. Drane. 3*6*.
- Burlton (C. H. B.), A Metrical Version of the Revelation of St. John. Madras, Addison & Co.
- Canlon (William), The Comrades. Poems, Old and New. pp. 216. Isbister. 5*1*.
- Carman (B.), Ballads and Lyrics. 88 pp. A. H. Bullen. 6*1*.
- Carmen (Bliss), Ode on the Coronation of King Edward VII. Nutt. net, 5*1*.
- Cawein (Madison), Kentucky Poems. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. pp. 286. Richards. net, 5*1*.
- Chambers (C. H.), The Awakening: a Play in 4 Acts. 166 pp. Heinemann & Co. 2*6*.
- Clare (J.), Poems. Sel. and Introduct by N. Gale. 206 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3*1*.
- Clark (Henry W.), Echoes from the Heights and Depths. pp. 56. Allenson. net, 3*1*.
- Constance (Olive), Rainbows. pp. 54. Lane. 3*6*.
- Cookson (George), Poems. Macmillan. net, 4*6*.
- Coronation Ode. By James Rhoades. The Fortnightly Review, June.
- Courtney (W. L.), Undine: a Dream Play in three Acts. 65 pp. Heinemann & Co. 2*6*.
- Cryer (W.), Lays after Labour; or, Evening Songs. E Stock. net, 6*1*.
- Dale (Henry), Songs and Lyrics. Constable. net, 5*1*.
- Dekkers (R. v. A.), St. Francis in the World. A Drama in Three Acts. Adapted from the French. 16mo, sd, pp. 56. Burns & Oates. net, 1*1*.
- Doane (W. C.), Rhymes from Time to Time. Clarendon Press. 6*1*.
- Docking (A. Shipway), The Great War, 1899—1900. A Poem. pp. viii—150. Greening. net, 2*6*.
- Douglas (James), Ode for the Coronation of King Edward VII. Sm. 4to, sd, pp. 15. E. Mathews. 1*1*.
- Empire's Greeting (The). Odes to their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra from Loyal and Loving Subjects in Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, &c. Edit. by the Very Rev. Donald Macleod. pp. 298. Isbister. net, 2*6*.
- Farmer (John), Poems. E. Stock. 3*6*.
- Findlay (W.), Carmina Medici. 170 pp. A. Gardner. 3*6*.
- Fillingham (R. C.), King David: a Tragedy. Elliot Stock. 2*6*.
- Gardyne (Amelia A. Greenhill-), Earl Beardie: a Ballad of Finavon. Edinburgh, W. Brown. 3*1*.
- Gibson (W. W.), The Queen's Vigils, and other Songs. 16*0*. E. Mathews. 1*1*. — Urlin the Harper. 16*0*. Ibid. 1*1*.
- Goodrick (G.), The Two Clerks. A Musical Comedietta. Dean. 1*1*.
- Gower (G. L.), Poems. 220 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 7*6*.
- Graves (Clotilde), The Lover's Battle. A Heroical Comedy in Rhyme. Founded upon Alexander Pope's "Rape of the Lock". pp. 234. Richards. net, 5*1*.

- Hall (Moreton), God's Scourge. A Drama. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3*6*. — (W.), Renunciation, and other Poems. Swan Sonnenschein 2*6*.
- Hand-in-Hand Verses. By a Mother and Daughter. 130 pp. 12*o*. E. Mathews. 3*6*.
- Hardy (Thomas), Poems of the Past and Present. pp. 272. Harper. 6*o*. — At Casterbridge Fair. The Cornhill Mag., April.
- Hatch (Beatrice), Scenes from Cranford, arranged for Dramatic Performance. With a Preface by Mr. Edward Compton. pp. 134. Richards. 2*6*.
- Henley (William Ernest), Hawthorne and Lavender. With other Verses. pp. 124. D. Nutt. 6*o*.
- Hickey (Emily H.), Aneilla Domini: Thoughts in Verse. 38 pp. 16*o*. The Author.
- Hill (R.), Songs in Solitude and Photographs in Verse. 174 pp. 12*o*. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3*6*.
- Hole (W. G.), Poems Lyrical and Dramatic. 116 pp. 12*o*. E. Mathews. 3*6*.
- Housman (L.), Bethlehem: a Nativity Play. The Pageant of Our Lady. 56 pp. Macmillan. 3*6*.
- Hymns for the Coronation of King Edward VII Skelfington. 1*l*.
- Jackson (F. A.), Just Beyond, and other Poems. Elliot Stockwell. 2*6*.
- Jay (Rose), Out of the Treasure of the Heart. Sacred Poems, 18*o*. Nisbet. 1*6*.
- Johnson (R. W.), Poems. Macmillan. net, 5*o*.
- Keary (C. T.), The Brothers: a Fairy Masque. Longmans, Green & Co. 4*o*.
- King (Harriet Eleanor Hamilton), The Hours of the Passion and other Poems. pp. 138. G. Richards. net, 5*o*.
- Langbridge (F.), Distant Lights. 48 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1*o*.
- Legge (A. E. J.), A Masque of Shadows. D. Nutt. net, 3*6*.
- Leigh (Agnes), Short Plays and Interludes. 44 pp. S. French & Co. 1*o*.
- Lincoln (J.), Cape Cod Ballads. 12*o*. Illus. Trenton, N. J., and London. 6*o*.
- Lindsay (Lady), A Christmas Posy of Carols, Songs, and other Pieces. 16mo, pp. 111. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 3*6*.
- Linton (E. K. and Arthur), A Book of Poems. 16mo, pp. iv—111. Sonnen-schein. 2*6*.
- Littelred (J.), Cytherea and Cynthia, and other Poems. 1*6* pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3*6*.
- Longstaffe (J. L.), A Pack of Poems: 16 Couple and a half of Sporting Songs and Sonnets. G. Allen. 1*o*.
- McCulloch (H.), Written in Florence: Last Verses. Dent. 5*o*.
- Machar (Agnes), Lays of the 'True North', and other Canadian Poems. 2nd Ed., Enlarged. Elliot Stock. 2*o*.
- Mac Manus (Anna) Edna Carbery), The Four Winds of Eirinn: Poems. Ed. by S. Mac Manus. 132 pp. 12*o*. M. H. Gill. 2*o*.
- Mair (C.), Tecumseh: a Drama (2nd Ed.), and Canadian Poems. 2*6* pp. Toronto, Briggs. Sampson Low & Co. 6*o*.
- Marsh (C. J.), The Infancy of the World and the Holy Watchers: an Epic Poem. Waterlow. 5*o*.
- Masefield (J.), Salt Water Ballads. 128 pp. G. Richards. 3*6*.

- Mathews (J.), Australian Echoes. Incl. the Corroboree, and other Poems. Melville & Mullen. 2 6.
- Maude (Mary Fowler), Verse Memories. 160 pp. W. Gardner & Co. 2 6.
- Moore (E. H.), Undine: a Lyrical Drama. 180 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 4 6.
- (J. T.), Songs and Stories from Tennessee. 12^o. Illus. Philadelphia. 6.
- Moorhouse (R.), The Golden World: a Book of Verses for Children. 120 pp. Dent. 2 6.
- Moulton (Louis Chandler), In Childhood's Country. 4to. Allenson. 6.
- Munby (A.), Poems, Chiefly Lyric and Elegiac. 4to. Paul Trübner & Co. 5.
- Munton (G. E.), Echoes of an Everyday Life. Poems. E. Stock. 2 6.
- Murray (Charlotte), Eon the Good, and other Poems. With Introduction by the Bishop of Durham. New impression. Partridge. 1^l.
- Newbolt (H.), Sailing of the Long-Ships, and other Poems. 72 pp. John Murray. 2 6.
- Noel (Roden), Collected Poems. With a Notice by the Late John Addington Symonds. pp. 522. Paul, Trübner & Co. 7 6.
- Noyes (Alfred), The Loom of Years. Richards. net, 5.
- Ollason (T. P.), Mareel: Tales and Verses. Lerwick, T. and J. Manson. 1.
- Oswin (Y.), Ballads and Legends of the Saints. Sands & Co. 1 6.
- Pater (Walter). By Edw. Dowden. The Atlantic Monthly, July.
- Paterson (A. B.), The Man from Snowy River, and Other Verses. pp. 200. Macmillan. 6.
- Payne (John), Poetical Works. 2 vols. pp. 412, 404. Villon Soc. net, 42.
- Bespr. *The Athenaeum*. 3918.
- Peacock (F. L.), Songs from the Novels of Peacock. 142 pp. R. B. Johnson. 2 6.
- Pearse (Mark Guy), West Country Songs. pp. 142. H. Marshall. 3 6.
- Peary (Josephine D.), The Snow Baby. \$1 pp. Ibsister. 6.
- Phillimore (John Swinnerton), Poems. pp. 134. Mac Lehose. net, 4 6.
- Phillips (Stephen), Ulysses. A Drama in a Prologue and 3 Acts. pp. 148. Lane. net, 4 6.
- Bespr. *The Scivance Review X, 3 (Ch. F. Smith)*. *The Nineteenth Century Review*, March (Stephen Gwynn).
- Zu Stephen Phillips s. auch Graeck (III, 1), und Todhunter, The Poetic Drama and its Prospects on the Stage. *The Fortnightly Review*, April.
- Pie (G. V.), The Foreign Woman: an English Historical Play in Two Acts. 4^o. Sonnenschein. 2 6.
- Pinder (W. H.), Alfred the Great. A Chronicle Play in Six Scenes. E. Stock. 3 6.
- Pinero (Arthur Wing), Iris: a Drama in Five Acts. 232 pp. Heinemann. 1 6; 2 6.
- Fyfe (H. Hamilton), Arthur Wing Pinero: a Study. 256 pp. Greening. 3 6.

- Pratt** (Tinsley), Harold the Saxon, and other Verses. 16mo, sd. E. Mathews. net, 1/-.
- Pringle** (F.), South African Sketches: Poems. 110 pp. 18^o. Abbey Press. 1 6.
- Pritchard** (Charles H.), Poems. pp. 95. Sonnenschein. 2 6.
- Reary** (C. F.), The Brothers: A Fairy Masque. Longmans. net, 4/-.
- Reed** (E. J. Sir), Poems. 214 pp. G. Richards. 5/-.
- Rhymes** Residential. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3 6.
- Richmond** (Mary E.), Poems. E. Mathews. 5/-.
- Rickards** (Marcus S. C.), Musings and Melodies. pp. 110. J. Baker & Sohn (Clifton). net, 3/6.
- Roberton** (W.), Nero: a Tragedy in Three Acts. 88 pp. Stockwell. 2 6.
- Robinson** (A. Mary F.) (Madame Duclaux), Collected Poems. Lyrical and Narrative. With a Preface and a Portrait. pp. 302. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.
- Rodger** (Alexander), Poems and Songs. Humorous, Serious and Satirical. Edit. with Introduction and Notes by Robert Ford. New and Complete ed. Illust. pp. xxxi—257. A. Gardner. net, 3 6.
- Rogers** (C. G.), Gouvernement Clerks; a Book of Ballads. Farmer. 1 6.
- Ross** (G. R. T.), In the Highlands, and other Poems. 126 pp. A. Gardner. 3 6.
- Routh** (O. F.), Bible Treasures in English Measures. Elliot Stock. 2 6.
- Russell** (C. E.), Such Stuff as Dreams: Poems. 12^o. Indianapolis and London. 10.
- (Rev. Matthew), Idylls of Killowen. Allenson. 3 6.
- Sabin** (A. R.), Typhon, and other Poems. E. Stock. 2 6.
- Salmon** (A. L.), Lyries and Verses. W. Blackwood. 2 6.
- Santayana** (G.), A Hermit of Carmel, and other Poems. R. B. Johnson. 6.
- 'Sarah Siddons's Tryst'. Ascribed to Clara Morris. The Pall Mall Mag., May.
- Sargeaunt** (W. D.), Poems. pp. vi—98. Dent. net, 3/-.
- Senghenith**: a Poem commemorating the Great Training Disaster on May 24, 1901. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.
- Shaw** (Bernard), Mrs. Warren's Profession. A Play in Four Acts 12mo. Richards. sd., net, 1 6; net, 2/-.
- Sigerson** (Dora), The Woman who went to Hell. 40 pp. De la More Press. 2 6.
- Sill's Poetry**. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug. (W. P. B.)
- Sime** (A. H. M.), The Epic of God. With an Introduction by the late A. B. Bruce. 146 pp. Stockwell. 2 6.
- Smith** (W. C.), Poetical Works. Coll. Ed. Revised by the Author. 636 pp. Dent. 7 6.
- Staley** (E.), One Frail Woman and Four Queer Men: a Farce and Drama. 342 pp. Drane. 6.
- Stephens** (Brunton), The Poetical Works. pp. 414. Australian Book Co. net, 5/-.
- Stibbons** (F.), The Poems of a Norfolk Ploughman. Jarrold. net, 3 6.

- Street (Lilian), Song and Story. 12mo. Nutt. net, 3*l.*
- Tabb (J. B.), Later Lyrics. 18*o.* Lane. 3*6.*
- Thomas (J.), The Iris, and other Poems. Stockwell. 2*6.*
- (Rose Haigh), Some Ballads. G. Richards. 3*6.*
- Spiderland. *Ibid.* 5*l.*
- Tighe (Harry), Jean. A Play. E. Stock. 2*6.*
- Tooker (L. F.), The Call of the Sea. 12*o.* New York. 6*l.*
- Torc (C.), Lyrics. 68 pp. Simpkin & Co. 2*6.*
- Townsend (Mary A.), Distaff and Spindle: a Book of Sonnets. 12*o.* Philadelphia and London. 7*6.*
- Tynbee (W.), When the Devil Drives: a Comedy in 4 Acts. 166 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 1*6.*
- Turberville (William), The Saxon Saga, and other Poems. pp. viii—285. Chapman & Hall. 7*6.*
- Valentine (E. U.), The Ship of Silence. 12*o.* Indianapolis and London. 6*l.*
- Waddington (Samuel), Collected Poems. G. Bell. net, 5*l.*
- Wallis (C. E.), Life and Death of King Henry II: an Historical Drama. T. F. Unwin. 4*6.*
- Waltham (R.), The British Crown, and other Verses. Elliot Stock. 2*l.*
- Watson (William), Ode on the Day of the Coronation of King Edward VII. pp. 36. Lane. net, 2*6.*
- Selected Poems. 154 pp. 12*o.* *Ibid.* 3*6.*
- Way (A. E.), Reliques of Stratford-on-Avon: a Souvenir of Shakespeare's Home. 42 pp. 16*o.* (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1*6.*
- Wells (A. R.), Rollieking Rhymes for Youngsters. 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3*6.*
- Wendell (B.), Raleigh in Guiana, and other Dramas. 12*o.* New York. 7*6.*
- Wheeler (Ella), Poems of Passion. 16*o.* Drane. 2*l.*
- Whinyates (Amy), A Royal Rose of Merrie England: a Play. 16*o.* Dean. 1*l.*
- Whitby (C. J.), The Ness King: Ballads of Ruines and Reveries. Unicorn Press. 5*l.*
- Wilton (R.), Lyra Pastoralis: Songs of Nature, Church, and Home. 156 pp. 12*o.* Methuen. 2*6.*
- Wilde (Oscar) Vera; or, the Nihilists. A Drama. 4to. Wright & Jones. net, 12*6.*
- Sheerard (Robert Harborough), Oscar Wilde. The Story of an Unhappy Friendship. With Portrait and Faesimile Letters. Imp. 8vo, pp. 278. Hermes Press. net, 10*6.*
- Winbolt (F. J.), Frithiof the Bolt: a Drama based on the Ancient Scandinavian Legend. Swan Sonnenschein. 3*6.*
- Wither. Sidgwick, With George Wither in Hampshire. The Cornhill Review, Oct.
- Wodehouse (E. A.), Minos. The Newdigate Prize Poem. 1902. 16mo, sd. Simpkin. net, 1*l.*
- Wolley (C. Phillips-), Songs of an English Esau. 142 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5*l.*
- Wood (T. W.), Harvest Home: Latter-day Poems. 372 pp. Simpkin & Co. 3*6.*

Yeats (J. B.), *The Treasure of the Garden*: a Play. 4^o. E. Mathews. 5/-.
 — (W. B.), *Cathleen Ni Hoolihan*: a Play in One Act and in Prose. 12^o.
 A. H. Bullen. 5/-.

c) Essays.

Avebury (Lord), *The Scenery of England*.

Bespr. *The Edinburgh Review*, Aug.

Beeching (H. C.), *Religio Laici*: a Series of Studies addressed to Laymen. 280 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.

Bottome (Phyllis), *Life the Interpreter*. 295 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/-.

Burgess (G.), *The Romance of the Common Place*: Short Essays. San Francisco. 7'6.

Christie. Selected Essays and Papers of Richard Copley Christie. Edited, with a Memoir, by William A. Shaw. Longmans & Co. 12/-.

Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 179.

Headlam (C.), *Friends that Fail Not*: Light Essays concerning Books. 325 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3 6.

Horton (J.), *My Search for Truth, and What I found*. Williams & Norgate. 2 6.

Hatfield (J. Taft), *Scholarship and the Commonwealth*. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVII, 3.

Jacks (W.), *Singles from Life's Gathering*. With an Introduction by Dean Farrar. 246 pp. Maclehose. 2 6.

Jerrold (Walter), *Autolyces of the Bookstalls*. 206 pp. Dent. 2 6.

Ludlow (J. M.), *Incentives for Life*. 320 pp. Revell. 3 6.

Lyall (Sir A. C.), *Race and Religion*. The Fortnightly Review, Dee.

Mabie (H. W.), *Works and Days*: Thoughts on Growth, Work, and Freedom. 12^o. New York and London. 5/-.

— *Parables of Life*. Ibid. 5/-.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), *Our Past*. The Fortnightly Review, March.

— *The Foretelling of the Future*. Ibid., Aug.

Newman (J. H.), *University Sketches*. Introduced by George Sampson. 294 pp. 12^o. W. Scott. 1 6.

— *Select Essays*. Introduced by G. Sampson. 326 pp. 12^o. Ibid. 1 6.

Paget (Sir J.), *Selected Essays and Addresses*. 454 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Res Relictae: Remains of the Late John Cunningham. Ed. by Shaw Maclarens. 95 pp. 12^o. G. Allen. 3/6.

Roosevelt (Theodore), *Strenuous Life*: Essays and Addresses. 340 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.

Russell (Earl), *Lay Sermons*. 252 pp. Burleigh. 2 6.

Skrine (J. H.), *Pastor Agnorium*: a School-Master's Afterthoughts. 276 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/-.

— *Mountain Mother*: Glenalmond Sermons. 180 pp. Skeffington. 3 6.

Spencer (H.), *Facts and Comments*. 212 pp. Williams & Norgate. 6/-.

— *Derby* (G. H.), *The Personal Side of Herbert Spencer*. The Sewanee Review X, 1.

- Street (G. S.), A Book of Essays. 316 pp. Constable. 6/-.
 — Views of an Angry Man. 124 pp. A. H. Bullen. 1/-.
 Walsh (W.), The Moral Damage of War. 292 pp. R. B. Johnson. 3/-.
 Wardham (A.), Life versus Life; or, the Fight for Humanity. Elliot Stock. 6/-.
 Wells (H. G.), Anticipations of the Reactions of Mechanical and Scientifical Progress upon Human Life and Thought. Tauchnitz Coll. 3558.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).
 West (R. A.), The Greatest Things in the World. 139 pp. Stockwell. 2/-.

IV. Folk-Lore.

- Axon (W. E. A.), Legend of the Serpent's Feet. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. X, 451.
 Bateson (Miss Mary), A London Municipal Collection of the Reign of King John. The English Historical Review, July.
 Campbell (John Gregorson), Witchcraft and Second Sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Tales and Traditions Collected entirely from Oral Sources. pp. 326. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 6/-.
 Canfield (W. W.), Legends of the Iroquois. New York. 12 6.
 Carrothers (J. D.), The Black Cat Club: Negro Humour and Folk Lore. Funk & Wagnalls. 4/-.
 Caulfield (S. F. A.), House Mottoes and Inscriptions, Old and New. 156 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/-.
 Cushing (F. H.), Zuni Folk Tales. Putnams Sons. 15/-.
 Dawson (W. F.), Christmas; its Origin and Associations, together with its Historical Events and Festive Celebrations during Nineteen Centuries. pp. 325. E. Stock. net, 10 6.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 500.
 The Death Legend in Folk-Lore. The Edinburgh Review, April.
 Dieterich (Alb.), Über Wesen u. Ziele der Volkskunde. Hessische Blätter für Volkskunde I, 3.
 Dippe (O.), Hugdietrich, die Heegenlieder und der Wodanmythus. 14 S. 4o. Programm. Wandsbeck.
 Ditchfield (P. H.), Old English Customs extant at the Present Time. An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Gt. Brit. pp. 360. Methuen. 6/-.
 Ebermann (O.), Über Blut- u. Wundsegen. 30 S. Diss. Berlin.
Bespr. Revue critique '04 No. 3 (F. Piquet).
 The Edda. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance and Folk-lore. Nos. 12, 13.) By Winifred Faraday. D. Nutt. 2/-.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 420.
 Filippini (E.), Come finiscono le nostre fiabe. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni pop. XX, 4.
 Fleming (George), The Folk-lore of Horse-shoes and Horse-shoeing. The Nineteenth Century Review, Aug.
 Folk-Lore in Notes and Queries 9th Series:
All Fours, a Kentish game IX p. 32.
Apple-tree Folklore IX, 169; 314; 287; 338.

- Bible and Key Folk-lore* X, 520.
Bread broken at the table. Signification of. IX, 406, 514.
Candles and death IX, 96.
Cats born in Mag. Superstition concerning them X, 9, 77.
An Old Charm found at Bradford IX, 49, 158, 257.
Chess-playing Legend IX, 248, 293, 398, 512.
Christmas Decorations IX, 86, 217.
Crossing Knives and forks X, 74, 254; IX, 14, 357.
Cure by the hand of a corpse IX, 34.
The Dragon Tree IX, 369, 411; X, 192.
Dream Lore X, 269, 351, 496.
Easter Customs at Taunton and Haseley IX, 365.
Freund Hein in German Folk-tales X, 128, 297.
Funeral Folk-lore IX, 108.
Games IX, 32, 116, 385, 452, 511.
Green, an unlucky colour IX, 234, 490; X, 32, 133, 353.
Harvest bells IX, 15, 231, 418.
Knife greasing X, 509.
Pearl buttons as a cure for corns IX, 10, 158.
Pigkilling in the wane of the moon IX, 32.
Raising the wind IX, 148, 338, 512; X, 85, 253.
Salt IX, 228, 352.
Sieve and shears X, 455.
Snow feathers IX, 112, 292.
Spider IX, 449.
Star IX, 227, 357.
Stoning the wren X, 95.
Toad lore IX, 426.
- The Garland Day at Castleton, Derbyshire. Folk-Lore, March.
- Gomme (Mrs.), Medical Beliefs of the Boers. Folk-Lore, Mag.
- Guernsey Folk-Lore. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.
- Guest (Charlotte), The Mabinogion. S. unter III, 1.
- Hackwood (Frederick W.), Christ Lore. Being the Legends, Traditions, Myths, Symbols, Customs, and Superstitions of the Christian Church. pp. 306. E. Stock. net, 8s 6d.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 479,
- Haller (B.) und von Steiger, Das Berner 'Matten-Englisch'. (Umfrage.) Schweizerisches Archiv f. Volkskunde VI, 2.
- Hoffmann-Krayer, Die Volkskunde als Wissenschaft.
- Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 22 (Vierkannt).
- Indian Fables. Collected and Edit. by P. V. Ramaswami Ragu. With 18 Plates by F. Carruthers Gould. pp. 142. Sonnenschein. 5s.
- Jakobsen (Jakob P.), Færøske folkesagn og æventyr. Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur XXVII, 4.
- Harlekin og den vilde jaeger. Dania IX, 1.
- Jiriczeck (Otto L.), Northern Hero Legends. Translated by M. Bentinek Smith. (The Temple Cyclopaedia Primers.) 16mo, pp. vii—146. Dent. net, 1/-.
- Anglia. N. F. XVI. Bücherschau.

- Kauffmann (Fr.), Balder. Mythus und Sage etc. S. unter III, 1.
- Knortz (K.), Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete der amerikanischen Volkskunde. III, 254 s. Darmstadt, E. Wartig. M. 3,50.
- Lenz (Ludwig), Die neuesten englischen Märchensammlungen und ihre Quellen. 5 + 100 S. Cassel, C. Vietor. M. 2.
- Mabie (Hamilton Wright), Norse Stories Retold from the Eddas. With Illusts. in Colour and Decorations by George Wright. pp. 260. Richards. 6/-.
- MacLagan (R. C.), The Evil Eye in the Western Highlands. 240 pp. David Nutt. 7,6.
- Mac Manus (Seumas), Donegal Fairy Stories. 250 pp. Ibister. 5.
- Martin (W. G. Wood-), Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 78.
- Mühlau, Der Bretonen Leben und Sterben.
- Bespr. *Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht* II, 1 (Salaun).
- Nutt (A.), Celtic and Mediaeval Romances. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance and Folklore.) D. Nutt. 6d.
- Bespr. *Anglia, Beiblatt* XVI, 10 (G. Binz).
- The Legends of the Holy Grail. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance and Folklore. XIV.) David Nutt. 6 M.
- Bespr. *Anglia Beiblatt* XVI, 10 (Binz).
- The Peakrels. Folk-lore of. S. W. Turner III, 7a.
- Phillips (W. S.), Indian Fairy Tales. Folklore, Legends, Myths. Totem Tales as Told by the Indians. Gathered in the Pacific North-West. With a Glossary of Words; Customs, History. Chicago. 7/6.
- The Silver-Bough in Irish Legends. Folk-Lore, March.
- Thornton (Richard H.), The Church of England Sixty Years ago. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 104.
- Timbs (John) and Gunn (Alexander), Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales: Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. 3 vols. New ed., in box. pp. 592, 558, 586. Warne. net, 10/6.
- On Totemism. Cf. Folk-Lore, March.
- Turner (William) ("John Guyt"), Romances of the Peak. Including some Character Sketches of the Peakrels and their Folk Lore. pp. 254. Simpkin. sd., net, 1/-.
- Usener (H.), Über vergleichende Sitten- und Rechtsgeschichte. Hessische Blätter f. Volkskunde I, 3.
- Vaux (J. E.), Church Folk Lore. 2nd Ed. Revised and Enlarged. 474 pp. Skeffington. 6.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 379.
- Vicaire (Gabriel), Etudes sur la poésie populaire. Légendes et traditions. Paris, H. Leclerc. Frs. 3,50.
- Viking Folk-Lore. Traces of the Viking Folklore in Marshland. The Sagabook of the Viking Club. Vol. III, Pt. I. Chelsea, A. W. Johnston.
- Vizetelly (Ernest Alfred), Bluebeard: an Account of Comorre the Cursed and Gilles de Rais. Chatto & Windus.
- Bespr. *Notes and Queries* 9th Series IX p. 438.

- Wallace** (W.), Il Capodanno in Inghilterra e in Iscozia. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XX, 4.
- Wedding Customs.** The Lifting of the Bride, and Similar Wedding Customs. Folk-Lore, Nov.
- Yeats** (W. B.), Away. (Quaint Forms of Pagan Superstition still existing in Ireland.) The Fortnightly Review, April.
- S. anch unter Suffolk: V, 4.

V. Geschichte.

1. Großbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Staaten geschichte. Australien. Britisches Reich. Canada. England. Essays. Irland. Kirche. Kolonien. Ostindien. Parlament. Politik. Schottland. Textbooks of English History. Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg. Verfassung. Wales.

Abbott (J. H. M.), Tommy Cornstalk: some Account of less Notable Features of the South African War from the Point of View of the Australian Ranks. 276 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/-.

Adams (B.), The New Empire. 2S2 pp. Macmillan & Co. 6/-.

— (C. F.), Confederacy and the Transvaal, 1865; 1900: a People's Obligation to General Lee. Gay & Bird. 6d.

— Select Documents of English Constitutional History. Edited by G. B. Adams. Macmillan. net, 10/-.

Africanderism. The Old and the Young. Letters to John Bull, Esquire, by Anglo-Africander. pp. VIII—86. Lwd. 2/-.

König Alfred. Bowker (Alfred), The King Alfred Millenary. A Record of the Proceedings of the National Commemoration. 230 pp. Macmillan. 7,6.

Bespr. *The Athenaeum*, 6. Sept.

— Cornah (R.), Alfred the Great, the Year of his Peril, 878. Elliot Stock. 2/-.

— Plummer (C.), Life and Times of Alfred the Great. 244 pp. Frowde. 5/-.

Bespr. *The Athenaeum*, 6. Sep. *Modern Language Notes* XVIII, 6 (W. Miles). *Archiv etc.* CXXI, 3/4 (F. Liebermann). *Anglia Beiblatt* XV, 2 (G. Binz).

— 'England's Darling'. Cf. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX 290; 412; 454; X, 258.

Allgemeine Staaten geschichte. S. The Cambridge Modern History. Dyer. Emerson. Kidd. Latimer. Morrison.

Amery (L. S.), The 'Times' History of the War in South Africa. Vol. 2. Sampson Low & Co. 21/-.

Amram (L. v.), Englands Land- u. Seopolitik u. die Orientalische Frage. Nebst Vorschlägen in Betreff der Meerengen und Isthmen des Mittel-ländischen u. des Roten Meeres. 48 s. Berlin, Fussinger. M. 1.

Australien. S. Moore. Reeves.

- The Australian Commonwealth: its Geography and History. 144 pp. E. Arnold. 1/-.
- Bailey (W. F.), Ireland since the Famine. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6d.
- Barnard (Fr. Pierrepont), Companion to English History (Middle Ages). XV, 372 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 8s. 6d.
- Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 12 (W. Bang).*
- Barry (W.), The Papal Monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. 464 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5s.
- Bell's History Readers. English History during the Hanoverian Period, 1714-1837. 12mo. G. Bell. 1/6.
- Blauvelt (Mary T.), The Development of Cabinet Government in England. Macmillan. 6/-.
- The Boers and the War: a History in Brief (1652-1902). Compiled principally from Writings of Eminent Swiss and other European Publicists. By S. N. D. 140 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/-.
- Zum Boernkrieg s. auch Chévrillon; III, 1.
- Bolingbroke. Siebel (Walter), Bolingbroke and His Times. The Sequel. Svo, pp. 632. Nisbet. net, 12. 6.
- Bourne (E. G.), Essays in Historical Criticism. New York and London. 10.
- Britain Beyond the Seas: A Descriptive Account of the British Colonies and Dependencies. pp. 258. Chambers. 1,6.
- British Battles: History of Great Contests in which the British Nation has been engaged from William the Conqueror to Edward VIII. Descriptive Account told by a Series of Pictures. Text by W. Maxwell. C. Letts. 15/-.
- Britisches Reich. S. Adams. Dorman. Salmon.
- Brown (P. Hume), History of Scotland. Vol. 2. From the Accession of Mary Stuart to the Revolution of 1689. With 4 Maps and Plan. (Cambridge Historical Series.) pp. xiv-464. Camb. Univ. Press. 6/-.
- Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX, 320.*
- Browning (Oscar), The Evolutionary History of England, Its People and Institutions. pp. 272. L. Pitman. 1/10.
- Buller. Some Aspects of Sir Redvers Buller's Work during his Recent Campaign in South Africa considered from an ordinary Commonsense Standpoint. 160 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
- Burma. Story of. By E. G. Harma. 216 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.
- Burnet's History of My Own Time: a Supplement Derived from his Original Memoirs, his Autobiography, his Letters etc., all hitherto Unpublished. Ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. 630 pp. Frowde. 16/-.
- Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 499.*
- Bute (Marquess of), Scottish Coronations. 316 pp. A. Gardner. 7,6.
- The Cambridge Modern History. Planned by the late Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward and others. Vol. I: The Renaissance. 840 pp. C. J. Clay. 16/-.
- Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 438.*
- Canada. S. Carnarvon. Hopkins.
- Cappon (J.), Britain's Title in South Africa: a Story of Cape Colony up to the Days of the Great Trek. 356 pp. Macmillan & Sons. 7,6.

- Carnarvon** (Earl of), *Speeches on the Canadian Affairs*. Ed. by Sir Rob. Herbert. 404 pp. J. Murray. 7*6*.
- Chamberlain.** Pedda (H. C.), *The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: a Study of his Character as a Statesman*. 108 pp. Elliot Stock. 2*6*.
- Chambers's History** of the Victorian Era. *The Reign of Queen Victoria*. Ausgew. u. erkl. v. Dr. J. Klapperich (Ausg. A. Einleitg. u. Anmerkungen in deutscher Sprache). VIII, 128 s. m. 1 Kart. Glogau, Fleming. M. 1,60. (— dasselbe. Ausg. B. m. engl. Einleitg. u. englischen Anmerkungen. VIII, 128 s. Ebd. M. 1,60.)
- Chambers's English History from the Earliest to the Present Time. F. d. Schulg. erkl. von F. J. Wershoven. 7 + 162 S. (Französ. u. engl. Schulbibl., hgg. v. O. Dickmann.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20.
- Charles II.** Udal (J. S.), *Charles II in West Dorset*. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 141—144.
- Charles II. Hiding-places in Dorsetshire. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 141, 236, 293, 475.
- Churchill** (W. S.), *The River War: Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan*. Ed. by Col. F. Rhodes. Rev. Ed. 396 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10*6*.
- Church and Reform. Being Essays Relating to Reform in the Government of the Church of England. pp. xiii—151. Benrose. 2*6*.
- Clarke** (J.), *British India and England's Responsibilities*. 96 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 1*6*.
- Annual **Colonial Reports**. Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Colonial** and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. Statistic Tables Relating to. Ibid.
- Cook** (E. T.), *Rights and Wrongs of the Transvaal War*. Revised. Ed 406 pp. E. Arnold. 6*/*.
- Cooke** (Frances E.), *History of England*. Im Auszuge etc. zum Schulgebr. hgg. v. E. Taubenspeck. 156 pp. Dresden, G. Kühtmann. M. 1,20. Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 4* (E. Nader).
- Copper** (Sam. James), *Deutschland-England: wie sie gegeneinander stehen sollten*. Rede. (Deutsch u. englisch.) 21 s. m. 1 Abbildg. u. 1 Bildnis. Berlin, H. Walther. M. 0,50.
- The **Coronation**. The Form and Order of the Coronation Service of their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra. Frowde. Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 519.
- The Coronation., 26 June, 1902. — Coronation Sermons. (J. A. J. Housden.) Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 501; X, 85, 101.
- Henry Fothergill Chorley's Hymn on the Birth of King Edward VII. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 1; 39.
- The Coronation. By Lord Esher. Pall Mall Mag., June.
- Francis (John C.), *Newspapers at the Time of the Coronation of Queen Victoria*. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 505.
- Gould (S. Baring-), *Coronation Souvenir*. 56 pp. 16*6*. Skeffington. 6d.
- Johnston (M. F.), *The Coronation of a King; or, the Ceremonies, Pageants, and Chronicles of Coronations of all Ages*. Reproductions from Old Prints. 286 pp. Chapman & Hall. 5*.*

The Coronation. Loftie (W. J.), Coronation Book of Edward VII, King of All the Britains and Emperor of India. 6 Parts. Cassell. 10*6*.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 340.

- Macleane (Douglas), The Great Solemnity of the Coronation of the King and Queen of England according to the Use of the Church of Westminster. Liturgical, Ceremonial, and Historical Notes. 256 pp. F. E. Robinson. 12*6*.
- The Crowning of Our Kings From Ethelred II. to Edward VII. pp. 148. Rel. Tract Soc. 2*1*.
- S. auch Bute, Scottish Coronations.
- Pemberton (J. H.), Coronation Service according to the Use of the Church of England. With an Introduction, and Notes. 80 pp. Skelfington. 2*1*.
- Perkins (J. H. T.), The Coronation Book; or, the Hallowing of the Sovereigns of England. With Reproductions of Numerous Ancient Prints. 416 pp. Isbister. 10*6*.
- Pickford (John), The Office of Champion. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 503.
- Creighton (M.), Historical Essays and Reviews. Ed. by L. Creighton. 364 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5*1*.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 518.

- Cromwell. Firth (C. H.), Cromwell and the Crown. The English Historical Review, July.
- Cromwell's Army: a History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate. 456 pp. Methuen. 7*6*.
- Merriman (Roger Langlow), Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell. With a Portrait and Facsimile. 2 vols. pp. 450, 360. (H. Frowde) Clarendon Press. net, 1*8*.

Cross (A. L.), The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies. Longmans, Green & Co. 10*6*.

Lord Curzon in India, 1895—1903. By H. C. Lipsett. 150 pp. Everett. 2*6*.
Dale (Lucy), The Principles of English Constitutional History. pp. 522. Longmans. 6*1*.

'Defender', Sir Charles Warren and Spion Kop: a Vindication. 258 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6*1*.

De Wet (C. R.), Three Years' War. From October 1899 to June 1902. With Portraits, Map, and Plans. 520 pp. Constable. 10*6*.

Digby (William), Prosperous British India. A Revelation from Official Records. With Map. pp. xlvii—661. T. Fisher Unwin. 12*6*.

Dixon (Richard Watson), History of the Church of England from the Abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction. Vols. 3, 5 and 6. Clarendon Press. net, 1*6*.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 199.

Dorman (M. R. P.), History of the British Empire in the 19th Century. Vol. I: From the Commencement of the War with France to the Death of Pitt. 436 pp. K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 12*6*.

Doyle (A. Conan), The Great Boer War. 780 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10*6*.
 — The War in South Africa: its Cause and Conduct. Tanchnitz Coll. £565.

- Durham** (F. H.), English History Illustrated from Original Sources, 1399—1455. (Black's Historical Series.) With Illusts. pp. xiii—141. Black. 2/6.
- Dyer** (T. H.), History of Modern Europe from the Fall of Constantinople. 3rd Ed. Rev. and Continued. Vol. VI: 1815—1900. G. Bell. 6/-.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 221.
- East India Company.** Letters Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Vol. 6: 1617. Ed. by W. Foster. Sampson Low & Co. 21/-.
- Eastwood** (C. H.), The Student's Synopsis of English History, based chiefly upon Prof. Oman's "History of England". pp. 164. E. Arnold. 2/-.
- Eayrs** (George), Alfred to Victoria. Hands Across 1,000 Years. Connected Historical Sketches of Great Lives. pp. 254. Sonnenschein. 2/-.
- Edgar** (P.), The Struggle for a Continent. Ed. from the Writings of Francis Parkman. 562 pp. Macmillan. 7 6/-.
- Edward** Plantagenet (Edward I), the English Justinian, or, the Making of the Common Law. 386 pp. Putnam. 5/-.
- **Black** (J. C.), Edward I and Gascony in 1300. The English Historical Review, July.
- King **Edward VII:** a Souvenir for the Coronation. T. F. Unwin. 6d.
- **Knight** (A. E.), Crown and Empire: a Popular Account of the Lives, Public and Domestic, of Edward VII and Alexandra. With Notes on some Memorable Coronations. 336 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
- Emerson** (E.), History of the 19th Century Year by Year. With an Introduction by G. G. Gervinus. 3 Vols. 12^o. New York. 18/-.
- England.** S. Barnard. Browning. Burnet. Chambers. Cooke. Eastwood. Eayrs. English History. Green. Greenwood. Kelly. Kingston. Lawless. Lindsay. McCarthy. Northumberland. Oman. Peel. Powell. Spink. Thomson. Tont. Tressler. Vaughan.
- English History during the Stuart Period (1603—1714). (Abbey History Readers.) 12^o. G. Bell. 1/-.
- Essays.** S. Bourne. Creighton. Fiske.
- Evans** (John), A Popular History of the Ancient Britons, or the Welsh People, from the earliest times to the end of the 19th century. pp. 422. E. Stock. net, 10/-.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 28a.
- Falkiner** (C. Litton), Studies in Irish History and Biography, mainly of the 18th century. pp. 372. Longmans. net, 12/6.
- Fischer** (Th. A.), The Scots in Germany. Being a Contribution to the Seot Abroad. With 3 Portraits. pp. 332. Schulze. net, 12/6.
- Fiske** (John), Essays, Historical and Literary. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 17/-.
 — New France and New England. 410 pp. Ibid. 8/-.
- Gairdner** (James), The English Church in the 16th Century from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Death of Mary. 15 + 417 pp. Macmillan. 7 6/-.
- Gladstone.** Brown (R.), Mr. Gladstone as I Knew Him. 286 pp. Williams & Norgate. 7/6.
- Gorlich**, The British Empire. Its Geography, History, and Literature. 157 S Paderborn, F. Schöningh. M. 1,40.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (Ph. Wagner).

- Graham (P. A.), The Victorian Era. Adapted for the Use of Schools etc. by R. Kron. 6 + 88 + 84 S. Leipzig, Rosberg. M. 1,80.
- Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 1 (J. Ellinger). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader).* Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (Ellinger).
- Granville History Readers (The). Book II. History of England, from the Roman Period to the Wars of the Roses. Edit. by Thomas J. Livesey. New and Revised Ed. Illust. pp. iv—207. Burns & Oates. 1/3.
- History Readers (The) Book III. History of England, from the Wars of the Roses to the Present Reign. Edit. by Thos. J. Livesey. New and Revised Ed. Illust. pp. iv—226. Burns & Oates. 1/6.
- Graftan. Henry Grattan. By P. M. Roxby. The Gladstone Prize Essay in the Univ. of Oxford. 192 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
- Henry Grattan: Stanhope Essay, 1902. By A. E. Zimmern. 148 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
- Green (J. R.), A Short History of the English People. Illustrated Ed. Edit. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. Vol. 1. pp. 514. Macmillan. net, 7/6.
- England under the Reign of George III. From the 10th Chapter of A Short History of the English People. Hgg. v. O. Hallbauer. (English Authors.) 122 + 76 pp. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,40.
- Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 3 (Dorr). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader).*
- Greenwood (A. D.), History in Biography. Vol. 2. Edward II. to Richard III. (Black's Historical Series.) Illust. pp. xii—240. Black. 2.
- Harley. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, Prime Minister 1710—1711: a Study of Politics and Letters in the Age of Anne. By E. S. Roscoe. 272 pp. Methuen. 7/6.
- Harvey (Alfred J.), The Coming Unity: the Problem of the Churches. Elliot Stock.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 500.*
- Henderson (H. D.), The Episcopal Church in Scotland. E. Stock. net, 1.
- Hobson (J. A.), Imperialism. A Study. pp. 40S. Nisbet. net, 10/6.
- Henry V: a Typical Mediaeval Hero. By C. L. Kingsford. (Heroes of the Nation.) 450 pp. Putnam. 5.
- Henry VIII. By A. F. Pollard. With Illusts. from Contemporary Works of Art. Roy. 4to, pp. 310. Goupil. net, 63.
- Hopkins (E. W.), India Old and New. E. Arnold. 10/6.
- (J. C.), The Progress of Canada in the Century. 560 pp. Chambers. 5.
- India and Imperial Federation. With Original Article, Letters, and Press Comments since 1st Edition was Published. 2nd ed. Revised and Enlarged. sd., xxxvi—180. S. Low. 1.
- Innes (Arthur D.), A Short History of the British in India. With 8 Maps. pp. 408. Methuen. 7/6.
- Ireland. S. Bailey. Falkiner. Grattan. Moore. O'Brien. O'Donnell. O'Gara. Russell.

James VI and the Gowrie Mystery. By Andrew Lang. Longmans, Green & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 339.

John Lackland. By Kate Norgate. With Maps. pp. 310. Macmillan. net, 8*s*.

Johnston (C.), New England and its Neighbours. 352 pp. Macmillan. 8*s*.

Jones (Spencer), England and the Holy See. An Essay towards Re-union. With an Introduction by Rt. Hon. Viscount Halifax. pp. 46*s*. Longmans. net, 6*s*.

Kelly (Herbert), England and the Church. Her Calling and its Fulfilment considered in Relation to the Increase and Efficiency of Her Ministry. pp. 22*s*. Longmans. net, 4*s*.

— (H.), History of the Church of Christ. Vol. 2: 324—430. Longmans, Green & Co. 3*/6*.

— (Mrs. J.), From the Fleet in the Fifties: a History of the Crimean War. With Letters written in 1854—56 by the Rev. S. K. Stothert, Chaplain to the Naval Brigade; and a Preface by Vice-Admiral Powlett. 490 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 12*/-*.

Kidd (B.), Principles of Western Civilisation. 521 pp. Macmillan. 15*s*.

— (B. J.), The Continental Reformation. 144 pp. (Oxford Church Textbooks.) Rivingtons. 1*.*

Kingston (A.), East Anglia and the Great Civil War. Cheap Ed. Elliot Stock. 5*.*

Kirche. a) allgemeine Kirchengeschichte. S. Monieroff. Lindsay. — b) englische Kirche. S. Dixon. Gairdner. Harvey. Henderson. Kelly. Oates. Rogers. Ryle. Stephens. Wrigman. Workman. Wylie. — c) Katholizismus u. Papsttum. Barry. Jones. Kelly. Lofton. Mann. Willington.

Kirkman (F. B., B. A.), The Growth of Greater Britain. A Sketch of the History of the British Colonies and Dependencies. Mit 1 Karte v. Südafrika. Ausgew. u. erläutert v. J. Klapperich. VIII, 138 s. M. 1,60.

Kolonien. S. Britain Beyond the Seas. Burma. Churchill. Edgar. Johnston. Kirkman. Nemo. New Zealand. Reeves. Rhodesia. Theal. Uganda.

Lang (A.), History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. Vol. 2. Blackwood & Sons. 15*.*

— James VI and the Gowrie Mystery. 294 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12*/6*.

Latimer (Eliz. W.), The Last Years of the Nineteenth Century. 546 pp. Chicago and London. 11*/6*.

Laud (Archbishop William), A Relation of the Conference between William Laud, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit. By command of King James of ever Blessed Memory. With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. New ed., with Intro. and Notes by C. H. Simpson. (Engl. Historical Lib.) pp. 50*s*. Macmillan. net, 8*s*.

— Laud (Archbishop). S. 'The Trendall Papers'. By T. G. Crippen. Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society. No. 3. Memorial Hall.

- Lawless**, With Essex in Ireland. Being Extracts from a Journal kept in Ireland during the Year 1599 by Mr. Henry Harvey, sometime Secretary to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. With a Preface by Oliver Maddox. 368 pp. Methuen. 6.
- Lilly** (W. S.), India and its Problems. 341 pp. Sands & Co. 7*6*.
- Lindsey** (J. S.), Problems and Exercises in English History. Book G, 1688—1832. Interleaved. 4to. Heffer & Sons (Cambridge). net, 3*1*.
- (T. M.), Church and the Ministry in the Early Centuries. 420 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 10*6*.
- Linesman**, The Words of Eyewitness: the Struggle in Natal. 452 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6*1*.
- Little** (A. G.), Mediaeval Wales. Chiefly in the 12th and 13th Centuries. 160 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2*6*.
- Lofton** (G. A.), The English Baptist Reformation, 1609—1641. 280 pp. Louisville. 5*1*.
- Löschhorn** (K.), Zur Frage über die Zeit des ersten selbständigen Auftretens des Germanentums. Zeitschr. f. deutschen Unterricht XVI, 10.
- McCarthy** (Justin), The Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. pp. 464, 438. Chatto & Windus. 24*1*.
- McCombie** (Robert Burns), Briton or Boer: Which should Rule in South Africa? pp. 31. E. Wilson. 1*1*.
- Mac Donagh** (Michael), Parliament: Its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos. pp. 466. P. S. King. net, 7*6*.
- Mahan** (A. T.), A Retrospect and a Prospeet: Studies in International Relations. Sampson Low & Co. 5*6*.
- The War in South Africa. With an Intro. by Sir J. G. Bourinot. 216 pp. Illus. New York and London. 22*6*.
- Mann** (H. K.), Lives of the Popes in the Early Middle Ages. Vol. 1. Pt. 1: 590—657. Pt. 2: 657—795. Kegan Paul & Co. 12*1*. ea. Pt.
- Maunsell** (General), Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign. Cornhill Review, March.
- Historical Manuscripts Commission: Reports on Manuscripts in Various Collections. Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Mary Stuart**. Maxwell (Herbert), Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Mystery of the Casket Letters. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.
- Mathieson** (William Law), Polities and Religion. A Study in Scottish History from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols. pp. 428, 404. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 2*1*.
- Medley** (Dudley Julias), A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History. 3rd ed. pp. 672. Simpkin. net, 10*6*.
- Lord Milner**. Muller (E. B. Iwan-), Lord Milner and South Africa. With 2 Portraits. pp. 784. Heinemann. net, 15*1*.
- Moncrieff** (John W.), A Short History of the Christian Church. For Students and General Readers. pp. 458. F. H. Revell Co. net, 5*1*.
- Moore** (S. J.), The Great Revival in Ireland, 1859. With a Preface by C. G. Moore. 66 pp. Marshall Bros. 1*1*.
- (W. H.), The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia. 416 pp. John Murray. 16*1*.

- Morison** (M.), Time Table of Modern History, A. D. 400—1870. Constable & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 139.
- Much** (M.), Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. VII, 311 S. Berlin, H. Costenoble. M. 7.
- Nemo**, The Making of the British Colonies: a Short Account of their Origin and Growth. 180 pp. Manchester, A. Heywood & Sons. 2 6.
- New Zealand**. **Irvine** (R. J.) and **Alpers** (O. T. G.), The Progress of New Zealand in the Century. 475 pp. Chambers. 5/-.
- Northumberland**. History of. Issued under the Direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. Vol. 6. 4^o. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 42/-.
- Noyce** (F.), England, India, and Afghanistan: Essays upon the Relations, Past and Future, between them. C. J. Clay. 3/-.
- Oates** (J.), The Twin Sisters: Roman and Anglican. 196 pp. Stockwell. 3 6.
- O'Brien** (R. Barry), A Hundred Years of Irish History. With an Introduction by John E. Redmond. pp. 172. Isbister. net, 2 6.
- O'Donnell** (F. H.), The Ruin of Education in Ireland, and the Irish Fanar. 228 pp. David Nutt. 5/-.
- O'Gara** (A. P. A.), The Green Republic: a Visit to South Tyrone. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/-.
- Oman** (C.), History of the Peninsular War. Vol. I: 1807—1809. 672 pp. Frowde. 14/-.
- Ostindien**. S. Clarke. Curzon. Digby. East India Company. Hopkins. India etc. Innes. Lilly. Maunsell. Noyce. Paul. Temple.
- Parlament**. S. Mac Donagh. Wright-Smith.
- Paul** (E. J.), The Imperial Army of India: its History, Mechanism, Government etc. Thacker. 4/-.
- Peel** (Hon. G.), The Enemies of England. 298 pp. E. Arnold. 12 6.
- Pölitik**. S. Africanderism. Amram. Black. Fiske. Harley. Hobson. Wittichen.
- Powell** (H. L.), History in Biography. Vol. 4. From James I to James II. 212 pp. Black. 2 6.
- The Puritans**. Windeatt (Edward), The Puritans in Devon. Congregational Historical Society Transactions. No. 2. Memorial Hall.
- Readers**. The Complete History Readers. Books 4 and 5. Blackie. 1/4; 1/6.
- Record Works**. Eyre & Spottiswoode.
- Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. XXIV. A. D. 1592—3. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. 10/-.
 - — Vol. XXV. A. D. 1595—6. 10/-.
 - — Vol. XXVI. A. D. 1596—7. 10/-.
 - — Calendar of the Close Rolls. Henry III. A. D. 1227—1231. 15/-.
 - — Edward I. A. D. 1279—1285. 15/-.
 - — Edward III. A. D. 1341—3. 15/-.
 - — Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vol. IV. A. D. 1362—1401. Prepared by W. H. Bliss, B. C. L. and J. A. Twemlow, B. A. 15/-.

Record Works. Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Henry III.

A. D. 1216—1225. 15*/*.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 140.

— — Edward III. A. D. 1313—1345. 15*/*.

— — Richard II. A. D. 1355—1392. 15*/*.

— — Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies, 1689—1692. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 15*/*.

— — Domestic Series, March 1 to October 31, 1673. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M. A. 15*/*.

— — Foreign and Domestic. The Reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 18. Pt. 2. 15*/*.

— — Foreign Series Elizabeth. Vol. 12: 1577—1578. 15*/*.

— — British and Foreign, 1597—1598. Vol. 90. Comp. and Ed. by Augustus H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. Eyre & Sp. 10*/*.

— — Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 18. Part 2. 15*/*.

— — The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edit. and Abridged by P. Hume Brown, M. A., LL. D. 2nd Series. Vol. 3. A. D. 1629 bis 1630. 15*/*.

— — Rotuli Seccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell. M'Neill, M. A., LL. B. Vol. 21. A. D. 1580—1588. 10*/*.

— — A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 60.

— — List and Indexes, No 15. List of Ancient Correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer, preserved in the Public Record Office. 12*/*.

— — Manuscripts and other Objects in the Museum of the Public Record Office: a Catalogue with Brief Descriptive and Historical Notes by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte. 6*d.*

— — State Trials, Political and Social. Selected and Ed. by H. L. Stephen. 2nd Series. Vols. 3, 4. 12*°*. Duckworth. 5*/*.

— — Irish Records. Ancient Laws of Ireland. The Brehon Laws. Vols. 5 and 6. ea. 10*/*.

— — Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London. Letter-Books C and D. Ed. by Reginald R. Sharpe. Publ. by Order of the Corporation. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 279.

— — The Minute Books of the Dorset Standing Committee, 1646—1650. Ed. by Charles Herbert Mayo. Exeter, Pollard & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 358.

The Red Paper Book of Colchester. Transcribed and Translated by W. G. Benham. Colchester, Essex County Standard Office.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 418.

Reeves (W. P.), State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand. 778 pp. G. Richards. 21*/*.

Regierung. S. Blauvelt. Wicks.

- Rhodes** (Cecil). Über ihn s. The Fortnightly Review, May: 'A Cosmopolitan Oxford'.
- Cecil Rhodes. His Ancestors. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 325, 436, 517.
- Rhodesia**. Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia. By R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal. 424 pp. Methuen. 2*l.*
- Rhys** (John) and **Jones** (David Bryndon), The Welsh People. Chapters on their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature, and Characteristics. With 2 Maps. 3rd and Revised ed. pp. 704. Unwin. 16*s.*
- Rogers** (E.), The History of the Early English Church. For 'the Catechism'. 262 pp. G. Allen. 3*6.*
- Rose** (E. B.), The Truth about Transvaal: a Record of Facts based upon Twelve Years' Residence in the Country. 358 pp. Morning Leader. 5*l.*
- Russell** (T. W.), Ireland and the Empire: A Review, 1800—1900. pp. 298. Richards. 6*l.*
- Ryle** (J. C.), The Christian Leaders of the Eighteenth Century; or, England 100 years ago. New ed. pp. 432. Thynne. net, 2*6.*
- Salmon** (Edward), The Story of the Empire. Illust. 16mo, pp. 177. Newnes. 1*l.*
- Schottland**. S. Brown. Bute. Fischer. Henderson. Lang. Mathieson. Stählin.
- Spink** (Henry Hawkes, jun.), The Gunpowder Plot and Lord Mounteagle's Letter. pp. 448. Sampson (York); Simpkin. net, 10*6.*
- Stählin** (K.), Der Kampf um Schottland und die Gesandtschaftsreise Sir Francis Walsingham 1583. X, 170 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 5,20. (Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte.)
- Stephens** (W. R. W.) and **W. Hunt**, History of the English Church. In 7 Vols. Vols. 1—4. Macmillan. ea. 7*6.*
- Stuart** (Mary). Lang (Andrew), The Mystery of Mary Stuart. With Illusts. New ed. pp. 476. Longmans. net, 18*s.*
- The **Stuarts**: Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary, Queen of Scots) in the 16th, 17th, and 18th Century Art. 2 Vols. Dickinson. 210*s.*
- Über Mary Stuart s. auch Charlotte Yonge, Unknown to History, III, 7*a.*
- Zu Mary Stuart s. auch Fotheringhay (V, 4).
- Stubbs** (W.), Historical Introduction to the Rolls Series. Coll. and Ed. by Arthur Hassall. 542 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12*6.*
Bespr. *The Cornhill Mag.*, Dec. (W. H. Hutton).
- Temple** (Sir R.), The Progress of India, Japan, and China in the Century. 514 pp. Chambers. 5*l.*
- Textbooks** of English History. S. Adams. Bell. Durham. Granville. Historical Readers.
- Theal** (G. McCall), The Beginning of South African History. 525 pp. T. F. Unwin. 16*s.*
- Progress of South Africa in the Nineteenth Century. 556 pp. Chambers. 5*l.*
- Thomson** (C. L.), A First History of England. Part 3: 1272—1485. 296 pp. II Marshall. 2*l.*

- Tout (T. F.), A History of Great Britain. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With 146 Illusts. and 35 Maps and Plans. (Historical Series for Schools No. 2.) pp. 462. Longmans. 3/6.
- Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg. S. Abbott. Adams. Amery. The Boers. Buller. Cappon. Cook. 'Defender'. De Wet. Doyle. Linesman. McCombie. Mahan. Milner. Rose. Viljoen. Villebois-Mareuil. Wilson.
- Tressler (V. G. A.), Die politische Entwicklung Sir Rob. Cecils bis zum Tode Lord Burleighs. Diss. Leipzig. 1901. 136 s.
- The Uganda Protectorate. By Sir H. Johnston. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 42/-.
- Vaughan (H. B.), St. George and the Chinese Dragon: an Account of the Relief of the Pekin Legations. 260 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
- Verfassung. S. Dale. Medley. Wicks.
- Queen Victoria: a Biography. 650 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/-.
- The Religious Life and Influence of Queen Victoria. By W. Walsh. 272 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.
- Zu Queen Victoria s. überdies Chambers. Graham.
- Viljoen (B.), My Reminiscences of the Anglo-Boer War. 542 pp. Hood, Douglas & Howard. 6/-.
- Villebois-Mareuil (Col. de), War Notes: a Diary. Translated by Frederic Lees. 372 pp. Black. 5/-.
- Wales. S. Evans. Little. Rhys-Jones.
- Wellington. The Rise of Wellington. By Earl Roberts. 116 pp. Sampson Low. 6d.
- Despatches of the Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington during his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, and Relating to America. Selected and Arranged. By W. Wood. 508 pp. G. Richards. 12/6.
- The 'Iron Duke'. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX, 466; X, 11, 73, 156, 172, 295, 517.
- Wellington and Napoleon. Ibid. X, 15, 255, 433.
- His Birth. Ibid. X, 49.
- His Spanish Prayer-Book. Ibid. X, 106.
- Wicks (Frederick), The British Constitution and Government. 6th ed. pp. 152. Simpkin. 2/-.
- Willington (J. R.), Dark Pages of English History: a Short Account of the Penal Laws against Catholics from Henry VIII to George IV. 184 pp. Art and Book Co. 2/6.
- Wilson (H. W.), After Pretoria: the Guerilla War. 2 Vols. 4^o. Amalgamated Press. ea. Vol. 15/-.
- Wirgman (A. T.), The Church and the Civil Power Re-issue. Bemrose. 1/-.
- Wittichen (F. K.), Preussen und England in der europäischen Politik 1785 bis 1788. Diss. Heidelberg. 53 s. VIII, 198 S. Heidelberg, Winter. 5/-.
- Workman (H. B.), The Dawn of the Reformation. Vol. 2: The Age of Hus. 390 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3 6.
- Wright (Arnold) and Smith (Philip), Parliament Past and Present. A Popular and Picturesque Account of 1000 Years in the Palace of Westminster. Illustr. Hutchinson. ea. Vol. 7/6.
- Wylie's History of Protestantism. 3 vols. Cassell. adv., ea. 5/-.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

- S. die Rubriken: Boerenkrieg. Frauen. Geistliche. Gelehrte. Iren. Heilige. Maler. Militärisches. Missionare. Reisen. Schotten. Seefahrer und Seehelden. Staatsmänner.
- Adams** (W. H. Davenport), English Heroes in the Reign of Elizabeth. pp. 44S. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell (Edinburgh). 2/6.
- Afrika.** S. Grogan.
- Aidan** the Apostle of England. By A. C. Fryer. New Ed. Partridge. 1/-.
- S. auch Hollis; III, 7a.
- Alexander** (John), Our Rulers. From William I. to Edward VII. With 54 Illusts. Portraits Copied from Originals in the British Museum. 4to, pp. 144. Partridge. 2/6.
- Queen Alexandra.** Life of. By Eleanor Bulley. 64^o. W. Gardner. 1/-.
- Queen Alexandra, the Nation's Pride: a Life Story of the 'Sea King's Daughter'. By Mrs. C. N. Williamson. 174 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
- Life of. By Sarah A. Tooley. 176 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Ode of Welcome to Princess Alexandra. By Forsyth. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 506.
- Allen** (Cardinal). His Biography. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 107; 151.
- Anselm**, Abbot of St. Edmund's, 1121. S. über ihn Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 328; 414.
- Arbuthnot** (J.), A Trip to Kashmir. Calcutta, Thacker & Co.
- Arnold** (Thomas, D. D.), Head-Master of Rugby. Stanley's Life of Teachers' Edition. With a Preface by Sir Joshua Fitch. With Photogravure Portrait and 16 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxxvii—777. J. Murray. 6/-.
- Australien.** S. Millear.
- Awdry** (Fr.), In the Isles of the Sea: a Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia. 164 pp. Bemrose. 5/-.
- Barnes** (A. A. S.), On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment, March to Oct. 1900. 244 pp. G. Richards. 5/-.
- Barnum** (B. T.), Life of. By J. Benton. 12^o. Chicago and London. 5/-.
- Bayliss** (Sir Wyke), Five Great Painters of the Victorian Era: Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt. 168 pp. S. Low & Co. 8/-.
- Beaconsfield.** Sykes (James), The Strange Story of Viscountess Beaconsfield. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.
- Beaumont** (Sir Barrington, Bart.), Reminiscences of. 320 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Bell** (M.), Burne-Jones. Berlin, J. Bard. Kart. M. 1,25.
- (Mrs. Arthur), Lives and Legends of the Evangelists, Apostles, and other Early Saints. Bell & Sons.
- Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series IX p. 339.
- St. Berin**, the Apostle of Wessex. The History, Legends, and Traditions of the Beginnings of the West Saxon Church. By J. E. Field. 248 pp. 12^o. Soc. for Promoting Chr. Knowl. 3/6.
- The Bewleys** of Cumberland and their Irish and other Descendants. By Sir Edmund Thomas Bewley. Dublin, William McGee.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 219.
- Bhosh.** Anstey (F.), A Bayard from Bengal: Being some Account of Chunder Bindabun Bhosh. Methuen. 3/6.

- The 'Birkenhead'. Story of. A Record of British Heroism. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/-.
- Blake.** The Age of Blake. By L. W. Lyde. Black. 1/4.
- Blake Family Records, 1300—1600. By M. J. Blake. Elliot Stock. 10/-.
- Blithe** (Capt. Richard). Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 281. (Ronald Dixon.)
- Blount** (Sir Edward, K. C. B.), Memoirs of. By S. J. Reid. 316 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/-.
- Boase** (Frederick), Modern English Biography. Vol. III (R—Z). Truro, Netherton & Worth.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 39.
- Boerenkrieg.** S. Barne. De Wet. Goldman. Kruger. Lowry. McClelland. Piuaar.
- Borulawsky.** Life and Love Letters of a Dwarf Joseph Borulawsky. Written by Himself. Rev. and Ed. by H. R. Heatley. 194 pp. Isbister. 3/-.
- Bowen** (Edward). A Memoir. By W. E. Bowen. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/-.
- Brookfield** (C. H. E.), Random Reminiscences. 318 pp. E. Arnold. 14/-.
- Brown.** Griffis (W. E.), A Maker of the Orient: Samuel Robbins Brown, Pioneer Educator in China, America and Japan. 332 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/-.
- Burne** (Lieutenant), With the Naval Brigade in Natal, 1899—1900. 168 pp. E. Arnold. 7/-.
- Burnley** (J.), Summits of Success: How they have been reached. 442 pp. G. Richards. 6/-.
- Captains.** Four Tarpauling Captains (Sir Christopher Myngs, Clowdisley Shovell, John Narborough, John Benbow). The Cornhill Review, Aug. The Carewe Family and Castle Carewe, Pembroke. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 92, 214, 314, 373, 453.
- Carnegie** (Andrew). From Telegraph Boy to Millionaire. By B. Alderson. 224 pp. Pearson. 2/-.
- Caroline the Illustrious.** By W. H. Wilkins. 2 Vols. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 18.
- Carruthers** (Robert). By John Grigor. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 364; 442.
- Carter.** Luckock (A. M.), The Beautiful Life of an Ideal Priest: Reminiscences of Thos. Thellusson Carter. 32 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.
- Chalmers** (James): his Autobiography and Letters. 512 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 7/-.
- Chamberlain** (Sir Neville, Fieldmarshal). By Al. Innes Shand. The Cornhill Mag., Mag.
- Clapp** (H. A.), Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic. Boston and London. 8/-.
- Clifford** (John). By C. T. Bateman. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/-.
- Cobden** (Richard). Life of. By J. Morley. Free Trade Ed. 4^o. Cassell. 6d.
- Conway** (J.), Recollections of Sport among Fin, Fur, and Feather. 334 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/-.
- Corkran** (Henriette), Celebrities and I. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 16/-.

- Cromb** (J.), The Highland Brigade: its Battles and its Heroes. 414 pp. E. Mackay. 3*6*.
- Cromwell** (Thomas). Merriman, Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1*s*.
Bespr. *Notes and Queries* 9th Series X p. 158.
- Cromwell Fleetwood, grandson of the Protector. His Biography. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 2*s*.
- Cuyler** (T.), Recollections of a Long Life. 366 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5*s*.
- Dale** (A. W.), Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 782 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*s*.
- Dant** (C. H.), Distinguished Churchmen and Phases of Church Work. Treherne. 7*6*.
- De Wet**. On the Heels of De Wet. By an Intelligence Officer. 354 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6*s*.
- Dictionary of National Biography**. Notes and Corrections. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 86; 163. Errors. Ibid. X p. 506.
— Das Dictionary of National Biogr. bespr. in Atlantic Monthly, Feb.
- Dolling**. Clayton (J.), Father Dolling: a Memoir. 164 pp. W. Gardner. 1*1*; 2*1*.
- Douglas**. Maxwell (Sir H.), History of the House of Douglas. From the Earliest Times down to the Legislative Union of England and Scotland. With an Introduction by W. A. Lindsay. 2 Vols. Freemantle. 42*s*. Constable. 2*1*.
- Drake**. Roger Drake, Captain of Industry. By H. K. Webster. 312 pp. Maemillan. 6*s*.
— The Age of Drake. By L. W. Lyde. Black. 1*4*.
- Dutch Refugees in London in 1566**. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 259, 414.
- King Edward VII**. Nathan (W.), Humorous Stories of H. M. Edward VII when Prince of Wales. 196 pp. P. Naumann. 1*s*.
— Spencer (E.), The King's Racehorses: a History of the Connection of his Majesty King Edward VII with the National Sport. 222 pp. 4*o*. Long & Co. 63*s*.
— A Child's Life of the King from his Birth to his Coronation. By A. Towers. 132 pp. 16*o*. Illus. Heinemann & Balestrier. 1*6*.
— From Cradle to Crown: His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. By J. E. Vincent. Newnes. 10*6*.
— The Prince and the Princess of Wales. By J. E. Vincent. 402 pp. Newnes. 7*6*.
— Our King and Queen. The Story of their Life. By W. H. Wilkins. Vol. I. 300 pp. 4*o*. Illus. Hutchinson. 7*6*.
- Edwards**. Edward Edwards, Chief Pioneer of the Municipal Libraries. By T. Greenwood. 25*s* pp. Scott, Greenwood & Co. 2*6*.
- Emmet** (Robert). Life of. By D. J. O'Donoghue. 190 pp. Dublin, Duffy & Co. 2*s*.
- Everard** (George). A Memoir of his Life by A. F. Sower. Pref. by the Bishop of Durham. 162 pp. Nisbet. 2*6*.
- Farrar** (F. W.), Eric, St. Winifred's, and Julian Home. 1 vol. Black. 2*6*.
Anglia. N. F. XVI. Bücherschau.

- Farrar** (J. G.), Some Fathers of the Reformation. 12^o. Rel. Traet Soc. 1/6.
- Finnemore** (J.), Men of Renown: From King Alfred to Lord Roberts. 312 pp. Black. 1/6.
- Fleetwood** (Col. George). His Biography. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 261, 429, 513; X, 96. His Miniature. Ibid. IX, 48, 154, 175, 234, 261, 417.
- Fleetwood. An Unknown Fleetwood Pedigree. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 261.
- Frauen**. S. Caroline. St. Hilda. Morris. Stuart. Traice. Walpole.
- French** (Sir John). S. über ihn The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr. 'A Great Cavalry Leader'.
- Freshfield** (Douglas W.), A Holiday Tour in the Himalayas. Pall Mall Mag., April.
- Gainsborough** (Thomas). By Mrs. Arthur Bell. 78 pp. 12^o. G. Bell. 1/. Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 520.
- Gardiner** (Samuel Rawson). Über ihn s. The Quarterly Review, April: 'The Oxford Historians'.
- Garnier** (A. E.), The Chronicles of the Garniers of Hampshire during four Centuries. 177 pp. Jarrold & Co. 31/6.
- Geistliche**. S. Aidan. Allen. Anselm. Carter. Chalmers. Dant. Dolling. Everard. Farrar. Hacket. Neatby. Rotherham. Ryle. Schuyler. Sewell. Talmage. Wesley.
- Gelehrte**. S. Arnold. Brown. Hutchinson. Huxby. Kelvin. Mellone. Muller.
- St. Gerlach. A Life of. By F. A. Houck. 107 pp. Burns & Oates. 2/.
- Gibbs** (M. W.), Shadow and Light: an Autobiography. With Introduction by B. T. Washington. 12^o. Washington and London. 7/6.
- Gladstone**. The Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone. 76 pp. Allenson. 1/.
- Paul (Herbert Woodfield), The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. With a Portrait. pp. 354. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.
- Goldmann** (C. S.), With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa. 482 pp. Harper. 10/6.
- Goodall** (F.), Reminiscences of. 410 pp. W. Scott. 12/.
- Gower** (Lord R.), Old Diaries, 1851—1901. 426 pp. John Murray. 15/.
- Green** (John Richard). Über ihn s. The Quarterly Review, April: The Oxford Historians.
- Greenwood** (J.), Prisoner in the Dock: My Four Years' Daily Experiences in the London Police Courts. 244 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
- Grogan** (E. S.) and A. S. Sharp, From the Cape to Cairo: the First Traverse of Africa from South to North. Rev. Ed. 415 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 7/6.
- Gurney** (Emelia Russell). Letters Ed. by Ellen M. Gurney. 366 pp. Nisbet. 12/6.
- From a Diary of the Gurney Family. By C. Silvester Horne. Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society. No. 2.
- On Bishop Hacket's Life of Archbishop Williams (1693). Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 401; 423 (A. S.).
- Haines** (Richard). Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 341. (Reginald Haines.)

- Hale.** Partridge (W. O.), Nathan Hale, the Ideal Patriot. Funk & Wagnalls. 4/-.
- Halley** (Sir Edmund). By E. F. McPike. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 361.
- Hartley** (C. G.), Stories of British Heroes, Founded on Geoffrey of Monmouth's Chronicle of the British Kings. 284 pp. Illus. Dent. 4/-.
- Hawke.** The Age of Hawke. By L. W. Lyde. Black. 1/4.
- Hawtrey** (Dr.), His 'Nugae'. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 261, 390, 455, 495.
- Heilige.** S. Bell. St. Berin. Hutton. St. George. St. Patrick. Taylor.
- Heroes of the West:** a Biographical Sketch of Modern History. By A. J. Carlyle and others. 170 pp. John Murray. 2/-.
- Hewelson** (J.), Memoirs of the House of Hewelson, or Hewson, of Ireland. 222 pp. Mitchell & Hughes. 25/-.
- St. Hilda.** By Alexander D. H. Leadman. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, Part 65.
- Hogarth** (William). By G. E. Anstruther. (Miniature Series of Painters. 50 pp. G. Bell. 1/-.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 520.
- William Hogarth. By A. Dobson, With an Introduction on Hogarth's Workmanship by Sir W. Armstrong. 262 pp. Heinemann & Bales-trier. 105/-; 210/-.
- How** (Frederick Douglas), The Marquis of Salisbury. 330 pp. Isbister. 6/-.
- Hinds Howell:** a Memoir. By Agnes R. Howell. 158 pp. Norwich, A. H. Goose. 5/-.
- Humphrey** (John). S. über ihn 'A Last Century Tourist'. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.
- Hutchinson** (H. N.), Living Rulers of Mankind. 2 Vols. 4^o. G. Allen. ea. 7, 6. In One Vol. 4^o. 12/-.
- (J.), Notable Middle Templars. With Brief Biographical Sketches. Butterworth. 10, 6.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 519.
- Hutton** (Edward), Studies in the Lives of the Saints. pp. 155. Constable. net, 3/6.
- Huxley** (Thomas Henry). By E. Clodd. 240 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/-.
- Iren.** S. Emmet. Native. St. Patrick.
- Johnson.** (H.), A Book of Heroes; or, Great Victories in the Fight for Freedom. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2, 6.
- Lord Kelvin.** By J. Munro. 32^o. Drane. 1/-.
- Kemp** (F. H.) and others, General History of the Kemp and Kempe Families of Great Britain and her Colonies. 4^o. Leadenhall Press. 42/-.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 378.
- Lord Kenyon.** His 'Letters'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 218, 434.
- Kerr** (John), Memories Grave and Gay. Forty Years of School Inspection. pp. 370. W. Blackwood. 6/-.
- Kimber** (Charles Dixon, Lieut.), Memorials. 255 pp. Nisbet. 5/-.
- Knight** (E. F.), With the Royal Tour: a Narrative of Cornwall and York through Greater Britain. 422 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/-.

- Knight (W.),** Some Nineteenth Century Scotsmen: Personal Recollections. Oliphant & Co. 10/6.
- Kruger (Paul),** Memoirs. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 147/-.
- Paul Kruger: a Life Story. By F. A. Mackenzie. 120 pp. Allen-
son. 1/-.
- Layard (Nina Fr.),** Seventeen Suffolk Martyrs. 114 pp. Simpkin, Marshall
& Co. 2/6.
- Lieven.** Letters of Dorothea, Princess Lieven, during her Residence in London 1812—1834. Ed. by Lionel G. Robinson. 436 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 14/-.
- A Londoner's Log-Book,** 1901—1902. By the Author of 'Collections and Recollections'. 314 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/-.
- Lord Lovat's Trial.** Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 306.
- Lowry (E. P.),** With the Guards Brigade from Bloemfontein to Koomati Port and Back. 290 pp. H. Marshall. 5/-.
- Lubbock (A. B.),** Round the Horn before the Mast. 388 pp. John Murray. 8/-.
- McClelland (R.),** Heroes and Gentlemen: Experiences of an Army Chaplain in South Africa. Houlston. 1/-.
- Macduff (A. R.),** The Utmost Bound of the Everlasting Hills: Memories of Christ's Frontier Force in North-Western India. 292 pp. Nisbet. 4/-.
- Macgregor (George H. C.).** By D. C. Macgregor. Hodder & Stoughton. 3 6/-.
- John Mackenzie:** South African Missionary and Statesman. By W. D. Mackenzie. 576 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7 6/-.
- Malcolm (Jan),** The Maharajah of Jaipur. Pall Mall Mag., June.
- Maler.** S. Bayliss. Bell. Blake. Hogarth. Reynolds.
- Malet (Sir Edward),** Shifting Scenes; or, Memories of Many Men in Many Lands. Tauchnitz Coll. 356s.
- Marlborough.** Street, The Great Duehess. Cornhill Mag., Jan.
- Maxwell (Sir H.),** British Soldiers in the Field. 208 pp. G. Allen. 6/-.
- (W.), With the 'Ophir' round the Empire: Account of the Tour of the Prince and the Princess of Wales, 1901. Cassell. 6/-.
- Merivale (H. C.),** Bar, Stage, and Platform. 30s pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- Mellone (Sydney Herbert),** Leaders of Religious Thought in the Nineteenth Century: Newman, Martineau, Comte, Spencer, Browning. pp. 312. W. Blackwood. net, 6/-.
- Militaria.** S. Chamberlain. Cromb. French. Hartley. Maxwell. Shand.
- Millear (Millicent M.),** The Journal of a Wandering Australian. 262 pp. Melville & Mullen. 9/-.
- Miller (E. D.),** A Modern Polo. Ed. by M. H. Hayes. 2nd Ed. Revised and Enlarged. 556 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 16/-.
- Missionare.** S. Mackenzie. Trumball.
- Moffett (C.),** Careers of Danger and Daring. 434 pp. New York and London. 5/6.
- Moody.** Recollections of Mr. D. L. Moody and his Work in Britain, 1874—92. By J. M. Privately Pr.
- Morris (Clara),** Life on the Stage; My Personal Experiences and Recollections. pp. 414. Isbister. 6/-.

- Müller** (F. M.), Life and Letters. Ed. by his Wife. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 32/-.
- My Log-Book:** a Journal Outward and Homeward Bound. 16^o. R. B. Johnson. 2/-.
- Native** (A.), Recollections of Dublin Castle and of Dublin Society. 305 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/-.
- Neatby** (William Blair), A History of the Plymouth Brethren. With Frontispiece. pp. xii—348. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/-.
- Nelson** and his Captains. By W. H. Fitchett. 330 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/-.
- **Segrè**, Il eattivo genio di Nelson. S. unter III, 1.
- Anagram of 'Horatio Nelson'. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 136.
- Newdigate** (Seb.). **Caum** (Bede), Courtier, Monk, and Martyr: Life and Suffering of Blessed Sebastian Newdigate of the London Charterhouse. 108 pp. Art and Book Co. 2/-.
- Parker** (Rev. Joseph). Life of. By W. Adamson. Cassell. 6/-.
- (Theodor). Von Storoschenko. Ans 'Iz oblasti literatury'. Moskau.
- Percy**. Brenan (G.), A History of the House of Percy. From the Earliest Times down to the Present. Ed. by W. A. Lindsay. 2 Vols. Freemantle. 42/- — Constable. 21/-.
- Pienaar** (P.), With Steyn and De Wet. 150 pp. Methuen. 3 6.
- Pike** (Z. M.), Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, 1805—1807. Lim. Ed. 3 Vols. New York and London. 50/-.
- Pink** (W. D.), Citizen Baronets. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 61.
- Portraits** of Female Fighters. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 68, 156, 334; X, 38.
- of Early Lord Mayors. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 173, 232, 412, 458.
- Sir Walter Raleigh**. By I. A. Taylor. (Little Biographies.) 224 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
- Reed** (Talbot Baines), English Boys. Hgg. v. K. Münster. 4 + 102 S. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,20.
Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 4* (W. Ellmer).
- Reisen**. S. Arbuthnot. Awdrey. Freshfield. Knight. Lubbock. Maxwell. Miller. Pike. Wallae.
- Reynolds** (Sir Joshua). His Life and Art. By Lord R. Gower. 160 pp. G. Bell. 7,6.
- Sir Joshua Reynolds. By Elsa d'Esterre Keeling. (Makers of British Art.) 244 pp. W. Scott. 3,6.
- Rhodes** (Cecil). A Study of his Career. By H. Hensman. 394 pp. Blackwood & Son. 12 6.
- Rhodesia** — and After: Story of the 17th and 18th Battalions of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa. 350 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/-.
- Rice** (Stephen Spring). By Lord Welby. The Cornhill Review, Dec.
- Richmond** (Sir W. B.), His Life and Work. Virtue. 2 6.
- Rigby** (Richard). Shand (Innes), The Eighteenth Century Place-Hunter. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

- Rodgers** (E.) and **Moyle** (E. J.), Five Notable Men. Illust. Biographies of Joseph Chamberlain, Earl of Rosebery, Marquis of Salisbury, Sir Wm. Harcourt, and Arthur James Balfour. Treherne. 6d.
- Ross** (H. J.), Letters from the Far East, 1837—1857. Ed. by his Wife, Janet Ross. 346 pp. Dent. 12 6.
- Archbishop Rotherham.** By H. L. Bennett. Lincoln, Ruddock. *Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 39.*
- Rumbold** (Sir H.), Recollections of a Diplomatist. 2 Vols. E. Arnold. 25/-.
- Ryle** (Bishop J. C.), Bishops and Clergy of other Days; or, the Lives of Two Reformers and Three Puritans. 312 pp. Thynne. 1/6.
- Light from Old Times; or, Protestant Facts and Men. 488 pp. Ibid. 2 6.
- Shrewsbury.** The Earls of Their Descent. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 254 (O. Hunter-Blair).
- St. George.** Adams, Incidents from the Life of St. George, 1416. Modern Lang. Notes XVII, 8.
- St. Patrick.** Sanderson (J.), The Story of Saint Patrick. With a Sketch of the Condition of Ireland before the Time of Patrick and immediately after it. New York and London. 7/6.
- Schotten.** S. Knight. Stuart. Tralee.
- Saussure.** A Foreign View of England in the Reigns of George I. and George II. The Letters of Monsieur César de Saussure to his Family. Translated and Edited by Madame Van Muyden. With Map and Illusts. pp. xi—351. J. Murray. net, 1 6.
- Schuylar.** An Ambassador of Christ: Rev. Montgomery Schuyler. By W. Schuyler. New York and London. 7/6.
- Seefahrer und Seehelden.** S. The 'Birkenhead'. Captains. Drake. Nelson. Raleigh. Ross. Vernon.
- Sewell** (Joseph S.): a Quaker Memoir. By Edith Sewell. 132 pp. Hedley. 2 6.
- Seymour.** Annals of the Seymours: History of the Seymour Family. By St. Maur. 546 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 50/-.
- Shaftesbury.** Pengelly (R. Ed.), Lord Shaftesbury. Peer and Philanthropist. (Splendid Lives Series.) Illust. pp. 128. Sunday School Union. 1/-.
- Shand** (A. J.), Wellington's Lieutenants. 446 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.
- Sherborn** (Charles Davies), The History of the Family of Sherborn. Mitchell & Hughes.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 59.*
- Shuttleworth** (Henry Cary). A Memoir. By G. W. E. Russell. 232 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/-.
- Felicia Skene of Oxford.** By E. C. Rickards. With Portrait and Illus. 408 pp. John Murray. 10/6.
- Smith** (S.), My Life-Work. 642 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/-.
- Smyth.** How (Fred. Douglas), A Hero of Donegal: Dr. William Smyth. 146 pp. Isbister. 2/6.
- Staatsmänner.** S. Beaconsfield. Cobden. Cromwell. Finnemore. Gladstone. Hale. Rhodes. Rodgers-Moyle. Rumbold. Wolsey. White. Lord Strathcona; the Story of his Life. By B. Willson. With Forewords by the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Aberdeen. 300 pp. Methuen 7/-.

- Stuart.** Rait (R. S.), Five Stuart Princesses: Margaret of Scotland; Elizabeth of Bohemia; Mary of Orange; Henrietta of Orleans; Sophia of Hanover. 364 pp. Constable. 12*s*.
- Tait** (F. G.): a Record. His Life, and Letters, and Golfing Diary. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. By J. L. Low. 304 pp. Nisbet. 2*6*.
- Talmage** (T. de Witt). His Life and Work. By Rev. L. A. Banks a. o. With an Introduction by his Son, Rev. Frank de Witt Talmage. 500 pp. C. H. Kelly. 7*6*.
- Hicks (W. P.), Life of the Rev. T. de Witt Talmage, the World-famous Preacher. 150 pp. Christian Herald. 1*1*.
- Taylor** (J. A.), The Silver Legend: Saints for Children. Sands & Co. 3*6*.
- Teedon** (S.), Diary. From October, 1791 to Feb., 1792. Ed. by Thomas Wright of Olney. 96 pp. Unicorn Press. 5*1*.
- Thomas** (Uriah Rees). His Life and Work. By D. M. Thomas. 544 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7*6*.
- Ticknor** (George). Von Storoschenko. Aus 'Iz oblasti literatury'. Moskan.
- Tinsley** (W.), Random Recollections of an Old Publisher. 2 Vols. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6*1*.
- Tracie** (El. C.), Three Scottish Heroines. 188 pp. Nelson. 1*6*.
- Train** (G. F.), My Life in Many States and in Foreign Lands. 12*o*. New York. 6*1*.
- Trumball** (H. C.), Old Time Student Volunteers: My Memories of Missionaries. Revell. 3*6*.
- Tupper** (Martin Farquhar). By Viscount St. Cyres. Pall Mall Review, Sep.
- Turner** (J. M. W.). His Life and Works. By Charles Alfred Swinburne. 326 pp. Bickers. 7*6*.
- Vernon** (Admiral Edward; "Old Grog"). By Laird Clowes. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.
- Wallace** (Sir D. M.), The Web of the Empire: Diary of the Imperial Tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901. 520 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 2*1*.
- Walpole**. Jarvis (A. W.), The Strange Story of the Beautiful Miss Walpole. Pall Mall Mag., Oct.
- Walshe**. Life of William Walshe, F. S. A. Ed., with an Introduction, by M. Carmichael. 281 pp. Murray. 6*1*.
- Watson**. Life's Look-Out: an Autobiography of Sidney Watson. 366 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2*1*.
- Watts**. S. Bayliss.
- Wauch**. Life of Mansie Wauch, Tailor in Dalkeith. Written by Himself. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by T. F. Henderson. 326 pp. 12*o*. Methuen. 1*6*.
- Wesley** (John), Journal. Abridged by Percy Livingstone Parker. With an Introduction by Hugh Price Hughes, and an Appreciation of the Journal by Augustine Birrell. pp. 544. Ibsister. net, 3*6*.
- White** (Edward) and his Work. By F. A. Freer. 382 pp. Elliot Stock. 6*1*.
- (Sir William; Ambassador at Constantinopel). His Life and Correspondence. By H. S. Edwards. 292 pp. J. Murray. 12*o*.

- William IV.** Glimpses of King William IV and Queen Adelaide, in Letters of the late Miss Clitherow of Boston House. 88 pp. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.
Wolsey. Taunton (Ethelred L.), Thomas Wolsey, Legate and Reformer. pp. 274. J. Lane. net, 15.
Wren. The Freemasons and Sir Christopher Wren. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 17, 136, 218.
Young (J. R.). Men and Memories. Ed. by his Wife. 2 Vols. 12^o. New York and London. 25.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Bürgerkrieg. Kolonialperiode. Krieg mit Spanien. Politische Geschichte. Quellenkunde. Seewesen.

- American Ethnographical Survey.** Americana Germanica IV, 2.
Ames (H. V.). Outline of Lectures on American Political and Institutional History during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. New Ed. Philadelphia. 7 6.
Brown (W. G.). The Lower South in American History. Macmillan. 6/.
Bürgerkrieg. S. Fisher. Lee. McCrady. Tyne.
Cuba. Bangs (J. K.), Uncle Sam Trustee: Cuba of To-day: What the United States have done for her. New York and London. 9.
Cuba and International Relations. By J. M. Callahan. T. F. Unwin. 12 6.
Escott (T. H. S.). The Analysis of Ingo. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.
Fisher (S. G.). The True History of the American Revolution. 438 pp. Philadelphia and London, Lippincott. 10/; 6/.
Gordy (J. P.). A Political History of the United States. Vols. 1 and 2: 1783—1809; 1809—1825. New York. ea. Vol. 9.
Halstead (M.). A Full Official History of the War with Spain. 12^o. Chicago and London. 15/.
— Pictorial History of America's New Possessions, the Isthmian Canals, and the Problem of National Expansion. 12^o. Ibid. 12/6.
Hart (A. B.). The Foundation of American Foreign Policy. Macmillan. 6/.
— Source Readers in American History. No. 1: Colonial Children. Macmillan. 2 6.
Kolonialperiode. S. Ames. Wharton.
Krieg mit Spanien. S. Cuba. Halstead.
Larned (J. N.). A Guide to the Literature of American History. Boston and London. 30.
Lee. Adams (C. F.), General Robert Lee at Appomattox. 12^o. Boston and London. 7/6.
Leech, The Monroe Doctrine. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.
Lincoln (Abraham). Passages from his Speeches and Letters. With Introduction by R. W. Gilder. 252 pp. The New York Century Co.
— Collis (C. H. T.) and Ingersoll (R. G.), Correspondence on the Religion of Abraham Lincoln. 24 pp. New York and London. 2 6.
— Life of. By Ida M. Tarbell. 2 Vols. New York and London. 22 6.
McCrady (E.). History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780—1783. Macmillan. 15.

- Maclay** (E. S.), History of the Navy of the United States. Vol. 3. New and Enl. Ed. 560 pp. Sands & Co. 16.
- Mac Kinley**. Fallows (S.), Life of William Mac Kinley: With Short Biographies of Lincoln and Garfield, and a Comprehensive Life of President Roosevelt. Containing the Masterpieces of McKinley's Eloquence. Chicago and London. 7/6.
- Marvine** (W. L.), The American Merchant Marine: its History and Romance from 1660 to 1902. 468 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 8/6.
- Monroe** (J.), Writings, incl. a Collection of his Public and Private Papers and Correspondence. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Vol. 5 (1807—16). New York and London. 25'.
- Morey** (W. C.), The Government of New York: its History and Administration. Macmillan. 3/.
- Nelson** (H. L.), The United States and its Trade. 136 pp. Harper. 3/6.
- Ohio**. Fowke (G.), Archaeological History of Ohio. Columbus, Ohio and London. 25'.
- The Philippines**. The Problem of Pall Mall Mag., Nov.
- Politische Geschichte**. S. Ames. Gordy. Hart. Leech. Lincoln. Mac Kinley. Monroe. Roosevelt. Willson.
- Quellenkunde**. S. Hart. Larned.
- Roosevelt** (Theodore). The Message of Th. Roosevelt, Pres. of the U. S., Communicated to the Two Houses of Congress. 4^o. Albany, J. B. Lyon. 5/.
- The Life of Theodore Roosevelt. By M. Halstead. Akron. 12/6.
- Seewesen**. S. Maclay. Marvine.
- Tyne** (C. H. van), The Loyalists in the American Revolution. Macmillan. 8/6.
- Weston**, The Weak Spot in the American Republic. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.
- Wharton** (Miss A. H.), Social Life in the Early Republic. Lippincott. 15'.
- Willson** (B.), The New America: a Study of the Imperial Republic. 278 pp. Chapman & Hall. 10/6.
- Wilson** (W.), History of the American People. 5 Vols. Harper. 80/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

- Adams** (John Quincy), President of the U. S. His Biography. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX p. 57.
- The American Series** of Popular Biographies. Massachusetts Ed. Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 4^o. Illus. Boston. 84/.
- Carson**. Abbott (J. S. C.), Christopher Carson, Known as Kit Carson. 12^o. New York and London. 4/6.
- Coffin** (C. H.), American Masters of Painting. 12^o. New York and London. 6'.
- Dewey**. Halstead (M.), Life and Achievements of Admiral Dewey. 12^o. Chicago and London. 7 6.
- Eggleslon** (G. C.), The American Immortals: the Record of Men who by their Achievements in Statecraft, War, Science, Literature, Art, Law, and Commerce have created the American Republic. New York and London. 50/.

- Forrest.** Mathes (J. H.), Life of General Forrest. 12^o. New York and London. 7/6.
- Guthrie** (Wm. Norman). By John Bell Henneman. The Sewanee Review X, 1 (Younger Poets).
- Hamm** (Marguerita A.), Famous Families of New York: Historical and Biographical Sketches. 2 Vols. 4^o. Putnam. 63¹.
- The Builders of the Republic: Sketches of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Hay, Lancock, Adams, Madison, Sherman and Lincoln. 12^o. Ibid. 10/6.
- Hole** (E. E.), Memories of a Hundred Years. 2 Vols. New York. 25¹.
- Jefferson.** The True Thomas Jefferson. By W. E. Curtis. Lippincott. 10/6.
- King** (John Alsop). By E. A. Hoffman. New York. Historical Soc. Pub. 2¹.
- Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands, U. S.** By R. de W. Mallary. Putnam. 7/6.
- McClure** (A. K.), Recollections of Half a Century. Salem, Mass. 15¹.
- McKenzie** (F. A.), American Invaders. H. W. Bell. 2,6. — G. Richards. 2/6.
- Madison** (James). A Life of. By G. Hunt. New York. 12/6.
- Riis** (J. A.), The Making of an American. 458 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
- The Battle with the Slum. 480 pp. Ibid. 8/6.
- Sheridan** (P. H.) (General of the U. S. Army). Personal Memoirs. New and Enlarged Ed. With an Account of his Life. 2 Vols. New York and London. 30¹.
- Smith.** Roberts (E. P.), The Adventures of Captain John Smith, sometime President of Virginia. 322 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5¹.
- Stapleton** (A.), Memorials of the Huguenots in America, with Special Reference to their Emigration to Pennsylvania. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
- Stoddart** (J. H.), Recollections of a Player. New York. 9¹.
- Trent** (W. P.). By John Bell Hennemann. The Sewanee Review X, 1 (Younger Poets).
- Walz** (John A.), Three Swabian Journalists and the American Revolution. Americana Germanica IV, 2.
- Washington.** Hapgood (N.), George Washington. Macmillan. 7/6.
- Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By J. B. Mac-Master. New York. 10/6.
- His Speeches, and other Writings, hitherto uncollected. 3 Vols. Boston. 45¹.
- Winslow.** Ellicott (J. M.), Life of John Anerum Winslow, Rear Admiral of the United States Navy. Putnam. 10/6.
- Über die Vereinigten Staaten s. auch Chévrillon; III, 1.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeiner Überblick. Altengland Amerika. Erzieher und Erziehungs-wesen. Gerichtswesen. Gesellschaft. Handel. Industrie. Irland. Kirchliches Könungs-gebräuche. Kunst. Ostindien. Politik. Religiöses Leben. Philosophie. Schottland. Sozialis-mus. Sport. Straßenwesen. Universität. Wissenschaft.

Albee (E.), History of English Utilitarianism. 441 pp. Swan Sonnen-schein. 10/6.

Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Buckle. Carpenter.

Altengland. S. Boxall. Brekke-Western. Finnemore. Hilton. Seeböhm.

- Amerika.** S. Bolton. Cobb. Furness. Neve. Schott. Sherard. Thwaite. Thwing. Vachell.
- Arms of Continental Cities.** Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 308; 414; 472. — of the Dutch East India Company. Ibid. IX, 9, 118, 272, 312, 411.
- Australien.** S. Boxall. Rowland.
- The Bath Road.** By F. Neilson. Macqueen. 2 6.
- Bauwesen.** S. Muthesius. Wilson.
- Beaford** (W. K. R.) and R. Holbeche, History of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their Rise and Progress. 235 pp. F. E. Robinson. 7 6.
- Bicycle.** The Bibliography of the Bicycle. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 36; 117; 171; 231; 397; 490; X, 156.
- Bishops' Signatures.** Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 9, 118, 239, 272. Bishops' Coronation Dress. Ibid. IX, 596; X, 34; 112.
- Black Fast.** Its Signification. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 245, 352, 455.
- Bolton** (C. K.), The Private Soldier under Washington. 272 pp. Newnes. 6.
- Boxall** (G. E.), The Anglo-Saxon: a Study in Evolution. 340 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
- The Story of the Australian Bushrangers. 405 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3 6.
- Brekke** (K.) og Aug. Western, Udvælg af engelske forfattare til brug for gymnasiet. 139 + 43 pp. Kristiania, det norske aktieforlag. Kr. 1,40.
- Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 10 (H. Klinghardt).*
- Brefeton** (Katherine), Life in the Concentration Camps of South Africa. Pall Mall Mag., May.
- Britain** at Work. A Pictorial Description of our National Industries. Illust. from Photographs, &c. Folio. Cassell. 12.
- The British Academy:** Charter Granted by the King. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 161.
- Buckle,** History of Civilisation in England. Longmans, Green & Co. 10 6.
- Bull** (John) beim Erziehen. Eine Sammlg. Briefe v. Anhängern n. Gegnern der körperlichen Züchtigung in der Korsettdisziplin. Aus der Society übers. v. E. Neumann. N. F. 2.—4. Bd. Dresden, Dohrn. (2. 176 s. M. 4. 3. 156 s. M. 4. 4. 80 s. M. 3.)
- Bullen** (R. A.), Harley Bay, and the Discoveries of Prehistoric Remains. Swan Sonnenschein. 2'6.
- Cape Colony.** Everyday Life in Cape Colony in Time of Peace. By C. T. F. Unwin. 3'6.
- Carnegie** (Andrew), The Empire of Business. 356 pp. Harper. 10 6. — A Rectorial Address to the Students in St. Andrews University, Oct. 22, 1902. 1'.
- Carpenter** (Edward), Civilisation, its Cause and Cure. Cheap ed. (Social Science Series.) pp. 160. Sonnenschein. 1'.
- England's Ideal, and other Papers on Social Subjects. 182 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 1'.
- Carter** (T. A.), History of English Legal Institutions. Butterworth. 14.
- Caufield** (J. H.), The College Student and his Problems. 12^o. Macmillan. 4 6.

- Christian Work** on the Battlefield: Labours of the United States Christian Commission. 294 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3*l.*
- Christmas:** Its Origin and Associations, its Historical Events and Festive Celebrations during 19 Centuries. 382 pp. Elliot Stock. 10*6.*
- The Scottish Clans and their Tartans. W. & A. K. Johnston. 5*l.*
- Clubs** "Bucks" and "Good Fellows" in 1778. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 445; X, 323 (J. II. Mac Michael).
- Cobb (S. II.), The Rise of Religious Liberty in America. Macmillan. 17*l.*
- Collet (Clara E.), Educated Working Women. Essays on the Economic Position of Women Workers in the Middle Classes. P. S. King. 2*6.*
- Congregational** Historical Society Transactions. No. 1, April '01; No. 2, December '01; No. 3, July '02. Memorial Hall.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 159.
- The Coronation Canopy and the Barons of the Cinque Ports. Ibid. X, 189, 297, 392.
- Cox (II.), The United Kingdom and its Trade. 174 pp. Harper. 3*6.*
- Creighton (Bp. Mandell), The Church and the Nation. Being Charges and Addresses Edit. by Louise Creighton. pp. 352. Longmans. net, 5*l.*
- Creyke (Mrs. Walter), Spa, and its English Associations. The Nineteenth Century and After Review, Oct.
- Crossing** (W.), Ancient Stone Crosses of Dartmoor etc. Rev. Ed. J. G. Commen. 7*6.*
— The Crosses of Dartmoor and its Borderland. Devon Notes & Queries, July.
- The Crown as a Symbol. By the Duke of Argyll. Pall Mall Mag., June.
- Depew (Chauncey M.), Impressions of London and Londoners in the Coronation Year. Pall Mall Mag., Oct.
- Dower. The Management of Dower. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 501. (S. O. Addy.)
- Dreyer (W.), Features of the Advance of the Study of Danish Archaeology. The Saga Book of the Viking Club. Vol. III, Pt. I. Chelsea, A. W. Johnston.
- Döhren (Eugen), Das Geschlechtsleben in England. Mit bes. Beziehg. auf London. Der Einfluss äußerer Faktoren auf das Geschlechtsleben in England. VII, VIII, 451 s. Berlin, Lilienthal. M. 10, geb. 11,50.
- Dunning (W. A.), History of Political Theories, Ancient and Mediaeval. Macmillan. 10*l.*
- Dutt (R.), Economic History of British India. From the Rise of British Power in 1757 to the Accession of Queen Victoria. 454 pp. K. Paul, Trench & Co. 7*6.*
- Dyer (T. F. Thiselton-), Royalty in All Ages: Amusements, Eccentricities, Accomplishments, Superstitions, Frolics. 451 pp. Nissmo. 10*6.*
- Eales (F. C.), English Coronation Service: its History and Teaching. With Coronation Services of King Charles I and of Queen Victoria. 150 pp. Mowbray. 1*l.*
- Einiges über das vornehme England. München, Haushalter. M. 2,50.
- Erzieher und Erziehungswesen. S. John Bull beim Erziehen. Graham. Hughes. Montmorency. Moritz. Moule. National Education. O'Donnell. Owen. Schott.

Exchequer. De Necessariis Observantiis Seacearii Dialogus. By Richard, Son of Nigel, Treasurer of England and Bishop of London. Ed. by Arthur Hughes, C.G. Crump, and C. Johnson. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 519.

Finnemore, Social Life in England. I. From the Saxon Times to 1603. Black. 1/6.

Fishwick (Henry), Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, Time of Edward VI and Philip and Mary. Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 119.

Fletcher (J. S.), Diary of the St. Leger Stakes, 1776—1901. 518 pp. Hutchinson. 21/-.

— (W. J.), The Police Work of the Navy. The Cornhill Review, Dec.

Forests and Forestal Laws. The Edinburgh Review, April.

Frere (Rev. W. H.), The Use of Sarum. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 139.

Funerals of Royal Personages. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 89, 196, 257, 395, 495.

Furness (Sir Christopher), The American Invasion. With Illusts. pp. xii—59. Simpkin. 1/-.

Gabe (J.), Yachting: Historical Sketches of the Sport. 278 pp. Macqueen. 10/6.

Gerichtswesen. S. Fishwick. Goodwin. Jenkyns. Overton. Seebohm. Traill.

Gesellschaft. S. Finnemore. Henderson. Joyce. Macdonald. Muyden. Oschinsky. Paston. Pfister-Schweighausen. Russell. Traill-Mann.

Glass. Earliest use of glass for windows. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 57, 150, 213, 271, 374.

Goodwin (E. H.), The Equity of the King's Court before the Reign of Edward I. Diss. Leipzig. 60 s.

Graham (J. E.), Manual of the Acts Relating to Education in Scotland. Blackwood & Sons. 18/-.

Gröber (G.), Die Frauen im Mittelalter und die erste Frauenrechtlerin. Deutsche Revue, Dez.

Haggard (Henry Rider-), Rural England: an Account of Agricultural and Social Researches carried out in 1901 and 1902. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/-.

Hall (A. C.), Crime in its Relation to Social Progress. P. S. King & Son. 14/-.

Handel. S. Cox. Thwaite. Tozer. Traill.

Hanna (C. A.), The Scotch Irish; or, the Scot in North Britain. 2 Vols. Putnam. 42/-.

Harper (C. G.), The Cambridge, Ely and King's Lynn Road: the Great Fenland Highway. 352 pp. Chapman & Hall. 16/-.

— Cycle Roads round London. 300 pp. Illns. Ibid. 6/-.

— The Holyhead Road: The Mail-Coach Road to Dublin. 2 Vols. Ibid. 32/-.

The Heart of the Empire: Discussions of Problems of Modern City Life in England. Together with an Essay on Imperialism. 442 pp. Popular Ed. T. F. Unwin. 2/-.

- Henderson (M. S.), Three Centuries in North Oxfordshire. 284 pp. E. Arnold. 5/-.
- Heraldry before the Conquest. By Alfred Charles Jonas. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX p. 124.
- Heriot. Observance of the Custom. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 228, 333, 433, 497.
- Hertz (Gerald Berkeley), English Public Opinion after the Restoration. pp. 160. T. F. Unwin. net, 3/6.
- Hilton (W.), The Scale or Ladder of Perfection: an Essay on the Spiritual Life of Mediaeval England. Newby Ed by J. B. Dalgairns. 400 pp. Art and Book Co. 5/-.
- Hird (F.), The Cry of the Children: an Exposure of some British Industries. 96 pp. Allenson. 1/-; 1/6.
- Hope (E. S.), Some Bygone Coronation Progresses. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.
- Howard (Capt. Eardley), On the Indian Frontier. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.
- Hughes (R. E.), The Making of Citizens: a Study in Comparative Education. 414 pp. W. Scott. 6/-.
- Hunt (W. H.), A Smuggler's Diary. Longman's Mag., Jan.
- India. The Romance of India. Quarterly Review, July.
- Industrie. S. Britain at work. Carnegie. Henderson. Hird. Traill.
- In Our Midst: Letters of Callieres to Dione, concerning England and the English. Review of Reviews' Office. 1/-.
- Ireland. S. Joyce. MacCarthy. O'Donnell. O'Rourke.
- Jenkyns (Sir H.), British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas. With a Preface by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. Frowde. 15/-.
- Jones (W. C.), Illustrated History of the University of California, 1868—1901. Berkeley, Cal.; and London. 25/-.
- (William), Crowns and Coronations: a History of Regalia. Chatto & Windus.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 160.
- Jonsson (Jón), Skilfingar eða Skjöldungar vestan fjalls í Noregi. Arkiv för nordisk filologi XIX, 2.
- Joyce (P. W.), A Social History of Ancient Ireland. Pt. I. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/-.
- Kent (C. B. R.), The Parliamentary Machine. Longman's Mag., Sep.
- Kielmansegge (Graf F.), Tagebuch über eine Reise nach England, 1761—62. Translated by Countess Kielmansegge. 294 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/-.
- Kirchlches. S. Cobb. Creighton. Lang. Legge. McCarthy. Methodism. Neatby. Zimmermann.
- Knurr and Spell, a Yorkshire game. Its Origin. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 111, 196, 293, 398.
- Krönung. S. Coronation. Crown. Depew. Eeles. Hope. Jones. Metalinos. Staepole.
- Kunst. S. Crossing. Meyer. Muther. Muthesius.
- Lacy (R. L.), Faith and Life in India. 168 pp. Stockwell. 2/6.

- Laing** (S.), Modern Science and Modern Thought. Revised and Brought up to Date. By E. Clodda. Watts & Co. 6d.
- Lang** (J. M.), The Church and its Social Mission. 384 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/-.
- Laurie** (H.), Scottish Philosophy in its National Development. 352 pp. Maclehose. 6/-.
- Legge** (W. H.), Parson and Parishioner in the Eighteenth Century. Longman's Mag., Febr.
- London Libraries** in the Elizabethan Era. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 329; 414.
- Lofftis** (W. J.), London Afternoons. Cassell. 10 6.
- McCarthy** (M. J. F.), The Priests and People in Ireland. 610 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.
- Macdonald** (Kenneth), Social and Religious Life in the Highlands. From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward VII. pp. 320. Allenson. 3 6.
- Malerei**. Über die englische Malerei s. Chévrillon; III, 1.
- Marshall** (Newton H.), Die gegenwärtigen Richtungen der Religionsphilosophie in England und ihre erkenntnistheoretischen Grundlagen. VII, 136 s. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard. M. 4,50.
- Mélon**, Choses d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne.
Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen* X, 10 (B. Eggert).
- Mercian** Origins. By J. B. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 1; 42.
- Metallinos** (A. E.), Imperial and Royal Coronation. Frowde. 2 6.
- Methodism**. Clapperton (J. A.), Romance and Heroism of Early Methodism. 80 pp. C. H. Kelly. 1/-.
- Anti-Methodist** Publications Issued during the 18th Century; with an Account of Replies to them. By R. Green. 181 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3 6.
- Meyer** (C. F.), Englische Komödianten am Hofe des Herzogs Philipp Julius von Pommern-Wolgast. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII.
- In a Minster Garden: a Causerie. By the Dean of Ely. 205 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/-.
- Mitre**. Its Use in the Church of England. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 174, 334, 397, 496; X, 192, 290, 370, 435.
- Montmorency** (J. E. G. de), State Intervention in English Education. A Short History from the Earliest Times down to 1833. pp. xxxii—366. Cambridge University Press. net, 5/-.
- Moritz** (Ed.), American Vacation Schools. Progr. 28 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.
- Moule** (H. C. G.), The Evangelical School in the Church of England; its Men and its Work in the 19th Century. 128 pp. 12^o. Nisbet. 1.
- The Mourning Sunday. Observance of the Custom. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 366, 390, 497.
- Muther** (Rich.), Geschichte der englischen Malerei. 400 s. m. 153 Abbildgn. Berlin, Fischers Verl. M. 12,50, geb. 14,50.
- Muthesius** (Herm.), Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. Beispiele neuer englischer Profanbauten. Mit Grundrissen, Textabbildgn. u. erläut. Text. 2. Jhg. gr. Fol. (27 Lichdr. Taf. m. illustr. Text. s. 69—104). Leipzig, Cosmos. In Mappe M. 25. Subskript. fr.) Einzelpreis M. 31.

- Muyden** (Madame van), A Foreign View of England in the Reigns of George I and George II. By César de Saussure. Translated and Edited. J. Murray.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 479.*
- National Education.** Essays Towards a Constructive Policy. By Prof. H. E. Armstrong and Others, and the Editor, Laurie Magnus, M. A. pp. 312. J. Murray. net, 7*£*.
- The National Flag.** Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 455; X, 31, 94, 118.
- Neatby** (William Blair), A History of the Plymouth Brethren. 2nd ed. pp. 374. Hodder & Stoughton. 6*£*.
- Neve** (J. L.), Charakterzüge des amerikanischen Volkes. 93 s. Leipzig, G. Wallmann. M. 1.
- The Nonconformists.** Early Nonconformist Bibliography. By T. G. Crippen. Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society, No. 2. Memorial Hall.
- O'Donnell** (F. Hugh), The Ruin of Education in Ireland and the English Fanar. 2nd ed. pp. 228. D. Nutt. net, 5*£*.
- Opticians' Signs.** Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 504 (J. H. Mac Michael).
- O'Rourke** (J.), History of the Irish Famine, 1847. 559 pp. Dublin, Duffy & Co. 4*£*.
- Oschinsky** (H.), Gesellschaftliche Zustände Englands während der I. Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. S. Osehinsky unter Fielding (III, 3).
- Ostindien.** S. Dutt. Howard. India. Lacy. Tozer.
- Overton** (J. H.), The Nonjurors. Their Lives, Principles, and Writings. 512 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 16*£*.
- Owen** (Sir Hugh), Elementary Education Acts, 1870—1901. 922 pp. Knight & Co. 21*£*.
- Paston** (G.), Little Memoirs of the Nineteenth Century. 386 pp. G. Richards. 10*£*/6.
- Side Lights on the Georgian Period. 312 pp. Methuen. 10*£*/6.
- Philosophie.** S. Albee. Laurie. Marshall.
- Pfister-Schwaighusen** (Herm. v.), Alt-Englands Ansprüche. Geschichtliche, staatsrechtliche, volkstümliche Völk. Abhandlungen. IV, 41 s. Wiesbaden, Hess. Central-Buchh. M. 0,90.
- Pins in Drinking Vessels.** Notes & Queries 9th Series IV, 287; 358; 484; IX, 10; 136; 255; 293; 396.
- Politik.** S. Dunning. Schmidt. Steffen.
- Religiöses Leben.** S. Lacy. Macdonald. Traill. Withrow.
- Reusch** (A.), Ein Studienaufenthalt in England. Progr. Lübeck. 36 s. 4*£*. — — Ein Führer für Studierende, Lehrer und Lehrerinnen. 8 + 143 S. Marburg, N. G. Elwert. M. 1,80.
- Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (L. Kellner). Literar. Centralblatt '03 No. 11 (Ludw. Proeschholdt). Zeitschr. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht II, 4 (Spies).*
- Rhys** (John) and **Jones** (D. B.), The Welsh People. S. unter V, 1*a*.
- Rogers** (J. E. T.), History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. Compiled entirely from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Vol. 7. Frowde. 5*£*.

- On the Roman Road over Blackstone Edge. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 302. (F.)
- Roosevelt (Theodore), Ranch Life and Hunting Trail. 190 pp. T. F. Unwin. 10 6.
- Rowland (Percy), The Beginnings of an Australian National Character. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep.
- Rowntree (Jos.) u. Sherwell, Englische Gasthäuser nach Gotenburger System. Deutsche Bearbeitg. v. Wilh. Plessing. Mit 5 Illustr. Weimar, Bode. M. 1,50. (Studien zur Alkoholfrage. 3. Hft.)
- Russell (G. W. E.), For Better? For Worse? Notes on Social Changes. T. F. Unwin 3 6.
- Scandinavians in Pembrokeshire. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 89, 132, 276, 373.
- Schmidt (M. G.), Englands Weltmachtstellung. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 1,50.
- Happy-go-Lucky Land: England through German Glasses. 144 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1.
- Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Max Meyerfeld).
- School-Life. Wershoven (F. J.), English School Life. F. d. Schulg. hgg. 7 + 97 S. u. Wörterbuch. (Französ. u. engl. Schulbibliothek.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30 + 0,40.
- Schott, Das Unterrichtswesen in der Union an der Jahrhundertwende. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11-12.
- Schottland. S. Clans. Graham-Hanna. Laurie. Maedonald.
- Seebohn (Frederie), Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law. Longmans, Green & Co.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 259.
- Sellers (Edith), In the Day-Room of a London Workhouse. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep.
- "Seven Ages". Souree of the. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 46, 197, 298, 432.
- Shand (A. J.), The England of Arthur Young and Cobbett. Pall Mall Review, Sep.
- Sherard (Robert Harborough), The Closed Door. (Treatment accorded to Pauper Immigrants in the Harbour of New York.) 186 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3 6.
- White Slaves of England. 320 pp. Allenson. 1 6.
- Singleton (Esther), The Furniture of our Forefathers. 2 Vols. Batsford. 75.
- Sozialismus. S. Carpenter. Sellers. Steffen.
- Spielmann (M. H.), British Sculpture and Sculptors of the Day. Cassell. 5.
- Sport. S. Croyke. Dyer. Gabe. Roosevelt. Surrey-Cricket. Vachell.
- Stacpoole (W. H.), Coronation Regalia. 110 pp. Macqueen 1.
- Steele (F. M.), The Convents of Great Britain. Suids & Co. 7 6.
- Steffen (Gust F.), Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter, insbes. Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebensbedingungen. 1. Bd. 3. TI. VI v. 369—511 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 3, 1 Bd. Kpl. M. 11.
- England als Weltmacht u. Kulturstaat. Studien über polit., intellektuelle u. ästhet. Erscheinungen im brit. Reiche. Deutsche vom Verf. bearb. Anglia, N. F. XVI. Bücherschau.

- Ausg., aus dem schwed. übers. v. Dr. Osk. Reyher. 2. Aufl. 2 Bde. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. Geb. in Leinw. zu M. 3,50, in 1 Bd. M. 6. (1. Die Weltmacht. — Die Demokratie. IV, 157 s. 2. Der Kulturstaat. IV, 218 s.)
- Straßenbau.** S. Bath Road. Harper. Roman Road.
- Styan (K. E.),** A Short History of Sepulchral Cross-Slabs, with Reference to other Emblems found thereon. Bemrose. 7/6.
- Surrey Cricket.** Its History and Associations. By Lord Alverstone and C. W. Alecock. 554 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/-.
- Thwaite (B. H.),** The American Invasion: England's Commercial Danger and the Triumphant Progress of the United States, with Remedies Proposed etc. 42 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3d.
- Thwing (C. F.),** Collegiate Education in the United States. The Forum, Mag.
- Tozer (H. J.),** British India and its Trade, Harper. 3/6.
- Traill (H. D.) and Mann (J. S.),** Social England. A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 3 Vols. Cassell. 14/- ea.
- Universität.** S. Caufield. Jones. Reusch. Schott. Thwing. Vierreck.
- Vachell (H. A.),** Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope. New York and London. 7/-.
- Viereck (L.),** Die Vereinigung alter deutscher Studenten in Amerika. Americana Germanica IV, 2.
- Warren (H.),** Story of the Bank of England: a History of English Banking and a Sketch of the Money Market. 258 pp. Jordan. 3/6.
- Weekes (Ethel Lega-),** Ancient Demesne or Cornwall Fee. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 443.
- Wilson (Sarah),** The Romance of our Ancient Churches. 184 pp. Constable. 3/6.
- Windeatt (Edward),** Devonshire and the Indulgences of 1672. Transactions of the Congregational Historical Soc., No. 3. Memorial Hall.
- Wissenschaft.** S. The British Academy. Jones. Laing.
- Withrow (W. H.),** The Religious Progress in the Century. 490 pp. (The Nineteenth Century Series.) Chambers. 5/-.
- Zimmermann (Benedict),** Carmel in England: a History of the English Mission of the Discalced Carmelites, 1615—1849. 416 pp. Burns & Oates. 6/-.
- (P.), Englische Komödianten am Hofe zu Wolfenbüttel. Braunschweigisches Magazin No. 4—6. Germanistische Abhandlungen, Hermann Paul zum 17. März dargebracht: Straßburg, Trübner.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

- Abingdon.** A Short Bibliography of Abingdon in the County of Berks. By W. H. Richardson. Frowde. 2/-.
- Australia.** Vivienne (May), Travels in Western Australia. 360 pp. Heinemann & Bal. 6/-.
- The **Avon** of Shakespeare. S. Thorne unter Shakespeare III, 4b.

- Bath.** Meehan (J. F.), Famous House of Bath and the District. With an Introduction by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. 228 pp. Bath, Meehan. 12*s*.
- Bermondsey.** Its Historic Memories. By E. T. Clarke. Elliot Stock. 6*s*.
- Berwick.** The Duchy of. Cf. Notes & Queries^{*} 9th Series IX p. 130; 258; 295; 433; X, 153; 250; 353.
- Bexley and Crayford.** By Potter. The Upper Norwood Athenaeum Record, 1900—1901.
- Bromley and the Bromley District.** Homeland Association. 1*s*.
- Buckinghamshire.** Ditchfield (P. H.), Memorials of Old Buckinghamshire. Illust. Bemrose. net, 12*s*.
- Burma.** Coter (Mrs Everard), In Burma with the Viceroy. Scribner's Mag., July.
- Buxhall.** Copinger (W. A.), History of the Parish of Buxhall, in the County of Suffolk. 4*o*. Sotheran. 2*s*; 4*s*.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 139.
- Cambridge.** St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. (College Histories). 280 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5*s*.
- Clark (J. W.), Cambridge. Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. 5th ed. pp. 334. Seeley. 3*s*.
- Gray (A.), Jesus College, Cambridge. (College Histories.) 258 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5*s*.
- Malden (Henry Elliot), Trinity Hall; or the College of Scholars of the Holy Trinity of Norwich in the University of Cambridge. (College Histories.) pp. 295. F. E. Robinson. net, 5*s*.
- Venn (John), Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. 3. Cambridge University Press. net, 20*s*.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 480.
- Canterbury.** Withers (H.), The Cathedral Church of Canterbury: a Description of its Fabrie and History of See. 132 pp. G. Bell. 1*s*.
- Cardiff Records.** Ed. by John Hobson Matthews. Vol. III. Sotheran & Co.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 179.
- Chelsea.** By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir W. Besant. 112 pp. 12*o*. Black. 1*s*.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 359.
- Chichester.** The Cathedral Church of Chichester: a Short History and Description of its Fabrie, etc. 140 pp. G. Bell. 1*s*.
- Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 260.
- Colchester.** S. The 'Red Paper Book' V, 1*a*.
- Crowhurst Place and Church.** By Truslove. The Upper Norwood Athenaeum Record of Winter Meetings and Summer Excursions, 1900-1901.
- Delhi, Past and Present.** 362 pp. J. Murray. 15*s*.
- Derbyshire.** Old Halls, Manors, and Families of Derbyshire. Vol. 4: Repton and Gresley; Morleston and Littelhursh. By J. Tilley. 202 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Derby, Frank Murray. 2*s*.
- Ditchfield (P. A.).** The Cathedrals of Great Britain. Their History and Architecture. With numerous Illusts. by Herbert Railton, J. A. Symington, H. M. James, &c. pp. xii—452. Dent. net, 7*s*; 9*s*.

- Ditchfield (P. A.), *The Story of our English Towns*. With Introduction by Augustus Jessopp. D. D. 2nd ed. pp. 308. Methuen. 6/-.
- Dorchester Antiquities. By H. J. Moule. 92 pp. Dorchester, H. Ling. 2s.
- Dosset Hall, Surrey. Its History. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 288, 433.
- Dover Charters and other documents in Possession of the Corporation of Dover. Ed. by S. P. Statham. 50s pp. Dent. 14/-.
- Dublin. Butler (W.), *The Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Dublin (Christ Church)*. Elliot Stock. 16.
- Dixon (W. Macneill), *Trinity College, Dublin*. (College Histories.) pp. 316. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/-.
- Zu Dublin s. aneh Native III, 7a.
- Dundee Market Crosses and Tolbooths (The). With Views of New and Old Dundee. pp. 36. (Issued for Private Circulation.) W. Kidd (Dundee).
- Durham. Extracts from Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, Andrews & Co.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 338.
- Ely. In a Minster Garden: a Causerie. By the Dean of Ely. Elliot Stock.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 378.
- Eton. Stone (C. R.), *The Eton Glossary*. Spottiswoode. net, 1/-.
- The Arms of Eton and Winchester College. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. IX, 241; 390; X, 29, 113, 233, 437.
- Fontevrault. Hallett (Cecil), *The Last Resting Place of our Angevin Kings*. The Nineteenth Century Review, Aug.
- Fotheringhay and Mary, Queen of Scots: an Account, Historical and Descriptive, of Fotheringhay Castle. By C. Bede. 132 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1,6.
- Greenwich Park: its History and Associations. 112 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3,6.
- Hailsham. The History of the Parish of Hailsham, the Abbey of Otham and the Priory of Michelham. By L. F. Salzmann. Lewes, Farnecombe & Co.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series IX p. 340.
- Hampstead and London. By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir Walter Besant. A. & C. Black.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series X p. 280.
- and Marylebone. By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir W. Besant. 124 pp. 12s. Black. 1,6.
- Hanworth. The Manor of. Its History. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 148, 218.
- Harley Bay. S. unter Bullen; V, 3.
- Hertford. By Thomas Stock. The Upper Norwood Athenaeum Record, 1900–1901.
- Hertfordshire. Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire. By H. W. Tompkins. Macmillan. 6/-.
- Heywood. A Bibliography of the Town of. By John Albert Green. Heywood, Advertiser Office.
- Bespr. *Notes & Queries* 9th Series X p. 320.

- Hollicke**, or Holleck, Tottenham. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 403. (J. B. Birch).
- Howe** (W. H.), Castles and Abbeys of Great Britain and Ireland. Their History and Legendary Lore. Illust. by H. Evans. Vol. I. 4^o. pp. 392. Dicks. 7*6*.
- Lakes**. Palmer (William T.), Lake Country Rambles. With a Frontispiece. pp. 540. Chatto & Windus. 6*s*.
- Rawnsley (H. D.), A Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes. 255 pp. Glasgow, James Mac Lehose. 5*s*.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (H. Heim).
- Lancashire**. A History of. By H. Fishwick. Elliot Stock. 3*6*.
- Leicester**. Records of the Borough of. By Mary Bateson. 2 Vols. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 258.
- Llandaff**. Diocesan History of. By E. J. Newell. 234 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3*6*.
- London**. Ainsworth (William Harrison), Old St. Paul's. 2 vols. Windsor ed. pp. 324, 332. Gibbings. net, 5*s*.
— Airy (Reginald), Westminster. (Handbooks to Great Public Schools.) With 51 Illust. pp. xii—167. G. Bell. net, 3*6*.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 239.
— Bellot (H. H. L.), The Inner and Middle Temple. 432 pp. Methuen. 6*s*.
— Benham (W.), Old St. Paul's Cathedral. 84 pp. Seeley. 5*s*; 7*s*.
— Benham (William) and Welch (Charles), Mediæval London. (The Portfolio.) Artistic Monographs. With Illust. pp. 8*s*. Seeley. sd., net, 5*s*; 7*s*; 7*6*.
— Besant (Sir Walter), East London. New ed. with an Etching by F. S. Walker, and 51 Illusts. by Phil May and others. pp. 374. Chatto & Windus. 7*6*.
— Besant (Sir Walter) and Mitton (G. E.), Westminster. (The Fascination of London.) 12^o. pp. 116. Black. net, 1*6*.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. X, 359.
— — The Strand District. (The Fascination of London.) 130 pp. 12^o. Ibid. 1*6*.
Bespr. Ibid.
— Bowers (Robert Woodyer), Sketches of Southwark, Old and New. With 183 Illust. and Portrait of the Author. pp. 541. Wesley. net, 10*6*.
— Bradley (M. C. and E. T.), Westminster Abbey. With Introductory Chapter by the Dean. 4^o. Pall Mall Gazette. 1*s*.
— Brand (Wilh. F.), London Life Seen with German Eyes. New and Rev. ed. pp. 200. Siegle. 2*s*.
— Cook (Mrs. E. T.), Highways and Byways in London. 502 pp. Macmillan. 6*s*.
— Daniel (A. E.), London City Churches. 402 pp. Constable. 3*6*.
— Day (E. S.), An Old Westminster Endowment: History of Grey Coat Hospital. 302 pp. Rees. 3*s*.
— Dixon (W. H.), Her Majesty's Tower. With Induction by W. J. Loftie. Pop. Ed. 2 Vols. Cassell. 12*s*.

- London.** Empire (The): Its Cities, Palaces, and Buildings (Empire Series). No. 9, Famous Buildings of London. 16 Views, 10 by S. No. 10, St. Paul's Cathedral. 16 Views, 10 by S. Marion. ea, net, 6d.
- Gordon (C.), The Old Bailey and Newgate. 371 pp. T. F. Unwin. 21*l.* *Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X*, 440.
- Gower (Lord R. Sutherland), The Tower of London. Vol. I: Norman, Plantagenet, and Tudor Times. 241 pp. Vol. 2. pp. 202. G. Bell. 21*l.* ea. *Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX* p. 38; 17*d.*
- Hiatt (Charles), Westminster Abbey. With 47 Illust. (Cathedral Series.) pp. 152. G. Bell. net, 1*l.* *Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX* p. 260. *Zeitschrift f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 4* (Kaluzza).
- Hunt (J. H. Leigh), The Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington, Regal, Critical, and Anekdotal. Edit. by Austin Dobson, and newly embellished by Herbert Railton and others. 2 vols. Constable. pp. 230, 21*S.* Freemantle. net, 42*l.*; 2*l.*
- Hunt (Violet Brooke), Story of Westminster Abbey: Account of that Ancient Foundation, its Builders, and those who Sleep therein. 370 pp. Nisbet. 6*l.*
- Ingram (Bishop A. F. W.), Under the Dome. 276 pp. W. Gardner. 3*6.*
- Johnson (R. B.), Christ's Hospital: Recollections of Lamb, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt. With some Account of its Foundation. 2nd Ed. 298 pp. G. Allen. 2*l.*
- Kennedy (B.), London in Shadow. Treherne. 3*6.*
- Klapperich (J.), London Old and New. History, Monuments, Trade, Government. Ausgew. u. m. erläut. Anm. hrsg. Mit 11 Abbildgn. u. 1 Plan v. London. VIII, 112 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,60. *Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7* (H. Borbein).
- Leslie (E. W.), Catholic Guide to Westminster Abbey. Sands & Co. 2*6.*
- Living London. Its Work and its Play, its Humour and its Pathos, its Sights and its Scenes. Vol. 1. Edit. by George M. Sims. Cassell. 12*l.*
- Low (Sidney), The Tangle of London Locomotion. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dee.
- Machray (Robert), The Night Side of London. Illust. by Tom Browne, R. F. 312 pp. Macqueen. 6*l.*
- Mitton (G. E.), The Fascination of London: Chelsea. Edit. by Sir W. Besant. 12 mo, pp. 112. Black. net, 1*6*; lr., net, 2*l.*
- Meisterwerke (Die), Der National Gallery zu London. 222 Kunstdr. u. den Orig. Gemälden. XX, 210 s. München, Haufstaengl. Geb. M. 12.
- Rutton (W. L.), Old Conduits of London. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 421.
- Sheppard (Edgar), The Old Royal Palace of Whitehall. With 6 Photogravure and 33 Illust. 431 pp. Longmans. net, 21*l.*
- Parker (J.), Regenerated London. 36 pp. H. R. Allenson. 3*d.*
- Phillipott (Hugh B.), The Rebuilding of London. Pall Mall Mag., May.
- Price (F. G. II.), Signs of Old Lombard Street. 216 pp. The Leadenhall Press. 6*l.*

London. The Royal Academy. Recollections of. By G. A. Storey. Pall Mall Mag., May.

— Sheppard (E.), The Old Royal Palace of Whitehall. 434 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 21.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 319.

— Sims (G. R.), Living London. Its Work and its Play, its Humour and its Pathos, its Sights and its Scenes. 2 Vols. Cassell. ea. 12.

— Biographs of Babylon: Life Pictures of London's Moving Scenes. 250 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3 6.

— Smith (Mrs. A. Murray) and E. T. Bradley, The Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey. 430 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6.

— Stow (J.), A Survey of London: contayning the Originall, Antiquity, Increase, Moderne Estate, and Description of that Cittie, written in the Year 1598. Ed. by Henry Morley. 446 pp. Routledge. 2.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 12 (W. Bang).

— The Tower. By H. W. Brewer. Pall Mall Mag., May.

— Bishopsgate Street and Broad Street in 1677 as Residential Quarters. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 146.

— Carteret Street, Westminster. Origin of the Name. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 346 (W. F. Prideaux).

— Clifford's Inn. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 244; 389.

— Dickens's Opium Den. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 361 (Jas. Platt).

— Euston Road. Its History. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 427, 515; X, 197.

— Horne Alley, London. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 259, 355, 436.

— Newton Hall. By Frederick Harrison. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.

— The Royal Palaces of London. The Edinburgh Review, Aug.

— St. Clemens Danes Church, Strand. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 52, 136, 252, 394.

— Saint Margaret's Church and Westminster Benefactors. By W. E. Harland-Oxley. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 181; 242; 303; 382; 463.

— Some Points Interest in the New Westminster Cathedral. By H. R. Philpott. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.

— West Bourne in the topography of London. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375, 456; X, 16.

— Westminster Abbey. Historical and Descriptive. By H. Henson. The Cornhill Review, July.

— Burials in Westminster Abbey. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 206; 257; 451.

— Westminster Changes in 1902. By W. E. Harland Oxley. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 222; 263; 335; 469.

— London in Verse. S. Solomon (III, 1).

Manchester. The Cathedral of Manchester. By the Rev. Thomas Perkins. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 60.

- Manchester.** The Owens College Jubilee. — The Owens College, Report of the Council. Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 439.
- Mercia.** Early History of. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX, 1; 42. (J.B.). Michelham. S. unter Hailsham.
- Mohawk Valley.** Its Legends and its History. By W. M. Reid. Putnam's Sons. 15/-.
- New Jersey.** Historic Houses of New Jersey. By W. J. Mills. 345 pp. Lippincott. 21/-.
- New York.** Hemstreet (C.), When Old New York was Young: a Series of Sketches of Old-time New York at Various Periods. New York and London. 7, 6.
- Innes (J. II.), New Amsterdam and its People: Studies Social and Topographical of the Town under Dutch Rule. New York. 12, 6.
- New York. The Government of. S. V, 2a: Morey.
- Singleton (Esther), Social New York under the Georges, 1714—1776. New York. 25/-.
- New York, Old and New. Its Story, Streets, and Landmarks. By R. R. Wilson. 2 Vols. Lippincott. 18/-.
- Zu New York s. auch Morey: V, 2.
- British Nigeria:** a Geographical and Historical Description. By A. F. M. Ferryman. 360 pp. Cassell. 12, 6.
- Nottingham.** Godfrey (J. T.), Notes on the Parish Registers of St. Mary's, Nottingham. With a Preface by James Ward. 168 pp. Nottingham, H. B. Saxton. 10, 6.
- Nottingham Parish Registers. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore and James Ward. 2 Vols. Phillimore & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X, 39.
- Olham.** S. unter Hailsham.
- Oxford.** Aston (John), Sketches of Christ Church, Oxford. 4^o. Methuen. 3, 6.
- Carr (William), University College, Oxford. (College Histories.) 256 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5 .
- Lang (Andover), Oxford. Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. New ed. pp. 298. Seeley. 3, 6.
- Registrum Orielense. An Account of the Members of Oriel College, Oxford. Vol. 2. Arranged by C. L. Shadwell. Clarendon Press. net, 12, 6.
- Oxford at the Accession of George I. Notes and Queries 9th Series X, 225, 313, 471.
- Pershore.** The Benedictine Abbey of SS. Mary, Peter, and Paul at Pershore, Worcestershire. By Fr. B. Andrews. Pershore, Fearnside & Martin.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 519.
- Pontefract-on-Thames.** By W. F. Prideaux. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 121.
- Reading Abbey.** By Jamieson B. Hurry. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 359.
- Royal Palaces and their Memories.** By Sarah A. Tooloy. 338 pp. Hutchinson. 16/-.

- Rutton** (W. L.), Holy Trinity: Christ Church: St. Saviour's. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 341—343.
- Ryton.** The Registers of Ryton, in the County of Durham. Marriages, 1551—1512. Ed. by Johnson Bailey. Sunderland, Hills & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 299.
- St. Alban.** Ashdown (C. H.), The City of St. Alban: its Abbey and its Surroundings. Homeland Association. 16.
- St. Heliers.** S. Notes & Queries. 9th Series IX p. 45.
- Sandhurst.** Ferryman (A. F. Mockler), Annals of Sandhurst: Chronicles of the Royal Military College, with a Sketch of the History of the Staff College. 328 pp. Heinemann. 5.
- Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys.** By M. E. Leicester Addis. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series IX p. 359.
- Selborne.** The Natural History of. (The World's Classics.) 266 pp. 12^o. G. Richards. 1/ — 310 pp. Cassell. 6/ — Ed. by R. B. Sharpe. 2 Vols. Constable. 42.
- Old Sevenoaks.** By F. Richards. 132 pp. Sevenoaks, J. Salmon. 26.
- Staffordshire.** Blagg (C. J.), History of the North Staffordshire Hundreds and Country, 1525—1902. S. Low & Co. 25.
— Staffordshire Place-Names. S. Duignan (II).
- Stonehenge.** The Inclosure of Stonehenge. By Sir Robert Hunter. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep.
- Stratford-on-Avon.** S. unter Shakespeare (III, 46).
- Suffolk** in the 17th Century. The Breviary of Suffolk. By Robert Reyee, 1618, now published for the first time from the MS. in the British Museum. With Notes by Lord Francis Hervey. 4to, pp. 306. J. Murray. net, 10/6.
— Bygone Suffolk: its History, Romance, Legend, Folklore etc. By J. Cuming Walters. 266 pp. A. Brown & Son. 76.
- Thatcham,** Berkshire, and its Manors. By S. Barfield. 4^o. Parker. 42.
- Timbs** (J.) and A. Gunn, The Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. S. unter IV.
- English Topography.** Parts XII and XIII. Ed. by F. A. Milne. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Series X p. 259.
- Washington:** the Capitol City, and its Part in the History of the Nation. 2 Vols. Lippincott. 18.
- Washington, a City of Pictures. By Fr. E. Lenapp. Scribner's Mag., Febr.
- Wessex** of Romance. By W. Sherren. 321 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6.
- Wexford.** Hore (P. H.), History of the Town and County of Wexford, Dunbrody Abbey, the Great Island etc. 4^o. Elliot Stock. 20.
- Wigan.** The Registers of the Parish Church of Wigan, in the County of Lancaster, 1580—1625. Ed. by J. Arrowsmith. Wigan, Strowger & Son.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series X p. 59.
- Winchester.** Historic Sketches round about Winchester, the Old Capital of England. By W. T. Warren. 138 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 26.
- Wirral.** Irvine (W. F.), Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral. Liverpool, H. Young & Son. 36.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.

